

ELECTRONICS DESIGN CONTEST DEADLINE JULY 19, 2000!

Nuts & Volts

***June 2000
Vol. 21 No. 6***

Exploring Electronics And Technology For A New Millennium

***Build A Shaded Pole
AC Motor***

***Old Scopes
Don't Need To Die***

***Your GPS Equipment
Now Has Better Accuracy***

www.nutsvolts.com

- AMATEUR ROBOTICS
- BASIC STAMP
- COMPUTER CONTROL
- ELECTRONICS Q&A

U.S. \$4.50 CANADA \$6.50



PROFESSIONAL DISK DUPLICATION

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

\$995!



- SUPPORTS IDE, SCSI, SCA & NOTEBOOK DRIVES
- COPIES AND SERVICES HARD DRIVES
- PRINTS TEST REPORTS ON YOUR PRINTER
- DATA RECOVERY MODE BUILT-IN

Copy entire hard drives with this pro service station. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Attach a blank drive and press start. Make copies quickly and easily.

Use the built-in drive service system to make used drives run like new! Eliminate defective sectors, and restore hard drives to error-free condition with the factory re-mapping system. Test hard drives for top reliability using the built-in test feature. Print analysis reports on any standard parallel printer. Get the technology used by drive repair services. Call today!

25GB MP3 PLAYER

\$395!

after mail-in rebate



- PLAYS OVER 10,000 SONGS FROM HARD DISK!
- PLAYS STANDARD AUDIO AND MP3 CDs AND CD-R
- DOWNLOADS MP3 FROM CD-R TO HARD DRIVE
- POWER AMPLIFIER DRIVES SPEAKERS DIRECTLY

MP3 is here! Get high performance digital sound and store over 15,000 songs on hard disk. Download over 300 songs from a single CD!

Grab new music from the net. Use your PC to create custom MP3 CDs with just the songs you like. Load them to the internal hard drive for realistic, 3-D theater sound. Patented digital signal processing gives you crystal clear sound. No PC connection is required. Connect any stereo system, or directly power external speakers. Get digital sound and room-filling bass.

The hard drive organizes your music in folders. ID-3 tags display the title, album, and artist on a large LCD. Use the jukebox feature for an entire evening of great music. Play songs randomly or in sequence from the internal hard drive. Unlike CD changers, the A/V certified 25 GB hard drive won't wear out, even under continuous use. Call now and try your MP3 player tomorrow!



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE. • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.DUPEIT.COM

408 330-5524

Over 80% of the Fortune 500 depend on CSC products. Shouldn't you? Call today. Most orders ship within 24 hours! Call now for more information and a free price comparison guide. Quantity discounts are available for dealers and system builders. Copyright laws must be observed when duplicating CDs and hard drives. © 2000 CSC.

COPY ANY CD NOW NO PC REQUIRED

from \$995!



- MULTI-FORMAT DUPLICATION - FAST AND EASY!
- DUAL 8X DRIVES MAKE TWO COPIES AT ONCE
- INTERNAL 25GB HARD DRIVE STORES IMAGES
- PRO AUDIO MODEL HAS SP/DIFF AND ANALOG I/O

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce discs quickly and economically. Make custom audio CDs with just the songs you like.

Use our dual drive units to copy two CDs simultaneously, or choose the Pro Audio model to make crystal clear music CDs from any analog or digital source. Dupe-It copiers are totally self-contained. No additional software or hardware is required. Call today for more information!

MULTI DRIVE IDE DUPLICATORS

from \$495!



- COPIES EVERYTHING, PARTITIONS, O/S, THE WORKS!
- BOTH STANDARD AND ULTRA, FOUR AND SEVEN DRIVE MODELS ARE AVAILABLE NOW!
- THE ULTIMATE HIGH SPEED PRODUCTION TOOL FOR SYSTEM BUILDERS AND CORPORATE MIS

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Multi-drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can dupe them instantly? Work like the pros. Get your own multi-drive, stand-alone duplicators today. CSC offers a complete line of four and seven drive copiers in both standard and ultra versions. Ultra models transfer data faster than any hard drive! Rates of over 1GB per minute are supported.

Set up any IDE drive with all your original software. Attach blank target drives, and press "start". It's that easy! You can duplicate four drives in less time than it takes to copy one on a fast PC! Your duplicate drives will be identical, bit-for-bit perfect copies, with all the files, partitions, and information on the original drive. Building systems is tough enough. Why spend hours installing software? Save time. Save money. Call today and let us Fed-X your duplicator for a risk-free evaluation!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

License-Free Two-Way Radio!

- ◆ Fanon "Courier KF-310, factory-new in box!
- ◆ Stay in touch at the park, in the mall or on the road!
- ◆ Transmits up to two-mile range without a license
- ◆ Full-power (.5W) with extras not found on others!
- ◆ LCD backlit display for use day or night
- ◆ Uses new "Family Radio Service band" -- all 14 channels, plus 38-channel CTCSS encode-decode
- ◆ VOX or Push-to-talk, w/3-type call tone
- ◆ Auto "power save" mode, auto-squelch
- ◆ Monitor button, speaker/mic jack, wrist strap
- ◆ Uses four "AAA" batteries (not included)
- ◆ Perfect for camping, sports, road trips, work...more!



HSC#18198 \$49.95/ea
...or Get TWO for \$89.95

Lucent 56K Modem!

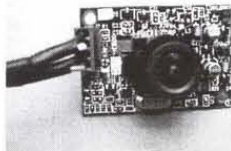
- ◆ Digitan Systems - Model DS560-548
- ◆ 56K, V.90, for Windows 95/98
- ◆ New, OEM pack
- ◆ 90-day warranty
- ◆ Lucent chip set, PCI bus
- ◆ Can modem prices get any lower?
- ◆ Drivers available at: <http://www.digitan.com>



HSC# 18179 \$19.95

Tiny Color CCD Camera!

- ◆ Camera-on-a-board measures 1.87" x 1.3", 1" thick!
- ◆ Has glass micro-lens element, not pinhole lens
- ◆ DSP on board for auto white-balance, shutter
- ◆ Standard NTSC composite video output
- ◆ 350 lines horiz. resolution, good low-light sensitivity
- ◆ Uses 4 - 5 VDC, only 150 mA! Three AA batteries would power it for over six hours!
- ◆ New in OEM pkg. (no box), 90-day HSC warranty



HSC#18209 \$69.95

Sidewinder Slashed!

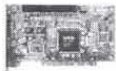
- ◆ Microsoft "Sidewinder" game controller ... Wow!
- ◆ New, OEM package, high quality for fast action!
- ◆ Download drivers from Microsoft.com
- ◆ Eight programmable action buttons, two fire buttons



HSC#80486 \$17.50

SCSI Adapters for PC's

- ◆ Initio INI-9100AS high-performance PCI host adapter
- ◆ Supports 32-bit data transfers up to 133MB/sec, 10MB/sec sync transfers
- ◆ PNP compatible, includes manual & driver disk
- ◆ PCI 2.1 compliant, auto-termination on board
- ◆ Compatible with CD & CD-Rs, optical & tape drives, scanners, 'Zip' & 'Jaz' drives, NON-bootable



HSC#18218 \$29.50

- ◆ Adaptech model AVA-1505AI -- Brand Name Quality!
- ◆ Single, complete PC connection
- ◆ For single non-bootable SCSI2 peripheral
- ◆ New, OEM pack, with install diskette & manual



HSC#17995 \$17.50

Special! ...w/DB25 adapter & cable \$19.95

Multimeter Specials!

- ◆ Model #AEEC-1890 3 1/2 Digit LCD DMM
- ◆ Adjustable large flip-up display for the easy viewing
- ◆ 0.5% basic accuracy, dual-slope integration A/D
- ◆ Measures AC/DC volts, ohms, current, capacitance, hFE & temperature (temp. probe included!)
- ◆ Ranges: 1000VDC, 700VrmsAC, 200 ohm - 200 Megohm, 20 mA - 20A, 2nF - 20 uF, NPN/PNP hFE
- ◆ Separate jacks for capacitors and transistors
- ◆ 'HOLD' function to capture measured peaks
- ◆ Soft rubber cradle protects meter, prevents skids
- ◆ Brand new! - With test leads
- ◆ Compare at prices of \$70, \$80 and up!



HSC# 80504 \$39.95

- ◆ Some people just don't like digital meters...
- ◆ Soltec HM102S 20 KOhm per Volt Multitester
- ◆ Ranges: 0-1000VDC, 0-1000VAC, 0-50uA, 0.5, 5, 50 & 500 mA, 0-20 MOhm with X1, X10, X1K & X10K ranges
- ◆ Standard banana-plug test leads, manual included
- ◆ Carrying handle/stand, measures 3.5" x 5.25" x 1.5", mirrored dial for parallax-corrected readings
- ◆ New...90-day warranty



HSC# 18260 \$9.95

Price Breakthrough on Variable Transformers!

You say you've wanted one of these in the past, but the price kept you away? Now you can afford a brand-new variable AC supply for your workbench! All have enclosed cases, knob and dial.

- ◆ Model AICVR-500W, 120 VAC input
- ◆ 0 - 120 VAC output, 500 watts
- ◆ Measures 5" dia., 6" tall
- ◆ Features meter, binding post terminals for input, output
- ◆ New in box, made in China



HSC#80474 \$50.00

- ◆ Model AEEC-1090VR, 120 VAC 60 Hz input
- ◆ 0 - 120 VAC output, 1 KVA
- ◆ Measures 6.5" dia., 8" tall
- ◆ Features meter, illuminated switch, line cord, fuse
- ◆ New in box, made in China



HSC#80481 \$85.00

- ◆ Model AEEC-2090VR, 120 VAC 60 Hz input
- ◆ 0 - 120 VAC output, 2 KVA
- ◆ Measures 8" x 10" x 8" tall
- ◆ Features meter, illuminated switch, line cord, fuse
- ◆ New in box, made in China



HSC#80461 \$125.00

Miscellaneous Goodies!

- ◆ Dexxa Game pad for PC -- rev up those games! HSC# 17825 \$7.50
- ◆ Refurbished 4X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 90 day warranty HSC# 80512 \$14.95
- ◆ Generic PS/2 mouse, fast tracking! New in box HSC# 18146 \$2.95
- ◆ DX-4-100 486 motherboard, no CPU, new bulk-packed with manual, 90-day warranty! HSC# 18166 \$9.95

CAT-5e Cable Special!

- ◆ 350+ Enhanced CAT5e 100MHz horizontal cable
- ◆ 4-Pair, 24 AWG solid conductor
- ◆ Meets UL/CSA TIA/EIA 568A standards
- ◆ Exceeds proposed 1 GHz Standards
- ◆ Available in White, Blue or Grey - Your choice
- ◆ Price is for 1000' spool -- wire your house!

HSC#5E8XX1001 \$69.00

Computer Power Supplies

- ◆ "Sparkle Power" 235W fan-cooled ATX supply
- ◆ Perfect for ATX Tower & Mid-Tower Cases
- ◆ Input: 100-120VAC ~ 7A/200-240V ~ 4A, 50-60Hz
- ◆ Output: 3.3VDC/14A, +5Vsb/0.8A, +5VDC/22A, -5VDC/0.3A, +12VDC/8A, -12VDC/0.8A
- ◆ Power-good signal line, noise suppression
- ◆ Standard ATX-motherboard, disk drive connectors
- ◆ Measures 3.375" x 5.5" x 6" (Standard ATX)
- ◆ New, 90-day warranty

HSC#18108 \$19.95

- ◆ AcBel API-6200 250W fan-cooled power supply
- ◆ Standard Mini-tower configuration (non-ATX)
- ◆ +5VDC@20A, +12VDC@8A, -5VDC@5A, -12VDC@5A, +5VS@1A
- ◆ Power switch lead has three wire connector, easily adapted to standard power switch
- ◆ Units are brand new w/90-day warranty

HSC#18199 \$14.95

- ◆ "LITEON" 145W fan-cooled supply
- ◆ Perfect for bench use or motherboard testing!
- ◆ Note: this is not standard tower or mini-tower size!
- ◆ Input: 100-127VAC ~ 5A/200-240V ~ 2.5A, 50-60Hz
- ◆ Output: +5VDC/18.5A, -5VDC/0.3A, +5Vs/0.02A, +12VDC/4A, -12VDC/0.3A, +3.3VDC/7A
- ◆ Standard ATX-motherboard, disk drive connectors
- ◆ Measures 2.75" x 4.125" x 6"
- ◆ New, 90-day warranty

HSC#17973 \$12.50

Notebook Disk Drive Deal!

- ◆ Seagate ST9655AG 2.5" hard disk drive
- ◆ 524.5 MB, 1016 cyl., 16 heads, 63 sectors
- ◆ Measures only 2.75" x 4" x .75"
- ◆ Standard 47-pin 2.5" IDE connector
- ◆ Factory refurbished, 90 day warranty



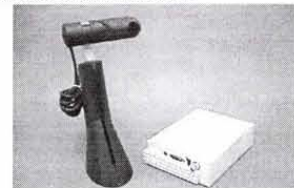
HSC# 18164 \$34.95

Unique Project Base for Video Hackers!

- ◆ Perfect for experimenters, tinkerers and the just curious...Logitech Videoman videoconference camera system!
- ◆ These were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 UNIX workstations for videoconference capability
- ◆ The camera's brightness, contrast and shutter speed can be I²C bus controllable.
- ◆ We have technical data sheets for the camera. A condensed information sheet is included with camera pinouts and basic specs. Full specification document (camera only) available for \$2.00 (cost of printing)
- ◆ The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13" tall to over 20" tall
- ◆ Color camera is digital output only (not NTSC as was previously believed)
- ◆ Note: HP and Logitech will provide no information on these items!
- ◆ Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video input (BNC), and the connector for the camera cable.
- ◆ Units are new!

Now! Some technical data is available (Camera only!)

HSC#17503 Lower Price for set! \$19.95
HSC#17503a Camera Only \$12.50
HSC#17503b Interface Only \$12.50



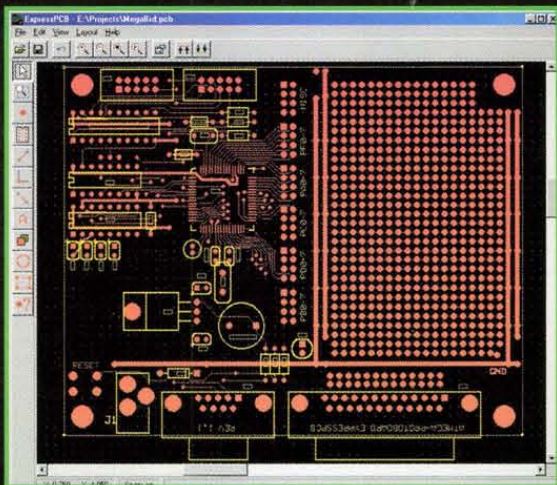
- ◆ Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- ◆ Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- ◆ Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- ◆ Or, you can email your order to hscmail@halted.com

- ◆ A new section has been added to our web page!
- ◆ Simply go to www.halted.com and click the top button!
- ◆ Items from our ads, as well as non-advertised items
- ◆ Also, you can download our catalog as Adobe PDF files

Enter the Nuts & Volts and ExpressPCB Electronics Design Contest

1.

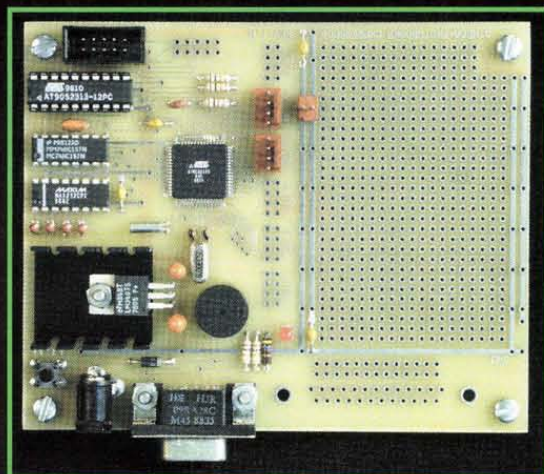
Go from this:



This is a sample project for our design contest. The first step is to lay out a circuit board using the ExpressPCB editor. Your project could be robotic like this one, or related to telecommunications, ham radios, PC computer devices, microcontrollers, scientific equipment, data logging, or almost anything else using an electronic circuit.

2.

To this:

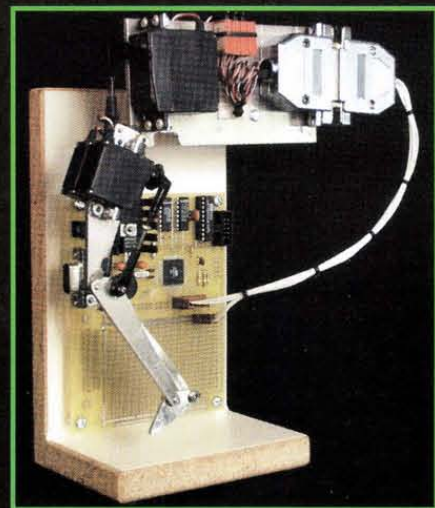


This circuit board controls three RC-servos. The heart of the electronics is a surface-mount Atmel ATmega microcontroller.

**CONTEST ENTRY DEADLINE:
JULY 19, 2000**

3.

To this:



This robotic leg and foot was originally designed for movie special effects. It is a prototype mechanism used to animate small creatures.

**1st Prize
Tektronix TDS-210
Digital Oscilloscope**

**2nd Prize
Palm Pilot V Organizer**

**3rd Prize
Palm Pilot V Organizer**

Contest Rules:

- Enter the contest by submitting a written description and photographs of a working electronic project that you have designed.
- Each project must be built using an ExpressPCB circuit board.
- The circuit board must have been designed by you using the ExpressPCB layout program.
- One grand prize and two second prizes will be awarded to the most interesting projects.
- The winning projects will be announced in the September 2000 issue of *Nuts & Volts* and on the ExpressPCB website. Project photographs and descriptions will be published for each of the winners.
- All entries must be received on or before July 19th, 2000.
- Please note: The materials submitted with each contest entry will become the property of *Nuts & Volts Magazine* and will not be returned.

How to enter:

Each contest entry must include:

- Your name, address, phone number, and E-Mail address.

- A written description of your project, about 250 to 500 words.
- A close-up photograph showing your assembled circuit board.
- One or two photographs of your completed project shown in use.
- The confirmation number given when your ExpressPCB circuit boards were ordered.

To enter by mail, send a hardcopy of your contest entry to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine
Design Contest
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 92879

To enter by E-Mail, send a single PKZip attachment to: designcontest@nutsvolts.com. PLEASE DIRECT ANY QUESTIONS TO: support@expresspcb.com.

Note: Project descriptions must be Microsoft Word documents or text files and photographs must be high resolution .TIF or .JPG files (.TIF preferred).

Call our subscription order only line at
1-800-783-4624 for home delivery of
Nuts & Volts.

Contents

articles

LATE-BREAKING NEWS: YOUR GPS EQUIPMENT NOW HAS BETTER ACCURACY 6 Gordon West

At midnight on May 2nd, the Defense Department pulled the plug on selective availability. What does this mean to civilian GPS users? Perhaps not the "pinpoint" or "spot-on" accuracy you might think ...

A PC-BOARD CUTTING JIG FOR THE DREMEL TOOL 19 Steve Daniels

Always finding new uses for your dremel tool and its accessories? How about using it for cutting PC boards accurately, simply, and inexpensively? This article will explain how the idea for an innovative accessory came about, how to built it, and how to use.

FET PRINCIPLES AND CIRCUITS (PART 2) 30 Ray Marston

We continue this month with a look at some practical JFET circuits, their basic usage, and applications.

ANOTHER AC-DC VOLTAGE REFERENCE 43 Ron Tipton

Back in January, Ron described an improved AC-DC voltage reference. This month, he shows us his latest design that produces the output reference voltage directly, so a switched divider isn't needed at all.

OLD SCOPES DON'T NEED TO DIE — A REPAIR STORY 71 Fred Blechman

Many electronics bargains can be found today at swap meets, hamfests, and in the pages of this magazine. But what if they don't work? Take a fictional trip to "Bob's repair shop" and get some factual, basic troubleshooting techniques along the way.

MODULAR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM: A METHOD FOR POWER WITHOUT ZILLIONS OF BATTERIES 87 James Lyman

When testing or researching projects, small, custom instruments always pose a problem for powering them, a question of either using batteries or building a complete AC power supply which often can be larger and heavier than the instrument itself. This article describes a powering system which features a standardized power supply that is quickly and easily connected to small instruments.

BUILD A SHADED POLE AC MOTOR 91 Richard Panosh

Intrigued by electric motors? Build this shaded pole model which makes an excellent display of the early Fleming-Thomson motor and also is excellent as a science project. Plus, enjoy a history tour in the process.

columns

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK 48

Robert Nansel

Coverage of the Seventh Trinity Firefighting Home Robot Contest, plus beginnings of a new robot.

ELECTRONICS Q & A 80 TJ Byers

OPEN CHANNEL 12

Joe Carr

Noise Cancellation Techniques. Noise is bad, and getting rid of noise battering a signal is a major chore. Try out the "invert and obliterate" method described here to overcome your own "signal sabotage."

STAMP APPLICATIONS 62

Jon Williams

Menus Made Easy. Apply a great UI design to the BASIC Stamp, creating a platform from which any number of distinct control projects can be developed.

Enter the
Nuts & Volts/Express
PCB Design Contest!!

Classified Ad Index

10. Ham Gear for Sale	38	120. Components	58
20. Ham Gear Wanted	0	125. Microcontrollers	58
30. CB/Scanners	38	130. Antique Electronics	58
40. Music & Accessories	0	135. Aviation Electronics	59
50. Computer Hardware	38	140. Publications	59
60. Computer Software	39	145. Robotics	60
70. Computer Equip. Wanted	40	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	60
80. Test Equipment	40	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted	0
85. Security	41	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale	61
90. Satellite Equipment	55	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted	61
95. Military Surplus Electronics	55	175. BBS & Online Services	86
100. Audio/Video/Laser	55	180. Education	86
110. Cable TV	57	190. Business Opportunities	86
115. Telephone/Fax	58	200. Repairs/Services	86

Advertiser's Index	84	NV AdMart	68-70
Classified Ad Info	84	NV Bookstore	10
Dealer Directory	79	Prize Drawing	47
Events Calendar	26	Reader Feedback	17
New Product News	93	Tech Forum	34
News Bytes	16		

NUTS & VOLTS (ISSN 1065-2035) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY FOR \$19.00 PER YEAR BY T & L PUBLICATIONS, INC., 430 PRINCELAND COURT, CORONA, CA 92879. PERIODICALS POSTAGE PAID AT CORONA, CA AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO NUTS & VOLTS, 430 PRINCELAND COURT, CORONA, CA 92879-1300.

by Gordon West

YOUR GPS EQUIPMENT NOW HAS BETTER ACCURACY

... But not necessarily "pinpoint" nor "spot-on" as some of the news articles may suggest ...

At midnight on May 2nd, the Defense Department (DoD) pulled the plug on intentional signal dithering that created on-purpose position errors and phantom speed errors in our handheld and fixed-mount GPS equipment. Contrary to newspaper and TV news reports, there never was any intentional "jamming" of our civilian GPS signal. And, contrary to news reports, we would not magically acquire the military more-precise signal. And a major contrary to news releases would be the fact that our position accuracy would certainly improve, but not be within the radius of a man-hole cover as several news services described.

With selective availability turned to zero, our position probability would shrink from the radius of a 300-foot circle down to the radius of

a 60-foot circle. For mariners, this means you still need to be careful when shooting that very narrow channel entrance while watching your position on an electronic chart plotter. And the new "pinpoint" GPS signal still won't get you right back to your specific slip, either.

Those of you that may take your equipment off the boat and use it in the car, land mapping GPS receivers may no longer show you traveling slightly left or right of the major highway. Now you'll be square on the highway, but you still won't be able to tell the difference between your position in southbound lanes versus northbound lanes. You won't be able to tell the difference between your position on the east side of the street versus the west side of the street. And you still won't be able to pull into your own driveway with just GPS alone, even with selective availability turned to zero.

What is "selective availability?" This was the Department of Defense control access to satellite system performance to civilian single-channel receivers. Civilian receivers (as opposed to ultra-expensive classified military receivers) operate on a single channel at 1575.420 MHz, called Channel L1 CA — "CA" for course acquisition of the pseudo-random, spread-spectrum, digital code. Selective availability allowed the Department of Defense to introduce small clock errors in the satellites to constantly run your received position all around the radius (center to out) of a 300-foot circle. This would lead to position errors that would seem to "float slowly"



within the radius of this 300-foot circle, sometimes putting you at the right edge of the circle, and then in a few minutes, all the way to the left of the circle, with a TOTAL error of up to 600 feet!

If you could ask the right DoD official why they would constantly run the GPS system with S/A turned on, they would say it was in the best interest of national security. Without S/A turned on, one might assume that unfriendly forces could launch a warhead and — on civilian frequencies — guide it to the big open mouth of that nuclear reactor sitting on Five Mile Island. The way I see it, even if they missed by 300 feet, they would probably be close enough to consider their distant target via GPS a direct hit!

Over the last couple of years, there has been pressure waged on the Department of Defense to "get real" about their civilian channel GPS fears, and turn off purposely introduced errors and let millions of Americans get the most out of their inexpensive GPS receivers. The Commerce Department estimates the commercial GPS market — made up of civilian and commercial users — will reach \$16 billion this year, and could easily double during the next three years. President Clinton indicated years ago he was trying to work out this S/A issue and, in a surprise move, somehow pulled it off seconds before midnight on May Day.

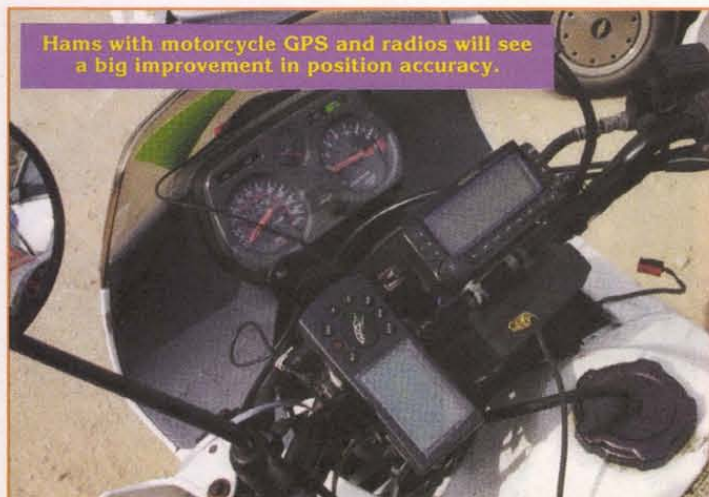
"The timing of the S/A on-purpose, clock-error signal caught most of us by surprise, although all of the GPS industry had been anticipating this move sometime within this year," comments Jim Rhodes, a manufacturer representative for Leica Geosystems, Inc., a pioneer in civilian, commercial, and military GPS equipment.

"This timing works out nicely for the worldwide ITU (International Telecommunications Union) conference scheduled next week in Geneva," adds Rhodes, indicating that the elimination of this clock-error signal could be an



Navigating to touching-distance to a charted mark.





important discussion item when all countries come together and discuss mutual and proprietary worldwide navigational systems. Keep in mind that our constellation of 28+ spare satellites in mid-earth orbit continuously beam down navigational signals throughout the world with anyone able to use these signals anywhere in the world. Just ask any Desert Storm veteran how useful civilian GPS equipment was when trudging through the sand with no visible landmarks in sight. Coincidentally, during this conflict, it was reported that S/A was turned to zero by DoD because most of the GPS equipment was off-the-shelf Magellan and Garmin portable receivers!

When Desert Storm was going on over there, sailors out here could easily see improved accuracies in their readouts on electronic chart plotters.

"It has been many years since I have seen nice repeatable position fixes on my GPS as I see today," comments William Alber, a marine electronics technician out of the San Francisco Bay area. "Instead of floating all around our local anchorage, my position shows me within

yards of where I am standing on deck," adds Alber.

BUT HOW CLOSE?

In a statement by the President of the United States, our leader comments, "... I am pleased to announce that the United States will stop the intentional degradation of the Global Positioning System (GPS) signals available to the public ... This degradation feature we called Selective Availability (S/A) ...

THIS WILL MEAN THAT CIVILIAN USERS OF GPS WILL BE ABLE TO PINPOINT LOCATIONS UP TO 10 TIMES MORE ACCURATELY THAN THEY DO NOW ..." comments the President.

But will the improvement truly give us pinpoint readouts? Will repeatability ever be as good as Loran-C, cycle matching down to just a couple of feet of error most times?

Certainly we will see a many-times improvement in our indicated position on a marine electronics chart plotter or automobile electronic map readout. On the first day without S/A turned on, the repeatability of my static position stayed within the 20-meter ring almost all the time, with a collection of position fixes half the time within my 15-meter radius ring. But keep in mind that 15 meters off from center could


be as much as 30 meters total error of a spot I had momentarily saved a few hours earlier. This is more than the length of an olympic swimming pool; and if you are using your equipment to get back within feet of that secret spot, you still won't be able to do it with GPS and S/A turned to zero.

"One of the most important aspects of being 'S/A free' is improvement in differential GPS performance," comments Thomas Stansell, Jr., Stansell Consulting, in his March 22 paper, "Benefits of an Early End to S/A" (tom@stansell.com).

"Without selective availability, acceleration errors essentially will be zero, and velocity errors will be extremely small — thus, the key advantage of the elimination of S/A will be to increase greatly the time interval between the DGPS corrections needed to maintain the same or better accuracy," adds Stansell, discussing the United States Coast Guard's low/medium frequency differential beacon system in place throughout our country's ports, and the plans for additional low/medium frequency differential beacons sending stations throughout the inland country that could be used by the Department of Transportation and railroads.

With increased position and velocity accuracies with S/A now turned to zero, do we still need the differential correction? The answer is an absolute yes to meet certain Federal require-





www.cctvco.com
E-MAIL: SALES@CCTVCO.COM
1-800-323-8746

MONITOR

93⁰⁰

BLACK & WHITE
12" 1000 LINES
ECL - 1202
MANY SIZES AVAILABLE

BLACK & WHITE BULLET CAMERA

79⁰⁰

WATERPROOF
420 LINES
1 LUX
ECL - 377

4 CHANNEL RECIEVER

135⁰⁰

2.4 GHZ
WITH POWER SUPPLY
ECL - 2400SR

SAMSUNG

580⁰⁰

STR960
960 HOUR TIME LAPSE
REORDER
DIAMOND-HEAD SYSTEM
ON SCREEN DISPLAY
TIME DATE ALARM
AUDIO INPUT (RCA)
POWER SOURCE 110 VAC
(PRICE VOLT)

DIGITAL COLOR CAMERA

99⁰⁰

DIGITAL COLOR (DSP)
350 LINES
2 LUX
ECL - 552

MINI DIGITAL COLOR CAMERA

78⁰⁰

350 LINES
ECL - 554
2 LUX
METAL HOUSING

COLOR MICRO BOARD CAMERA

87⁰⁰

DIGITAL (WITH DSP)
350 LINES
32 MM X 32 MM
2 LUX * PINHOLE LENS
ECL - 454P

2.4 GHZ VIDEO TRANSMITTER

89⁰⁰

500' * 4 CHANNELS
ECL - 2400MT
2.5" L X 1.5" W X .5" H

BLACK & WHITE MINE DOME

59⁰⁰

3.5" * 420 LINES
1 LUX
ECL - 372

OUTDOOR ALUMINUM HOUSING & BRACKET

45⁰⁰

WITH HEAT SHIELD
ECL - 601B
13" ADJUSTABLE P/T
ECL - 205

BLACK & WHITE CAMERA

69⁰⁰

420 LINES
1 LUX
ECL-375

BLACK & WHITE MICRO BOARD CAMERA

34⁰⁰

420 LINES
32MMX32MM
1 LUX
ECL - 11P
PINHOLE LENS

PIR CAMERA

96⁰⁰

HIDDEN (COVERT)
420 LINES
1 LUX
WORKING PIR

PLASTIC WALL BRACKET

4⁰⁰

7" ADJUSTABLE P/T
ECL - 206

QUAD SEQUENTIAL OR FULL SCREEN

125⁰⁰

FREEZE FRAME MODE
18V ADAPTER INCLUDED
REAL TIME S/W QUAD
ECL - 4000

MINI METAL BRACKET

5⁰⁰

SWIVEL HEAD
CAMERA MOUNT
ECL - 203AL

We Have MONTHLY SPECIALS!

Phone or Fax us to be placed on our mailing list
1-800-323-8746
Fax (305)635-3175

ments for ocean harbor approach procedures and getting those big 747s down the center of the runway — NOT a few feet too far left or right — port or starboard. Would switching to the military's L2 1227.600 MHz precise P-code channel give us the same, if not better, "spot-on" position repeatability and capability as differential signals coming in from a companion low/medium frequency receiver? Nope — signals alone from the GPS satellites without ground timing checks may suffer some unexpected non-predictable and non-modelable slowdowns or accidental equipment speed-ups as seen in this error budget summary:

• Satellite clock error	10-20 feet
• Ephemeris error	10-20 feet
• Receiver error	15-40 feet
• Atmospheric & ionospheric errors	100-200 feet
• Selective Availability	Up to 300 feet

*When you add all of these possible errors up, you can now begin to see why repeatability errors of a specific position fix might be hundreds of feet off. And even with S/A turned to zero, those atmospheric and ionospheric anomalies might change dramatically over a 24-hour period based on atmospheric conditions called tropospheric ducting, and ionospheric conditions called D-layer, E-layer, and F-layer absorption and refraction.

Military receivers using parallel L1 and L2 receivers would help minimize atmospheric and ionospheric errors by comparing incoming time delays to the passing satellites. But even the military equipment can't get down to feet and sub-meter accuracy without help from land-based monitors which are designed to compare incoming pseudo-random signals from precise geodetic positions they have located, and coming up with error correction signals (differential) that are then transmitted to local strap-on GPS receivers attached to your civilian-type GPS equipment.

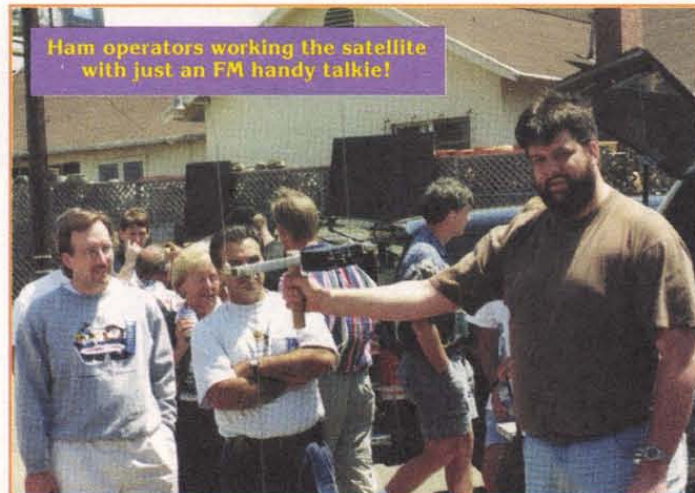
These "strap-on" receivers could allow free

differential signal reception from low/medium frequency, thanks to the United States Coast Guard, but signals down on these lower frequencies are tough to receive more than 50 miles away from the transmitter. And, as soon as you turn on any type of noisy electronic equipment nearby, US Coast Guard differential beacon reception might only be possible within just 10 to 20 miles of their shore-based transmitters. And inland, for the time being, no low-frequency corrections are readily available free of charge.

Yes, you can pay for UHF correction signals, and these are rebroadcast by powerful FM music stations as part of their sub-carrier access (SCA). Surveyors may use this feature to get themselves down to specific fire hydrants or manhole covers.

For sub-millimeter accuracy, we still use our GPS satellites, but introduce local UHF and microwave equipment to compare pseudo and incoming positions to a differential readout that could get you down to the radius of your Indian head nickel. But again, you must pay for this service.

Exactly how someone receives a differential beacon signal has gone several different ways, where surveyors use UHF and microwave frequencies, motorists and delivery services may use sub-carrier access on FM radio signals, and the United States Coast Guard chooses to re-use old low-frequency beacon stations by offering position correction updates via minimum shift keying (MSK) to anyone — free of subscription charge — who has purchased a \$500-\$700 add-on differential beacon receiver.



But for the portable market, or the market where you can't have a huge low-frequency antenna sticking out of your vehicle, you can imagine the relatively complicated — and sometimes costly — decision process.

Now enters the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and well-respected military and marine electronic provider Raytheon and their wide area augmentation system, nicknamed "WAAS." This may be the ultimate free way of upgrading your portable or fixed-mount GPS position fix from the radius of a 20-yard circle all the way down to a couple of feet — and the system is operational right now, but WAAS DGPS has yet to be completely implemented based on its current review for government funding. WAAS indeed incorporates land stations at a specific geodetic surveyed spot that compares satellite-arriving GPS signal position readouts to their own known position.

The ground station then crunches the data into a differential correction, and this is uploaded to the geosynchronous INMARSAT system operated by the consortium COMSAT. The geostationary COMSAT repeats the differ-



www.weedtech.com




RS-232
Stackable

850-863-5723

Digital I/O Module - 14 I/O pins individually configured for input or output. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. One-shot pulse output with user programmable length. \$49

Analog Input Module - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC reads voltages from 0 to 4095 mV using 1 mV resolution. Supports single-ended, differential, or pseudo-differential modes. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. \$59

Stepper Motor Driver - Drives a unipolar stepper motor rated up to 25VDC @ 2A. Uses automatic self-generated parabolic acceleration/deceleration curves for smooth start and stop motion. Software programmable ramp-rate and speed. 24-bit absolute motor position counter. Limit-switch input. \$59

Pulse Counter/Timer - Read frequency from 0.50000 to 1,500.00 Hz using floating decimal point and 5-digit resolution throughout range. Measure period, RPM, duty cycle, pulse length, velocity of a projectile using a pair of trip wires. Accumulate pulse count. \$69

Multi-Drop Peripheral Interface - Plug a third-party RS-232 peripheral into the multi-drop bus. Appended header character allows PC to exclusively communicate with each of up to 32 devices. Supports peripheral baud rates of 75, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400 and 9600. Built-in 122-byte FIFO RAM buffer. \$59



Plug end-to-end.
Stack 32 modules on the same RS-232 cable.

Electro Mavin

Great Buys - Great Products - Great Gadgets

Check Out Our Great WebSite at

http://mavin.com

For Computer Items, Hobbies Projects,
Microwave Goodies and Some of the
Greatest Prices on the Web....

800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557

E-Mail
john@mavin.com or mark@mavin.com

Testing new GPS accuracy after S/A is turned to zero. Position errors were less than 40 feet!



ential correction as one of the L1 civilian GPS channels where Raytheon WAAS-equipped receivers take this one additional channel of satellite-borne information, and correct the mid-earth orbit calculations to the more precise WAAS corrected readout.

Best news here is no additional bulky, low-frequency, Coast Guard beacon receiver is needed. No extra monthly bill for FM sub-carrier corrections, and no need for multi-thousand-dollar portable correction stations. Via the WAAS signal coming down on the same satellite spread-spectrum frequency as the mid-earth-

orbit GPS satellites, one little receiver with the proprietary Raytheon WAAS-added decode channel does all!

The FAA is now in its first phase of installing and testing numerous reference stations, two master stations, and two leased INMARSAT satellites. They have worked out the problems with correction and verification software glitches, and things are going along nicely with the FAA hoping to receive continuous funding on the WAAS project to ultimately allow it to shut down aeronautical instrument landing systems and turning off older systems like OMNI and some very old low-frequency beacon stations.

It may be years before WAAS is a sole aeronautical navigation system, but things are looking quite positive that there may be other transportation groups that may jump aboard the WAAS band wagon. I would hope the United States Coast Guard would see the advantages of WAAS over their antiquated way of sending minimum shift-keying corrections on the old 300 kHz-500 kHz beacon band. Come on now, reception range of 100 miles versus half the world?

During recent testing with Raytheon electronics aboard test boats on both the East Coast, as well as the West Coast, a simple single Raytheon GPS receiver-in-the-antenna system proved how well WAAS works. With just GPS and S/A turned on, we could only get within a couple hundred feet of a navigational piling and be assured we wouldn't really run into it. Tests today without S/A turned on got us as close as 60 feet of the piling before we were uncertain that we were on top of it or not. But tests a week ago with S/A on and with WAAS allowed us to get within 10 feet of the piling. Tests today with WAAS and without S/A turned on allowed us to stand on the bow of the boat with the GPS/WAAS receiver/antenna in one hand and physically touch the piling in the middle of the channel with our other hand.

WAAS for the FAA is well within the required teens of feet necessary to put the nose wheel right down the center line of a runway, with equal elevation figure checks that GPS alone has not been able to do well.

When we went to compare WAAS with the local low-frequency Coast Guard differential system, we had a hard time locking onto the Coast Guard frequency because of onboard running refrigeration equipment. And that's one of the big problems with the Coast Guard system — the noise that most boats create down on low frequency is so natural that it regularly wipes out low-frequency reception.

The benefit of WAAS, now with the added benefit of no S/A turned on, is continuous updates without atmospheric or onboard noise problems, no additional strap-on receiver required, no additional big bulky antenna, no monthly service fees, "good enough for the FAA" integrity insurance, and the new Raytheon receiver with the added WAAS satellite capability is only about \$200.00 more than a conventional Raytheon receiver/antenna system. That antenna system works quite nicely with Raytheon color and monochrome chart plotters, too.

So enjoy improved GPS accuracy right now thanks to the Department of Defense finally giving in to millions of Americans saying it's absurd to purposely reduce GPS accuracies that are easily reinstated with local or WAAS correction signals. Now that S/A is turned to zero, local differential beacon signals and those from WAAS can live up to the President's expectation of being "spot-on."

Does differential reception still have importance within the GPS system? Absolutely so — if you're trying to navigate down an extremely narrow channel, or locate that underwater gold piece you spotted on the last scuba trip, or track down a cell phone user calling 911 on the side of the road with chest pains and an imbedded GPS position, differential corrections are indeed still necessary.

As for me, I would take WAAS any day over the antiquated low/medium frequency local correction signals that the US Coast Guard is trying to jam through all the onboard noise. WAAS with the FAA backing appears to be the best way to go if you need more accuracy than the tenfold improvement we just received on May Day thanks to the turn-off of selective availability. **NV**

Easy To Use!

Microcontroller Power!

Want to add advanced features like floating point math or PWM to your next Basic Stamp, PIC, SX, HC11, or other project? Supercharge your design today with PAK coprocessors from AWC.

Let PAKs energize your next microcontroller project:

- ▶ PAK-II—Floating Point Math
- ▶ PAK-V—PWM
- ▶ PAK-VI—PS/2 Keyboard Interface

Features

- ▶ 32-bit floating point math (PAK-II)
- ▶ 8 channels of PWM (PAK-V)
- ▶ Read PS/2 keyboards or mice (PAK-VI)
- ▶ Connects with as few as 1 or 2 wires
- ▶ Data sheets online

Perfect for data logging, averaging, engineering unit conversion, lamp or motor control, D/A and more.

Visit our Web site now for free tools and projects!

AWC
310 Ivy Glen
League City, TX 77573
(281) 334-4341
(281) 754-4462 (fax)

www.al-williams.com/awce



EPROM+

A device programming system for design, repair and field service

- ◆ EXCEPTIONAL POWER FOR THE PRO
- ◆ EASY-TO-USE FOR THE NOVICE

Here's what you get: A rugged, portable programming unit including the power pack and printer port cable both of which store inside the case. A real printed and technical manual which includes schematic diagrams for the programming unit plus diagrams for all technology family adapters*. Comprehensive, easy-to-use software which is specifically designed to run under DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 and 98 on any speed machine. The software has features which let you READ, PROGRAM, COPY and COMPARE plus much more. You have full access to your system's disk including LOADING and SAVING chip data plus automatic processing of INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD and BINARY files. For detailed work the system software provides a full screen buffer editor including a comprehensive bit and byte tool kit with more than 20 functions.

Broad device support: Including FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (2708, TMS2716*, 25XX etc.) SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (2716-27C080)(8 MEG), 40 and 42 PIN EPROMS* (27C1024-27C160)(16 MEG) EEPROMS (2816-28C010) PLUS ER5901, FLASH EPROMS (28F29C, 29EE, 29F)(32 MEG), NVRAMS (12, 20, X2210/12) 8 PIN SERIAL EPROMS* (24, 25, 85, 93, 95, 80011A) PLUS ERI400/MS8657* BIPOLAR PROMS* (74S/82S), SERIAL FPGA CONFIGURATORS (17CXXX) MICROS* (874X, 875X, 87C5X, 87C75X, 89C) ATMEI MICROS* (89S, 90S)(AVR) PIC MICROS* (8, 18, 28, 40 PIN) (12CXXX, 16C5X, 6X, 7X, 8X PLUS FLASH & 17C) MOTOROLA MICROS* (68705P3/U3/R3, 68HC705C8/C9/J2/P9, 68HC711/E9/D3)

\$289

- Includes step-by-step tutorial plus explanation of EPROM fundamentals
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- *REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (ORDER FACTORY DIRECT OR BUILD YOURSELF)

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150

(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

website - www.arlabs.com

email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

GET A 10% DISCOUNT OFF THE LISTED PRICE AS A PAID SUBSCRIBER TO NUTS & VOLTS!



\$34.95
"Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computer"
by S. Edwards

Build smart electronics projects with the inexpensive, simple-to-use, surprisingly powerful BASIC Stamp.



\$54.95
"Handbook of Microcontrollers"
by M. Predko

This much-needed reference is the first to cover all the most common types of eight-bit microcontrollers.



\$44.95
"Handbook of Radio and Wireless Technology"
by S. Gibilisco

A comprehensive compendium on the entire field of radio and wireless technology.



\$34.95
"Electronic Troubleshooting"
by D. Tomal and N. Widmer

Troubleshoot and repair any type of electronics with this comprehensive guide.



\$24.95
"How Electronic Things Work ... and What to Do When They Don't"
by R. Goodman

Never again be flummoxed, flustered, or taken for a ride by a piece of electronic equipment with this fully illustrated, simple-to-use guide.



\$39.95
"Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits"
Vol. 7
by R. Graff

An extensive library of 1,000 circuits from the bestselling, seven-volume "Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits."



\$39.95
"Programming and Customizing the 8051 Microcontroller"
by M. Predko

This tutorial/disk package details the features of the 8051 and demonstrates how to use these embedded chips to access and control many different devices.



\$39.95
"Circuit Troubleshooting Handbook"
by J. Lenk

This handbook gives full descriptions of the operation of important circuits, and how each circuit's characteristics may figure in its failure or poor performance.

by Joseph J. Carr



SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN
\$29.95

From one of today's most respected electronics authors comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio frequency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits, this revision of a bestseller also provides a handy parts list and sources of components.



PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK
\$49.95

The most popular book on antennas ever written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible." This *Third Edition* is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works.

BOOKS
PUBLISHED
BY
MCGRAW HILL

Call 1-800-783-4624 today!
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

Send check or money order to Nuts & Volts, 430 Princland Court, Corona, CA 92879. Include a complete shipping address (no P.O. Boxes, please). Shipping & handling \$4.50. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Or, call our toll-free order-only line at 1-800-783-4624 and use your MasterCard or Visa. **ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.**

"The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics"
by S. Gibilisco **\$39.95**

"The Robot Builder's Bonanza"
by G. McComb **\$18.95**

"Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller"
by M. Predko **\$39.95**

"How Radio Signals Work"
by J. Sinclair **\$24.95**

"Making Printed Circuit Boards"
by J.L. Axelson **\$22.95**

OTHER AVAILABLE TITLES ::

"TAB Encyclopedia of Electronics for Technicians and Hobbyists"
by S. Gibilisco **\$69.50** (Hard Cover)

"How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams"
by R.M. & Lawrence Brown **\$19.95**

"Build Your Own Test Equipment"
by H.L. Davidson **\$22.95**

"Radio Receiver Projects You Can Build"
by H.L. Davidson **\$21.95**

"Basic Electronics Theory"
by D.T. Horn **\$26.95**

OTHER AVAILABLE TITLES ::

"Troubleshooting and Repairing Consumer Electronics Without a Schematic"
by H.L. Davidson **\$24.95**

"Amateur Radio Encyclopedia"
by S. Gibilisco **\$50.00** (Hardcover Only)

"Ready-to-Build Telephone Enhancements"
by D.T. Horn **\$17.95**

"The Benchtop Electronics Handbook: 260 Most Common Popular Electronics"
by V. Veley **\$65.00** (Cloth Cover)

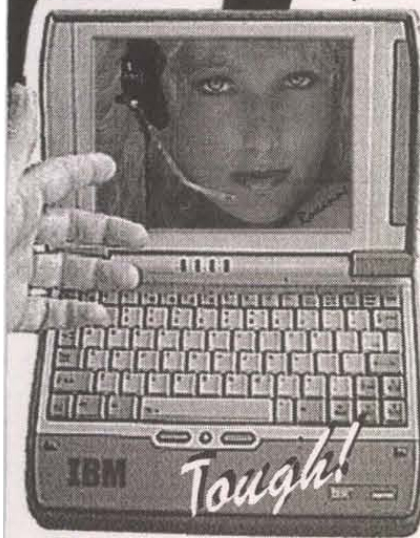
Upgrade Your Current Laptop Drive FREE Netcom #1 in Customer Service Since 1983

IBM ROAD WARRIOR
Professional Road Equipment

MAXIMUM ABUSE
strictly for professionals

64% of our Customers call back &
BUY MORE!

Perfect for **GPS**
Satellite Navigation



Actual Selling Price From IBM
\$6,912

4 Easy payments of
\$199.99
0% Financing!
On Credit Cards only

233 Mhz Pentium Low Price / High Performance

4 Easy payments of
\$249!
credit cards only
\$976!
single payment



Looks so nice
in person,
it'll give ya
Goose Bumps

Our Customers Call back with

Rave Reviews!

233mhz
3.2Gig
32m ram
56k modem
CD 24x
USB (2)
W98

Easy Viewing High Resolution Razor Sharp & Bright SVGA 8.5" Display
16 Million Color Display Supports High Res modes up to 1024x768 (WOW)
Comfortable Keyboard with built-in wrist support, Includes **CD & Floppy**
Super Built-in **Stereo** Speakers & Mic / Excellent Touch Pad Mouse
3hr Long life Lithium battery / 2 USB ports, IR Port, 2 PCMCIA ports
Serial & Parallel Ports / Super Lightweight 3.3 lb 9.5x7x1.5
3 Year Warranty (best in the industry) FREE Lifetime Netcom Tech support
OPTIONAL CUSTOM Carrying Case \$24 SOYO Embossed LOGO, Tailored fit, Pockets, Handle & includes Shoulder Strap

SOYO is the leading maker of Computer Motherboards for FAMOUS BRAND NAME computers. The "Traveler" has every "State of the Art" feature you want at a Spectacular price. Runs ANY program with ease. Light weight & Ultra portable

Rain: (4"/hr Rain w/ 40 MPH Winds)
Silicone Rubberized & Diecast Case!
Ultra Shock Mounted 1Gig EIDE Hard Drive!
ESD / EMF & RF Resistant, Works from -4 to 120 Deg F
& Vacuum to 15,000 ft

- > 1- PCMCIA (type 1, 2 or 3), Serial & Parallel Ports in rear
- > 16m Ram / 1m Video / 32 Bit Local Bus 486-50 Mhz
- Runs 32 bit applications with Ease
- Math Co-processor, 28.8k Modem (Internet Ready)
- > Very Long Lasting Hydride Battery (\$150 Value)
- > Sound & Microphone,
- > 8.25" Display-64 Shade Monochrome REFLECTIVE
- > (Optional) Touch Screen with Handwriting Recognition
- Rough Service Handle with Loops for optional Shoulder Strap
- Roxanne's Voice Annotates Windows 95 Functions
- OPTIONS**
- > Floppy Drive \$89 > 12V Car cord \$29
- > Desktop 48X Cd Rom \$159
- > Touch Screen \$250
- > 33k Baud PCMCIA Fax- Modem Upgrade \$35

This was a unique (one shot) purchasing opportunity
IT'S NOT OPEN STOCK

WHEN THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE FOR GOOD
Sold till recently by IBM through their Local Area Network Div
at \$4,699 & \$6,912 as shown here. (they were never discounted)



The ONLY Model Laptop that ever
Survived Accident in Outer Space

IBM Pentium 75

Huge 10.5" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
33k FAX MODEM - 2 PCMCIA Expansion Slots
Dual Infrared Ports (Front & Rear)
Track Point Eraser Head Mouse (Very Responsive)
All Standard Ports (1S, 1P, 1VGA, 1Kbd)
Pop out - Hard Drive, Ram, Battery & Floppy.
Ram & Hard Drive Expandable & Upgradable.
Includes Power Supply & Hydride Battery
Free Lifetime Tech Support Web Site Creator Software
Internet Ready, America On Line (Full install)
Fax Modem Software, Searchable Owners Manual s/w, W98
2 Gig Hard Drive 24M Ram

\$792!
single payment

Wow
4 Easy payments of
\$215!
Credit Cards only

This Model Survived
the Russian Space Station Di-
aster of -200F to 280F in
the Vacuum of Space!
Details in email



4 Laptop Drive Sizes Available

Drives are Standard 2.5" EIDE for laptops	710 Meg	\$75
	1 Gig	\$119
	2 Gig	\$149
	3 Gig	\$199

Your Data Security is Completely Assured
All cloning is done in-house under strict supervision.
Original drive is returned with upgraded drive. No files are opened or viewed at any time. Period.

CD Rom Works with ANY Computer



48X! \$159
Cheapest Anywhere

Desktop Parallel Port CD Drive
Built-in Printer Port,
Power Supply
& Audio Output
For: DOS, Win 3.1 & 95 & 98



Limited Time
IC Master \$29!
Oh My GOD!

ICM Bible of the IC Industry
Every Cross-reference
3 Volume Set with Tons of Information

ICMaster Earlier Editions Perfect for Service or Lite Design. Later Editions Perfect for Advanced Design

ICM \$195
Publisher
95 3Book Set \$29 !!!!!!!
96 3Book Set \$49 !!!!!
97 3Book Set \$69 !! CD Rom \$99!!
98 3Book gone CD " \$129!
99 3Book gone CD gone

EEM Contains the Complete Catalogs of Most Electronic Component Manufacturers & Distributors

IBM \$119
97 4 Book Set only on CD \$35
98 4 Book Set only on CD \$55
2000 4 Book gone



IBM Docking Station INCLUDED

This is not just a port expander it's a full blown docking station
You can add ANY desktop ISA card and it will work with your IBM laptop
Imagine the possibilities. Add a TV card and watch TV while you compute!
ISA computer card hides in the base of the unit.

From IBM
\$550

FREE Local Area Network (LAN) card (a \$79 value) Notebook Snaps onto the dock.
Expansion Port for optional CD Rom Built-in Speakers Built-in Power Supply & Fan
SCSI Expansion Port / Parallel / Serial / Keyboard / Mouse / Monitor / Stereo in & out
Front panel headphone Jack Hidden Carry handle LED Status Indicators
Color Black (matches notebook) ISA Port cover & Key optional (not required)

1 Year Warranty - Satisfaction Guaranteed - The Friendliest People - The Best Customer Service
PAYMENT PLAN with Credit Card -or- Layaway ONLY 843-650-5700 For Questions-or- email: netcomd@aol.com
COD's SINGLE PAYMENT ONLY ORDERS ONLY 800-733-3733 ORDERS ONLY FAX 843 650 5777 10-8 EST Mon - Fri

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr

Noise Cancellation Techniques

Noise is bad. **Whether you operate a radio receiver, or some piece of scientific or medical instrumentation, noise interferes with acquiring desired signals.** **After all, radio reception and other forms of signal acquisition are essentially a game of signal-to-noise ratio (SNR).**

The actual values of the desired signal and noise signal are not nearly as important as their ratio. If the signal is not significantly stronger than the noise, then it will not be properly detected.

Getting rid of noise battering a signal is a major chore. Although there are a number of different techniques for overcoming noise, the method described herein can be called the "invert and obliterate" approach.

This same idea was used in a popular novel in which a cranky inventor created a dynamic stealth concept by placing antennas all over an aircraft to receive radar signals, invert them, and then retransmit them 180 degrees out of phase with the incident wave ... thereby causing cancellation.

The idea is also used in actual (not fictional) noise abatement systems in which microphones and loudspeakers are used to retransmit room noises 180 degrees out of phase with the incoming.

According to reports I've heard, remarkable reductions in local noise are possible, although the technique tends to fall down over large areas.

Figure 1 shows the basic problem and its solution (cast in terms of radio reception). The signal from the main antenna is a mixture of the desired signal, and a locally generated noise signal. This noise signal is usually generated by the 60 Hz alternating

current (AC) power lines, or machinery and appliances operating from the 60 Hz AC lines. The noise signal is not confined to 60 Hz, but will extend into the VHF region because of harmonic content.

The noise spikes will appear every 60 Hz from the fundamental frequency up to about 200 MHz or so, although the harmonics

become weaker and weaker at progressively higher frequencies. But in the VLF bands (where they are often overwhelming), AM broadcast band (AM BCB), and medium wave shortwave bands, the noise signal can be tremendous. It will therefore cause a huge amount of interference.

The solution (also shown in Figure 1) is to invert the noise signal, and combine it with the signal from the main antenna. When the phase inverted noise signal combines with the noise signal riding on the main signal, the result is cancellation of the noise signal, leaving the resultant main signal. What is needed is a noise sense antenna, a means for inverting the noise signal, and a summing circuit.

Figure 2 shows a generic case that serves to illustrate the method for both radio reception and other forms of instrumentation. The signal source will be the main antenna in the case of radio reception. But in the case of scientific instruments, it might be some sort of sensor. In a medical case, it could be a human patient with either sensors

or electrodes attached (as in an electrocardiogram).

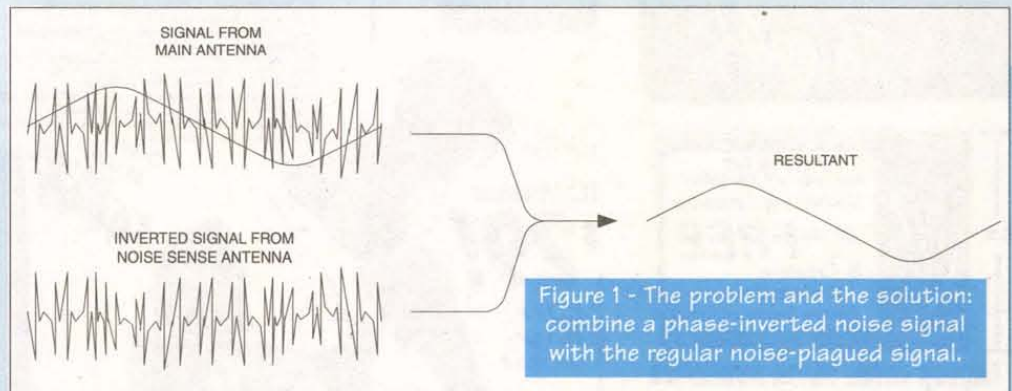
The noise source is the local AC power lines or machinery that radiates a signal of some sort. If the noise signal is picked up by the noise source (or its connecting wires), then it will travel through amplifier A1 and cause interference. But the signal can also be picked up by a small sense antenna, and fed to an inverting amplifier (A2).

By definition, an inverting amplifier shifts the phase of the input signal 180 degrees, so when the inverted noise signal is applied to the summer it will cancel the noise component of the main signal. It might be necessary to provide some amplitude control in order to not replace the main noise signal with a new noise signal from A2.

The case of a radio receiver system is shown in Figure 3. The phase inversion and summation functions of Figure 2 are performed in a special noise cancellation bridge circuit. The main antenna is the antenna that is normally used with the receiver. It might be a dipole, vertical, beam, or just a random length of wire strung between two trees.

The noise sense antenna is optimized for pick-up of the noise source signal. One VLF radioscience observer told me via E-Mail that he uses a 36-inch whip antenna mounted on his roof as the noise sense antenna.

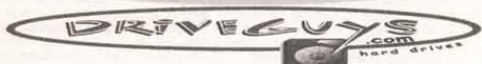
In some shortwave situations, the sense antenna is a 10 to 30 foot length of antenna wire running parallel to the power lines that are creating the noise. **CAUTION:** Under no circumstances should you allow the sense antenna to touch the AC power lines, even if it breaks and whips around in the wind. In



HARD DRIVES

BUY • SELL • TRADE
www.driveguys.com

We Buy:
HARD DRIVES —
Working, Non working,
Floppy/CD Rom &
Other Hard Drive
Accessories



Formerly known as **Pairedice Electronics**
PH 818.773.9744 888.773.3423
FX 818.773.9754
Info@driveguys.com

PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID

- Low cost motion control
- Wide operating voltage (12 - 28)
- Onboard programming and parameter storage
- Self-contained electronics

Rotary (PPS-1)



\$95.00 + \$5 s/h

Linear (PPS-2)



\$145.00 + \$5 s/h

- Simple connection only 3 wires: Power, Ground, and CMD signal
- Long Life: Brushless ball bearing stepper
- Constant current Torque/Force

The Picard Programmable Solenoid (PPS) delivers the motion capability of a sophisticated stepper motor system with the simplicity of a solenoid. This eliminates the non-linear and erratic banging motion of a traditional solenoid. The electronics of the PPS allows the user to program and store the desired motion profile using the simple user interface. The innovative PPS gives programmability to the motion of a solenoid without the expense of a costly motion control system.

PICARD INDUSTRIES

Specializing in Miniature Smart Motors and Sensors

4960 Quaker Hill Road
Albion, New York 14411

Phone/Fax 716-589-0358

Email: jcamdep4@inc.com
www.picard-industries.com

Open Channel Noise Cancellation Techniques

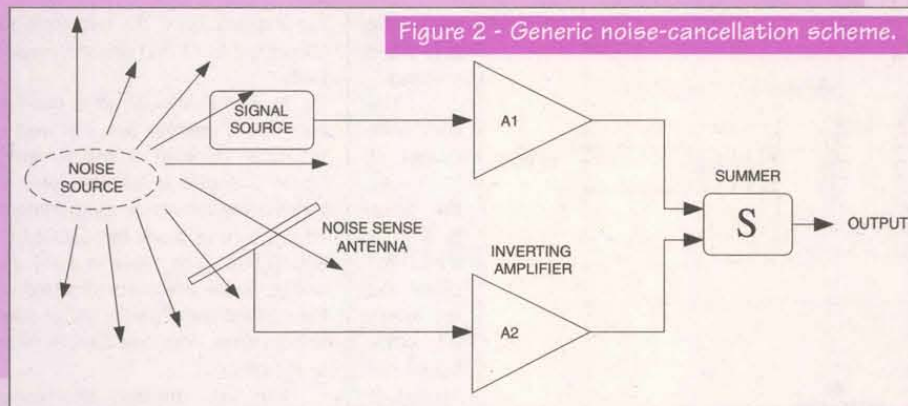


Figure 2 - Generic noise-cancellation scheme.

the case of VHF noise reception, the sense antenna might be a two or three element beam (Yagi or Quad) aimed at the noise source. Other combinations are also possible, I presume.

One goal of the sense antenna is to make it highly sensitive to the local noise field, while being a lot less sensitive to the desired signal than the main antenna. Although in purist terms, both noise and desired signals appear in both antennas, the idea is to maximize the noise signal and minimize the "desired" signal in the sense antenna, and do the opposite in the main antenna.

In the system in Figure 3, the noise sense signal and main signal are combined in a noise canceling bridge (NCB). The output of the NCB is a cleaned-up version of the antenna signal, with greatly improved SNR.

The design problems that must

be overcome in producing the NCB are easy to see. First, it must either invert or provide other means for producing a 180-degree phase shift of the noise signal. It must also account for amplitude differences so that the inverted noise signal exactly cancels the noise component of the main signal.

If the amplitudes are not matched, then either some of the original noise component will remain, or the excess amplitude of the inverted noise signal will transfer to the signal and become interference in its own right. The noise signal inversion can be accomplished by transformers, bridge circuits, RLC phase shift networks, or delay lines.

A Simple Bridge Circuit

Figure 4 shows a simple bridge circuit. I've used it at VLF on radio-

science observing receivers, and others have used it on VHF receivers. The bridge consists of two transformers (T1 and T2). Transformer T1 is trifilar wound, i.e., it has three identical windings interwound with each other

in the manner of Figure 5. The black "phasing dots" or "sense dots" indicate one end of the windings, and will be used for wiring T1 into the circuit of Figure 2. Winding the toroid exactly as shown in Figure 5 is a difficult task, so you might want to consider an alternative method. Select three lengths of enameled wire (#18 AWG through #26 AWG can be used, but all wires should be the same size). In order to keep them straight in my mind as I work them, I select three different insulation colors from my wire rack.

Tie all of them together at one end, and insert that end into the chuck of a hand drill. I usually fasten the other ends into a bench vice, and back off until the wires between the vice and drill are about straight (more or less). Turn on the drill at a slow speed (slightly squeeze the trigger on

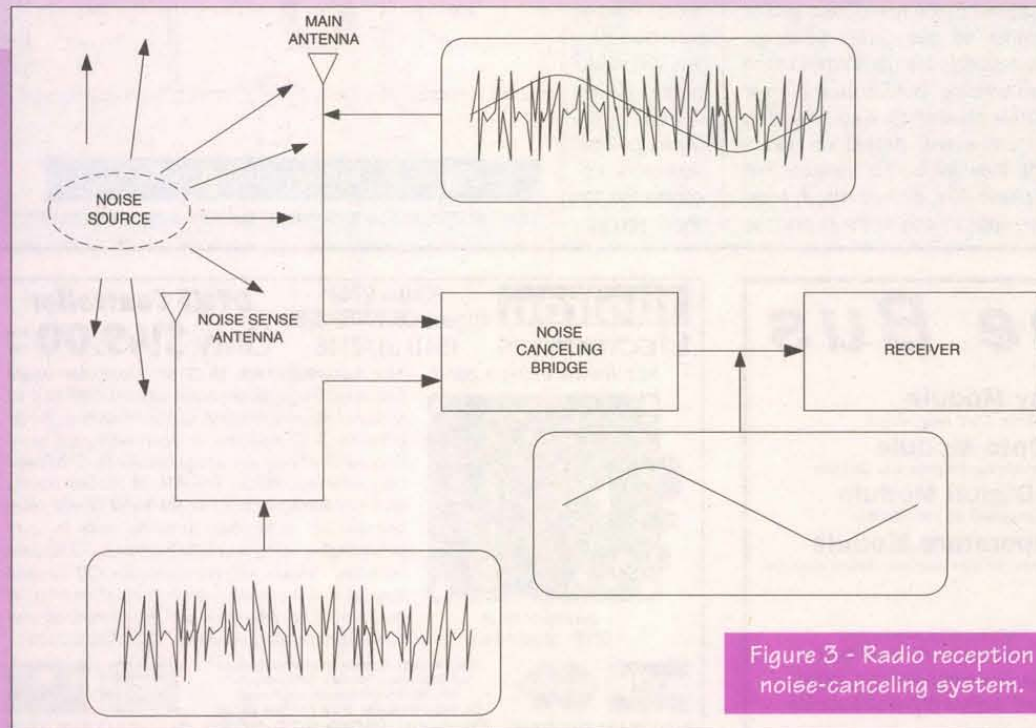


Figure 3 - Radio reception noise-canceling system.

JFETS

ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ.

TIGHT MATCHING

LS843 - 1 mV max

- ♦ N & P Channel
- ♦ Duals & Singles
- ♦ Custom Screening
- ♦ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
- ♦ No Order Minimum
- ♦ COD's Accepted

Second Source for Domestic
& Foreign JFETs & Bipolars

Full Service U.S. Manufacturer
of Specialty Linear Products

LINEAR SYSTEMS

4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261 (Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCI.MAIL.COM

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

2 Great Books by Joseph Carr



SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN

From one of today's most respected electronics authors comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio frequency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits, this revision of a bestseller also provides a handy parts list and sources of components.

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK

The most popular book on antennas ever written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible."

\$49.95

This Third Edition is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works.

As a paid subscriber to
Nuts & Volts, you'll receive 10% off
the list price!!

(See ad on page 10 for ordering details and other titles currently available.)

Open Channel Noise Cancellation Techniques

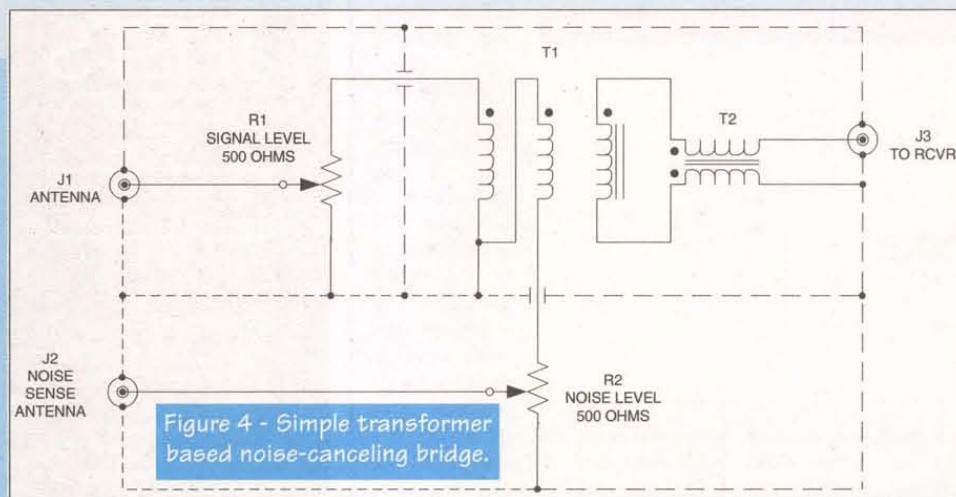


Figure 4 - Simple transformer based noise-canceling bridge.

variable speed drills), and let the drill twist them together. Keep this process going, being careful not to kink the wire (which happens easily!), until there are 8 to 16 twists per inch (not critical).

CAUTION: Wear protective goggles or safety glasses when doing this job. I once let the drill speed get too high; the wire broke and I received a nasty lashing to the face ... which

could've damaged my eye except for the glasses.

Once the three-wire composite wire is formed, it can be wound onto the toroid form as if it were one wire. Before winding, however, separate the ends a bit, scrape off enough insulation to attach an ohmmeter probe, and measure both the continuity of each wire, and whether or not any two are shorted together. If the wires are wound too tight, then it's possible to break one wire, or breach the integrity of the insulation.

Note in Figure 4 the way transformer T1 is wired. The main antenna signal from J1 is connected to the dotted end of one winding, while the sense antenna signal (J2) is applied to the non-dotted end of another of the three windings. These signals are transferred to the third winding, but because of their relative phasing (due to how they are connected, dotted or undotted), they will be 180 degrees out of phase. The desired signal, however, appears only in the J1 port, so

will not be phase inverted.

The composite output of T1, i.e., the noise plus desired signal and the inverted noise signal, is applied to transformer T2. This transformer is inserted

into the line as a common mode choke, so will perform the actual cancellation of the inverted and non-inverted noise signal components. Transformer T2 is built exactly like T1, but is bifilar (two windings) instead of trifilar.

Signal amplitudes from the two different antennas are controlled by a pair of 500-ohm potentiometers. The pots selected for R1 and R2 should be non-inductive (i.e., carbon or metal film, but NOT wirewound). In other words, rather ordinary potentiometers will work nicely. The wipers of both potentiometers are connected to their respective antenna jacks. The two ends are connected to T1 and ground, respectively.

Note that this circuit is not just built into a shielded box, but also in separate shielded compartments. Figure 6 shows a suitable form of building the circuits. A compartmented box such as made by SESCOM (1-800-634-3457) is used to hold the bridge. Small grommets mounted on the internal shield partitions are used to pass wires from one compartment to the other.

For VLF through shortwave, transformer T1 is wound with 16 turns of enameled wire, and T2 is wound with 18 turns. Both can be wound on half-inch cores (T-50-xx or FT-50-xx), but it will be easier to use slightly larger forms such as FT-68-xx, T-68-xx, FT-82-xx, and T-82-xx. Ferrite cores (FT-nn-xx) should be used in the AM BCB and below, while powdered iron (T-nn-xx) can be used in the medium wave and shortwave bands.

Recommended ferrite types for VLF through the AM BCB include FT-82-75 and FT-82-77, medium wave units can be made using FT-82-61,

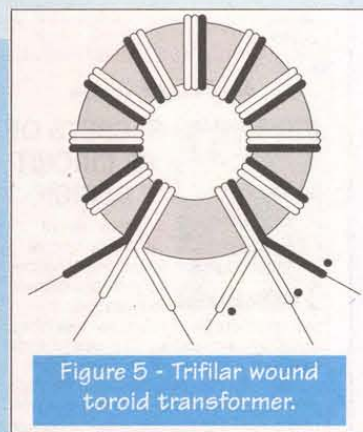


Figure 5 - Trifilar wound toroid transformer.

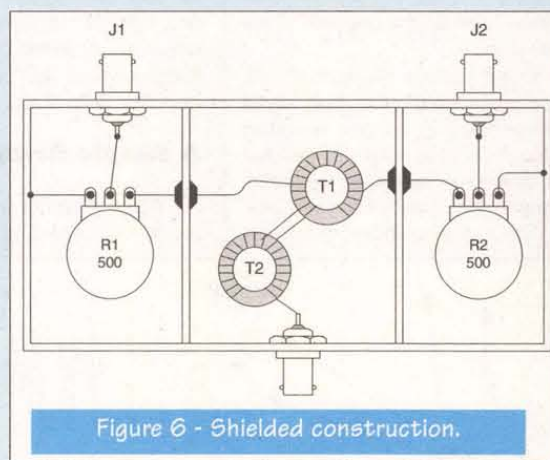


Figure 6 - Shielded construction.

Catch The Bus



USB Relay Module
Control 8 to 16 "form C", 1 Amp relays

USB Opto Module
8 to 32 opto-isolated Inputs and Outputs

USB Digital Module
Industry standard 50 pin interface

USB Temperature Module
Measures temperature over multiple remote sensors

J-Works, Inc
12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342
(818) 361-0787 Voice
(818) 270-2413 Fax

Visit our Web site for free
information on all our products
<http://www.j-works.com>
E-mail sales@j-works.com

Motron
ELECTRONICS

PO Box 2748
Eugene OR 97402-0280
(541) 687-2118

DTMF Controller
Only \$149.00 Plus SH

<http://www.motron.com/>



Auto-Kall® AK-16
DTMF Controller Board

The **Auto-Kall® AK-16** DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface (\$20). The **AK-16** mates readily with our **RB-8/10** (\$99) or **RB-16/10** (\$149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programmable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include re-programmable CW ID and several modes of operation, including two with CW response. The **AK-16** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board. Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice.



Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover
And Government Purchase Orders accepted.
SH: \$8 USA; \$11 Canada; \$16 Foreign
Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.

Info: (541) 687-2118

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Fax: (541) 687-2492

Open Channel Noise Cancellation Techniques

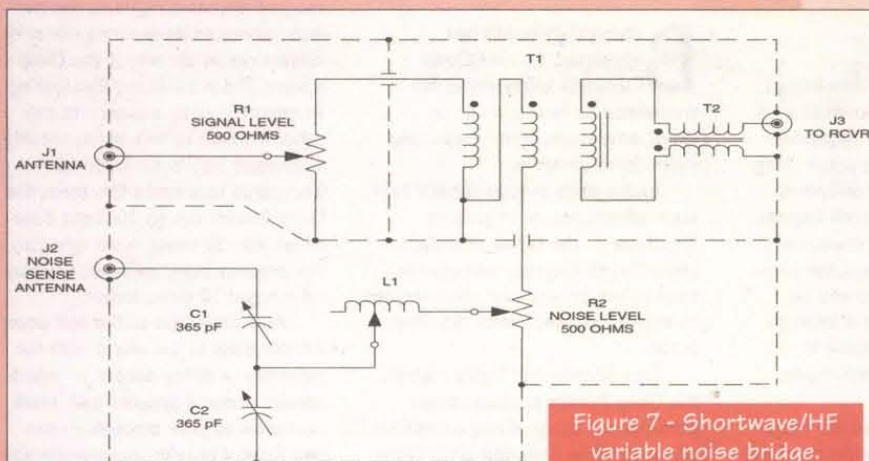


Figure 7 - Shortwave/HF variable noise bridge.

T1: 16 turns, #18 AWG Trifilar wound on Amidon FT-82-61 core
T2: 18 turns, #18 AWG, Bifilar wound on Amidon FT-82-61 core
L1: 32 uH, 45 turns, #22 enameled wire, 1-inch diameter, wire-dia. spaced
R1, R2: 500-ohms, non-inductive
C1, C2: 365 pF trimmer capacitors

and VHF units can be made using FT-67 or FT-68 (or their -50 and -68 equivalents). If powdered iron cores (T-nn-xx) are used, then select T-80-26 (YEL/WHT) for VLF, T-80-15 (RED/WHT) for AM BCB and low medium wave, either T-80-2 (RED) or T-80-6 (YEL) for medium wave to shortwave, and T-80-12 (GRN/WHT) for VHF. Again, their -50 and -68 equivalents are also usable. Some experimentation might be needed in specific cases depending on the local noise problem.

Figure 7 shows a version of the noise cancellation bridge circuit made popular by William Orr (W6SAI) and William R. Nelson (WA6FQG) for amateur radio use (*Interference Handbook*, RAC Publications, P.O. Box 2013, Lakewood, NJ 08701). It is built on the same principles as Figure 4, but includes an L-C phase shift network consisting of L1, C1, and C2. The values are:

- T1: 16 turns, #18 AWG trifilar wound on Amidon
- FT-82-61 core
- T2: 18 turns, #18 AWG, bifilar wound on Amidon
- FT-82-61 core
- L1: 32 uH, 45 turns, #22 enameled wire, 1-inch diameter, wire-diameter spaced
- R1, R2: 500-ohms, non-inductive linear taper potentiometer
- C1, C2: 365 pF capacitors

The coil L1 should be wound with either enameled wire or non-insulated solid wire so that it can be tapped.

To adjust this bridge, C1, C2, and the tape on L1 should be adjusted iteratively until the lowest possible noise signal is achieved. To do this trick, it is usually necessary to set R1 and R2 to a low setting, but not so low that both the noise and the signal disappear.

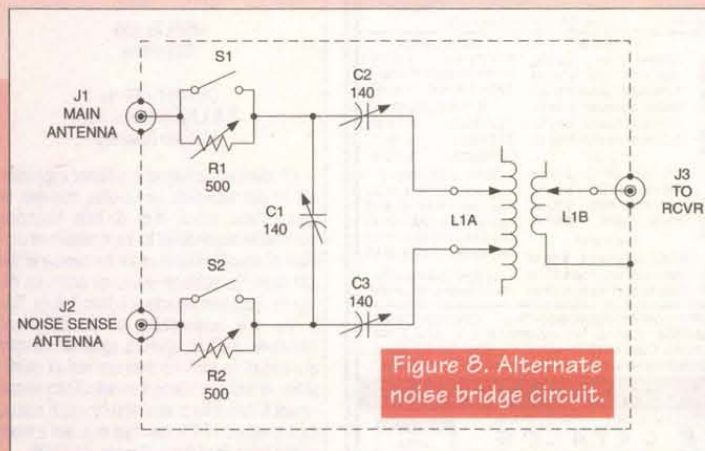


Figure 8. Alternate noise bridge circuit.

A Different Bridge

A somewhat different approach to the bridge concept is shown in Figure 8.

L1A: 12 turns #22 AWG solid bare wire, one-inch diameter, wound over two-inches length.

L1B: Five turns spaced one diameter apart, #22 AWG solid bare wire, wound over center of L1A (a layer of insulating black electrical tape must separate the two coils).

The potentiometers are 500-ohm, linear taper, non-inductive pots of the type also specified for Figure 4. This bridge is tricky to balance as it involves the interaction of R1, R2, C1, C2, L1A, and L1B. In some cases, one or both potentiometers must be shorted out to allow signal to pass unimpeded. In other cases, some value of R1 or R2 may be needed to balance amplitudes. Adjust all components iteratively until the best signal-to-noise ratio is obtained.

Parts can be a little difficult to obtain for RF projects, especially the capacitors. Ocean State Electronics [6 Industrial Drive, P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, RI 02891; 401-596-3080 or FAX 401-596-3590] stocks both new and used variable capacitors, as well as various inductors, toroid cores, and other items of interest.

Conclusion

Radiated noise can be one of the most intractable electromagnetic interference (EMI) problems. These bridges are not a "silver bullet" by any means, but they will perform sufficient noise reduction to make a significant difference in the signal-to-noise ratio ... and that's what actually counts. **NV**

Connections ...

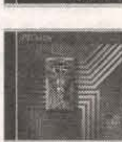
I can be reached by snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJ@AOL.COM.

Software for learning & designing

This new range of products, from Matrix Multimedia in the UK, includes resources and tools to help you learn about electronics and helping you to design electronic products and systems.



A complete course in electronics: Made up of 3 CD ROMs: Electronic Circuits & Components, Digital Electronics, and Analog Electronics.



A complete course in programming the PICmicro series of microcontrollers: the PICtutor CD ROM and development board. Comprehensive tutorials, assembler / send package, and flexible development board.



A course in **Filter design:** Filters CDROM.



A complete Electronics CAD suite: CADPACK includes software for schematic capture, circuit simulation, circuit animation and even PCB layout.



A scalable digital logic simulator: Digital Works allows complex digital logic circuits to be built and tested on-screen for learning logic design and

	Student	Institution	10 user
each program / CD ROM	\$50	\$99	\$300
PICtutor CD + development board	\$149	\$300	-

CD ROMs now available from all Velleman distributors

Complete product descriptions available at:
www.matrixmultimedia.co.uk

or order immediately at:
Bright Future
6540 Cedarview Court,
Dayton Ohio 45459-1214
Tel: (937) 438 5373 Fax: (937) 438-3229

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

Question: Who Uses .45 Shells

- a. The Lone Ranger
- b. GI Joe
- c. Metrologic

Answer: All the Above

Metrologic manufactures and sells low voltage (3Vdc), stable output (3mW)

DIODE LASERS
housed in rugged
"Bullet Packs"

For information on our laser diodes, laser and optics kits as well as a FREE catalog including over 100 laser experiments contact us at:

1-800-667-8400
www.metrologic.com

"Innovative Leaders in Laser Technology for over 30 Years"

Metrologic



NJ Phone: 856.228.5544
90 Coles Road
Blackwood, NJ 08012
laser@metrologic.com

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card. 15

Newsbytes

Wired Magazine Transports Readers Directly From Printed Page to the Web Via Digimarc Technology In July Issue

Digimarc Corporation (Nasdaq:DMRC), the world leader in digital watermark technology and applications, announced today that *Wired Magazine* will be the first publication to use its new product to bridge print magazine advertisements to relevant information on the Internet.

Digimarc MediaBridge will debut in the July issue of *Wired Magazine* scheduled to go on sale at newsstands on June 13. Advertisements in *Wired Magazine* featuring a Digimarc symbol in the lower outside page corner will be Internet-enabled, meaning they will contain an imperceptible code which when held up to an image-capture device such as a PC camera, will launch a browser and instantly connect readers to a dedicated URL.

"This technology will forever change how we interact with magazines," said Drew Schutte, publisher of *Wired Magazine*. "The Digimarc system dramatically enhances the value of magazine content, improving its relevance to the digital

economy."

Digimarc's system embeds an imperceptible code, known as a "digital watermark," in magazine page images during pre-press using standard image-editing software. Without the use of search engines, directories, or portals, consumers can simply hold the magazine page in front of a PC camera and be taken directly to opportunities to purchase online, participate in promotions, or view multimedia presentations.

"This system moves the magazine industry to the forefront of the Internet revolution, benefiting publishers, advertisers, and consumers," said Digimarc CEO Bruce Davis. "Even though magazines are one of the most prominently cited reasons to go on the Internet, they have been forced to deliver this inspiration indirectly, mainly through unrelated portals, directories, and search engines. With Digimarc MediaBridge, magazines will give rise to billions of new direct access points to relevant information and purchase opportunities on the Internet. The magazine publishing industry will become one of the primary means of access and navigation."

Digimarc MediaBridge applications are the latest example of the company's expertise in digital watermark technology.

Launch of Deep Ocean Odyssey to Bring Never-Before-Seen Footage of Deep Ocean

Braving the planet's last uncharted frontier, Deep Ocean Odyssey yesterday announced its formation as an action-adventure, digital media, and exploration company.

In the spirit of Jules Verne's fictitious adventures, or of Jacques Cousteau — the father of scuba — Deep Ocean Odyssey will use two state-of-the-art manned submersibles to explore the secrets of the deep ocean.

Free floating and highly mobile, the Deep Rovers possess unique performance specs, diving exceptionally deep while providing their two-man crews with breathtaking 360-degree views.

With these craft, Deep Ocean Odyssey will explore more of the unknown ocean than any other manned ocean exploration venture in history, bringing the mysteries and majesty of the deep into the theaters, museums, and living rooms of the world.

As part of its mission to bring the deep ocean to a new generation and re-ignite the enthusiasm that greeted the original Jacques Cousteau specials, Deep Ocean Odyssey has agreements to produce large-screen underwater IMAX adventure films, and to broadcast on NBC Sports six hours of action-adventure television programming. The first three hours are slated for

January/February 2001.

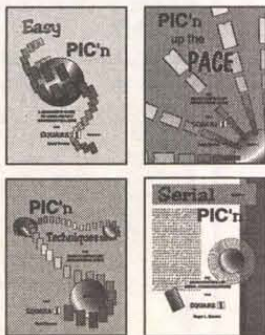
In order to descend three-quarters of a mile below the ocean's surface, Deep Ocean Odyssey has secured exclusive rights to the two most advanced deep-diving manned submarines in the world: the Deep Rovers. These awesome film-making shuttlecraft, vastly superior to any other manned submersibles, provide a quantum leap in exploration. Compared to a scuba film team, the Deep Rovers can go 10 times deeper, provide 50 times more light, carry five times as many cameras, and stay submerged 10 times longer.

And compared to the half dozen submersibles in the world with the capability of diving deeper — which consist of metal spheres with small portholes to peer through — the two Rovers provide an incomparable 360-degree panoramic vista of the underwater world to Deep Ocean Odyssey's cameras and crews.

With a maximum depth of 3,300 feet, the Deep Rovers are capable of exploring over 40% of the ocean (compared to 1% for a scuba diver), and literally shine a spotlight on a world that has been dark since the dawn of time.

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC MICROCONTROLLERS



See Table Of Contents: <http://www.sq-1.com>
Secure Online Ordering is Available

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

Voice (707) 279-8881 Fax (707) 279-8883

<http://www.sq-1.com>

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING! - SAVE \$ \$

CUNARD ASSOC. INC., 9343 US RT 220, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND, (OR AFFORDED).
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT.
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / EST. 1986
- WE SAVE YOU \$\$\$ MONEY \$\$\$



• NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL — VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

GENERAL ELECTRIC	UNIDEN	RADIO SHACK
19A704850P (1200mAh) \$ 34.95	APX550 1050 \$ 29.95	HTX Packs \$ 29.95
19A704860P (1800mAh) \$ 39.95	1000 1010 1070 \$ 34.95	New 8.4V peck & chgr
PL19D429763 (777) G1/3 \$ 37.95	1100 1200 Series \$ 36.95	1500mAh nimh \$ 34.95
19A705293P 344A4506P \$ 34.95	BP205 650mAh \$ 19.95	
	BP200 1500mAh \$ 24.95	
	SC150 1500mAh \$ 22.95	
MOTOROLA	ICOM	KENWOOD
SA-1155 1160 \$ 39.95	BP2 / BP3 / BP22 \$ 18.95	PB2 / KNB3 \$ 29.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520 \$ 21.95	BP5 / BP23 / 24 \$ 24.95	PB21/21H \$ 14.95
	BP7 / CM7 / BP8 \$ 32.95	PB25/H26 \$ 24.95
	BP180 / CM79 \$ 34.95	
MIDLAND	YAESU	CORDLESS DRILLS
70-B10 B16 B19 B21 \$ 39.95	FNB 3 4 12 14 16 \$ 32.95	Any brand 7.2V \$ 18.95
B25 B26 B32 B36 B60 \$ 39.95	FNB19 21 26 27 38 \$ 32.95	Any brand 9.6V \$ 29.95
	FNB 10 1117 25 35 \$ 23.95	Any brand 12.0V \$ 32.95
		Any brand 14.4V \$ 37.95
		Any Brand 18.0V \$ 45.95
		COMPUTER PACKS
		Send battery for quote.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX: (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
VISIT OUR WEB SITE <http://members.aol.com/primecell/primecell.htm>

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD \$ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER



Published Monthly By T & L Publications, Inc.

430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 92879-1300
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail — editor@nutsvolts.com
URL — <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

PUBLISHER
Jack Lemieux N6ZTD

EDITOR
Larry Lemieux KD6UWV

MANAGING EDITOR
Robin Lemieux KD6UWS

ON-THE-ROAD EXHIBIT
COORDINATOR
Audrey Lemieux N6VXW

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Abby Madain

CLASSIFIED ADS
Natalie Sigafus

DISPLAY ADS
Mary Gamar

Copyright 2000 by
T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action, or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail, and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879.

Reader Feedback

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I received the April issue of *Nuts & Volts* and read Jon William's article. It was great! I have been looking to do something similar and this is a great starting point.

I do have a simple question. What is a 7805 (I'm new to electronics, so this may be a "dumb" question). You show one in Figure 1 of the D/A amplifier circuit, but I see no mention of it in the article.

Rich
via Internet

Response:

Thanks for your note. I am pleased that you enjoyed the article and

found it useful. Keep in mind that you can get all the parts from Parallax.

The 7805 is a three-terminal voltage regulator. It will take anything from about six volts to about 25 volts (much higher and it will get too hot) and regulates it down to the five volts needed by the circuit.

Yes, the Stamp has a built-in regulator, but it cannot provide enough current to run the modem. The 7805 can provide 500 mA without a heatsink — plenty to run the Stamp, the modem, and the other circuitry.

Jon Williams
Dallas, TX

Test Equipment Connection Corporation

Test Equipment Connection is looking to purchase your excess or underutilized electronic test and measurement equipment. We buy the largest variety of electronic test equipment in the industry.

WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT



BUY SELL RENT REPAIR TRADE

Specialist in Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, and many more manufacturers.

CALL: 800.615.TEST
FAX: 800.819.TEST

WWW.4TESTEQUIPMENT.COM

Write in 159 on Reader Service Card.

Polaris can supply you with all of today's Hottest Video Technology, Micro Cameras to Professional Security Supplies

Color video camera
Power/Video cable
330 TV Lines
3.6mm Lens
LP-850c
\$179.95

Color & weatherproof
Power/Video cable
4.3mm Lens
WP-300c \$229.95

1" (Dia.) x 2.6" (L) w/o stand

Weather Proof

LP-850w
\$169.95

Built-In Infrared
Illuminator, Camera
can See in the Dark
without Additional
Light Source!

1.4" (Dia.) x 1.4" (L)
with out stand

Color 400 TV Lines
Power/Video cable
Lens: C-mount
Auto Iris
TC-300ux
\$229.95

Length: 1.3" Diameter: .8"

LP-850p \$119.95

B/W Model

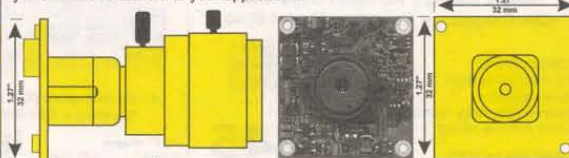
Length: 1.3" Diameter: .8"

LP-850i \$109.95

B/W Model

470 TV Lines Color "Micro-Zoom" Video Board Camera

470 TV Line Color Board Cameras, Technology has added high resolution to its smallest cameras. We've added a Vari-Focal lens to an already powerful board camera. The 4-8mm Vari-focal lens is a tool you won't be able to live without once you added this camera to your application.



MB-1250HRp \$149.95

• MB-1250HRVF \$199.95

470 Hi-Res Vari-Focal Color Camera

• MB-1250HRp \$149.95

470 Hi-Res Pinhole Color Camera

• MB-1250p \$99.95

350 Low-Res Pinhole Color Camera (not pictured)

MB-1250HRp & MB-1250p

Same physical look two resolution options to choose from: 470 or 350 TV lines.



MB-1250HRVF \$199.95

Flat Screen TFT-LCD Monitors

TFT-4 \$209.95
Color 4" Screen.
(Size: 6" (W) x 4.5" (H) x 2" (D))
An excellent 4" monitor for one camera monitoring or for setting up cameras during installation or maintenance.



COLOR
5.6" TFT
and
6.4" TFT
Monitors

TFT-5.6 \$429.95
TFT-6.4 \$479.95
(Includes: patch cable & power supply)

Wireless Video

GW-2400S - \$449.95
Includes: 2.4 Ghz
Color Wireless
Camera,
Receiver with
Built-In Monitor.

GM-2400
\$269.95
(Monitor/Receiver)

GW-2400 \$229.95

• 1 - 4 Transmitting Channels.

• Can be integrated with other wireless applications.

• Up to 985 ft. Operating Distance.

• Dimensions: 2.5" (W) x 2.18" (H) x 3.28" (D)

Video/Stereo Audio

Transmitter

Receiver

Free
Polaris
Video
Catalog

CM-500CBC, A tough aluminum cased Color CMOS camera with mounting bracket. BNC video & barrel power connection for Plug & Play hook-up. View through standard VCR or Monitor!

• 1/3" Color CMOS
• 380 - TV Line
• 1 LUX
• Lens 3.6 mm
• Auto Iris
CM-500csc
\$129.95



Dimensions:
1.5" Sq
without stand

CMOS C-Mount B/W & Color Cameras



(Comes with a 3.6mm lens. Shown)



(Comes with a 3.6mm lens. B/W model comes with stand)

B/W Camera: CM-220
\$69.95
Color Camera: CM-220c
\$139.95

The CM-220 & CM-220c are truly outstanding performance cameras with 380 Line Resolution & C-Mount options.

Polaris Industries
http://www.polarisusa.com

1-800-752-3571

470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324-3943 • Tech Info 404.872.0722 • FAX 404.872.1038

Write in 160 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 17

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 292-7711
Orders Only

Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

Secure On-line Ordering @ cs-sales.com

CALL OR WRITE
FOR OUR
FREE

64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

Digital Multimeters

Elenco Model M-1740



\$39.95

- 11 Functions:**
- Freq. to 20MHz
 - Cap. to 20µF
 - AC/DC Voltage
 - AC/DC Current
 - Beeper
 - Diode Test
 - Transistor Test
 - Meets UL-1244 safety specs.
- Model M-2760 - \$24.95**
(9 functions)

Elenco Model LCR-1810



\$99.95

- Capacitance .1pF to 20µF
- Inductance 1µH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display

Fluke 87III



\$319

Features high performance AC/DC voltage and current measurement, frequency, duty cycle, resistance, conductance, and capacitance measurement.

Quantity
Discounts
Available

CCTV Cameras

Cameras have 420 lines (360 color) of resolution, 0.08 Lux, 3.6mm/F2.9 90° field of view. Power requirement is 12VDC @ 100mA (order SC-1).

MONOCHROME CAMERAS

COLOR CAMERAS



SC-12 - 35mm Lens (1.25"x1.25") \$69

SC-15 - Pin Lens (1.25"x1.25") \$69

Add \$10 for lens • Add \$10 for audio

Accessories:

SC-1 - 12V 100mA adapter \$6.95

SC-2 - 50' cable with connectors \$19.95



SC-20 Pin Lens

SC-21 3.6mm Lens

360 Lines 1.25" x 1.25"

Infrared Sensitive, Audio Included

\$109

Add \$10 for case

Call for complete catalog.

Test Equipment

Elenco Sweep Function Generator with built-in frequency counter Model GF-8036

\$229.95



This sweep function generator with counter is an instrument capable of generating square, triangle, and sine waveforms, and TTL, CMOS pulse over a frequency range from 0.2Hz to 2MHz.

10 Function 1.3GHz Universal Counter Elenco Model F-1300

- Frequency .05Hz - 1.3GHz 3 Ranges
- Period - Can read 60Hz to 60,000,000 F=1/T
- Totalize - Counts to 999,999,999
- RPM - 3 to 2099994 RPM
- Duty Cycle
- Max/Min/AVG with Time
- Stop-watch set 2 sec. to 100 hrs.
- Math Functions
- Timer - 2 sec. to 99 days
- Pulse Width - 0.1ms to 66666.6ms

\$229.95



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

21.5MHz Model 4070 **\$1295**
10MHz Model 4017 **\$325**
5MHz Model 4011 **\$255**

\$445

BK PRECISION

Elenco Handheld Universal Counter 1MHz - 2.8GHz Model F-2800



\$99

- Sensitivity:**
- <1.5mV @ 100MHz
 - <5mV @ 200MHz
 - <5mV @ 1GHz
 - <100mV @ 2.4GHz

Features 10 digit display, 16 segment and RF signal strength bargraph. Includes antenna, NiCad battery, and AC adapter.

Elenco Quad Power Supply Model XP-581



4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit

- \$85**
- 4 DC voltages:
3 fixed: +5V @ 3A
+12V @ 1A
-12V @ 1A
1 Variable: 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

B&K Frequency Counter Model BK-1875



50Hz - 2.8GHz
3 Channels

\$189

- Sensitivity:**
- <0.8mV @ 100MHz
 - <6mV @ 300MHz
 - <7mV @ 1GHz
 - <100mV @ 3GHz

Ultra sensitive synchronous detector bargraph and RF strength.

B&K Video Monitor Tester Model 1275



\$169

Great handheld unit to test PC and Mac monitors. The model 1275 is ideal for the field or the service bench. Small, portable and very effective, the 1275 generates crosshatch, dots, color bars and raster patterns in green, blue, red, black and white.

Soldering Station

Weller Low Cost Soldering Iron Model WLC-100



- Variable power control produces 5-40 watts.
- Ideal for hobbyists, DIYers and students.
- Complete with 40W iron.

\$34.95

Elenco Oscilloscopes

Free Dust Cover and 2 Probes



S-1325	25MHz	Dual Trace	\$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz	Dual Trace	\$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$995

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$995
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$1295

Tekk Radios

Pro-Sport FRS Two-Way Radio Model PRO-SPORT+

Talk up to 2 miles!

Available in Yellow, Blue & Black

No License Required

- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels.
- TX & RX LED/LCD Indicators.
- Large LCD Display.
- 38 Privacy (CTCSS) Tones.
- Removable Antenna.
- Water Resistant.
- 500mW Output.
- Palm Sized.

\$69 each

or \$125

PRO SPORT Model \$109.95 set of 2

Set of 2



PC Repair

A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

Model XK-305 **\$379**

- DOS/WIN Exam**
- DOS 6.2
 - Windows 3.1 Installation and Configuration
 - Windows 3.1 Application Support
 - Windows 3.1 Devices and Drivers
 - Windows 3.1 Networking and Troubleshooting
 - Windows 95 Installation and Deployment
 - Windows 95 Basic Configuration
 - Windows 95 Troubleshooting and Optimization
- Includes all the technical material, knowledge and interactive exercises needed to pass the A+ exam and excel in the competitive PC repair marketplace.

Elenco Technician Tool Kit Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.



\$49.95

Introduction to PC Repair Self-Study Course™

Model XK-301 **\$179**

- COURSE CONTENTS**
- Introduction to Computers
 - IBM PCs and Clones
 - PC Assembly/Disassembly
 - Introduction to MS-DOS
 - Introduction to Windows 3.1
 - Introduction to Windows 95
 - Introduction to Networks
 - Introduction to the Internet
- Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the fundamentals necessary for a profitable and successful career as a PC Repair Technician. Ideal for individuals new to the IT profession and as an instruction prior to studying for A+ certification.

Elenco Educational Kits

Model AR-2N8K



2 Meter / 6 Meter
Amateur Radio Kit

\$34.95

Model AM-780K

Two IC
Radio Kit

\$11.95



Model AK-700
Pulse/Tone
Telephone Kit

\$15.95

Model AK-870
Radio Control Car Kit

\$24.95

• Solderless

• 7 Functions

• Radio Control Included



Model M-1005K
Digital Multimeter Kit

\$19.95

• 18 Ranges

• 3 1/2 Digit LCD

• Transistor Test

• Diode Test



Model XK-150
Digital / Analog
Trainer

\$89.95

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

SEE US ON THE WEB

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.cs-sales.com



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

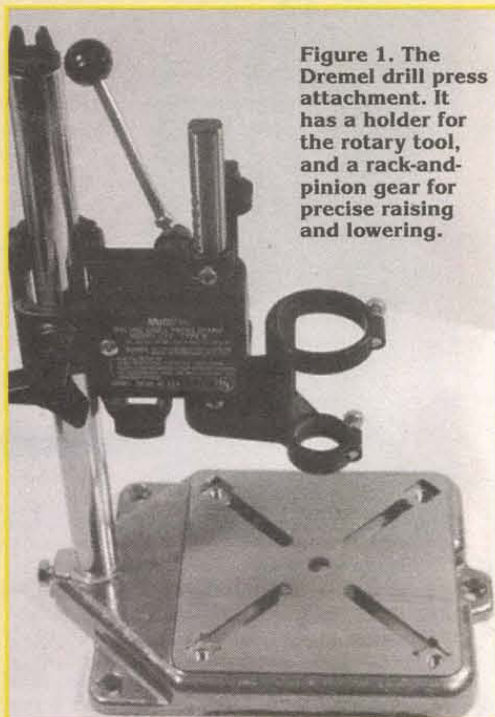


Figure 1. The Dremel drill press attachment. It has a holder for the rotary tool, and a rack-and-pinion gear for precise raising and lowering.

A PC-Board Cutting Jig For The Dremel Tool

Like many hobbyists, I can't live without my Dremel tool and I'm always finding new uses for the tool and its many accessories. I recently bought the No. 212 drill press attachment (see Figure 1), so that I could more accurately drill holes in my PC boards. Having assembled the drill press, I looked at its nice, flat, pre-machined base and got another idea: cutting PC board accurately has always been a chore; why not make a simple jig that would hold a piece of PC board — or other thin sheet stock — vertical, and let me cut or trim it by sliding it past a cutoff wheel?

a lot of bench space, the first thing I wanted was a convenient, tabletop base that would let me disassemble everything for storage. The particle board base that you see in Figure 2 measures 14" x 17". Nothing magic about this size; it was what I had available. Figure 3 shows the pattern of mounting holes that I set up. If you need a base like this, you can either draw the pattern directly on the board with a carpenter's square and mark the hole centers, or create a template as I did using Visio, PowerPoint, or a bitmap editor.

Drill the holes with a 3/8" bit, and carefully hammer in place three 5/16" tee nuts (Figure 4). The drill press now screws on to the base with 5/16" carriage bolts and washers as you saw in Figure 2.

"Hold-Downs" For The Jig

Just as I wanted to be able to take the drill press off the base, I wanted to be able to remove the cutoff jig quickly. My solution was to create four "hold-downs" and fasten one in each corner of the drill press base using epoxy cement.

Each hold-down is a 5/16" washer to which I sweat-soldered a 5/16" nut. To make one of these, start by cleaning the surfaces of the washer and nut with 220 grit sandpaper where the solder will join them. This could also be done with the Dremel tool and a sanding disk. Clean up the residue with acetone. Then assemble a screw, washer, and nut finger-tight, with the nut carefully centered on the washer (Figure 5). Clamp this assembly in a vise as shown in Figure 6.

To solder a relatively large piece — especially one that will be subjected to mechanical stress — it's best to use a small torch with plumbing-type solder and a paste flux. Apply a small amount of the flux all the way around the area where the edge of the nut meets the washer (Figure 7). With the torch, heat the washer until the flux bubbles vigorously, and then apply a bit of solder (Figure 8). It should flow easily all the way around. The result should look like Figure 9. Extinguish the torch and let the work cool thoroughly before you do anything else.

Paste fluxes are petroleum-based, and they leave an oily residue. Unscrew your newly created hold-down, and clean it thoroughly with mineral spirits or paint thinner,

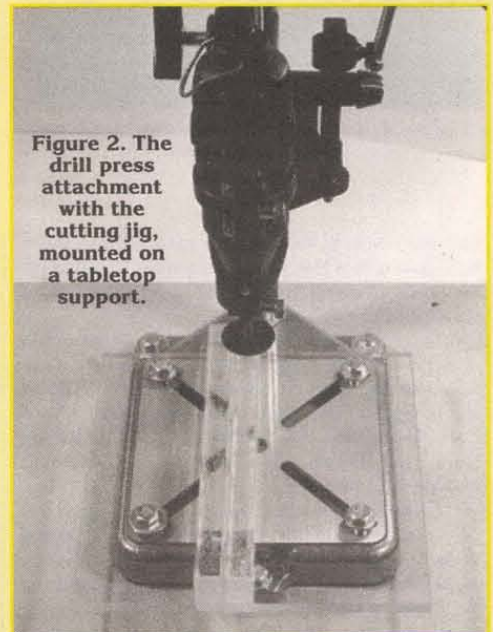


Figure 2. The drill press attachment with the cutting jig, mounted on a tabletop support.

As it turns out, this is both perfectly feasible and inexpensive. For less than \$15.00 in materials, I built an accessory (see Figure 2) that lets me do many jobs that would otherwise require an expensive table saw. Small pieces of epoxy-glass or phenolic board can be cut right on this jig, or you can use the jig to trim slightly ragged edges from pieces cut with a nibbling tool. This article shows what I came up with, how to build it, and how to use it.

A Base For The Drill Press

Some people mount the drill press right on a workbench using the self-tapping screws and washers that come in the box. Since I don't have

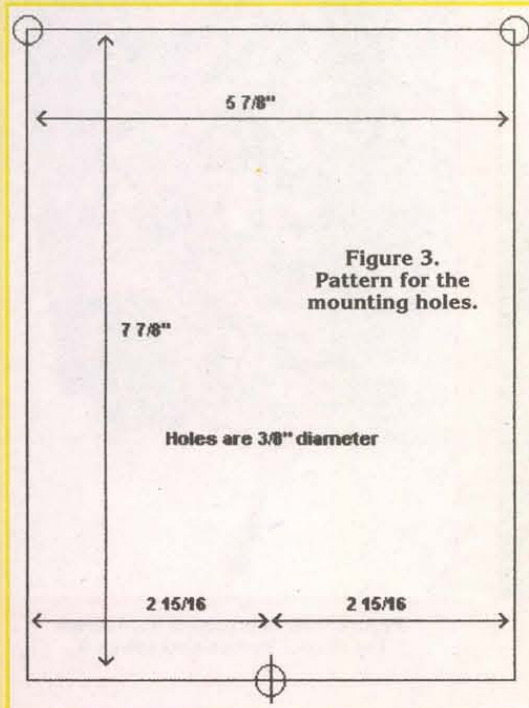


Figure 3. Pattern for the mounting holes.

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

1985 - 1998
OVER
12
YEARS
OF SERVICE

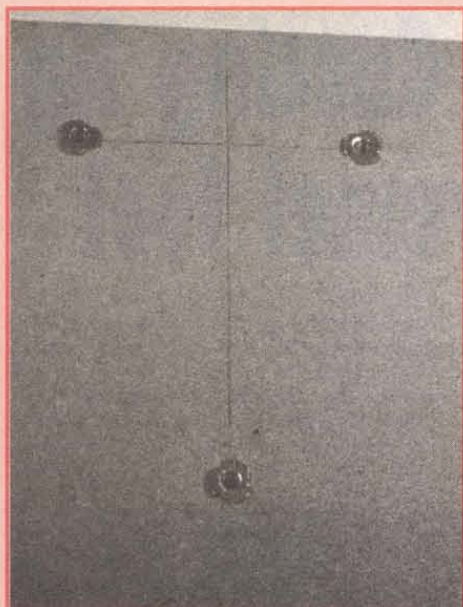


Figure 4. Tee nuts to hold down the base of the drill press.



Figure 5. Carriage bolt and nut assembled for soldering.

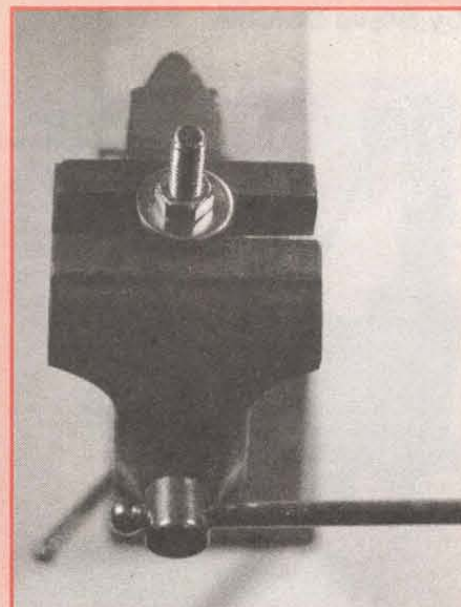


Figure 6. Clamped in vise and ready to solder.

and then with acetone. Then create three more hold-downs like this one. Remember to close up the solvent containers and put them away before you light the torch again!

Once you have four hold-downs, prepare the underside of the base of the drill press by carefully sanding in each corner where a hold-down will be glued. The hand-held Dremel tool with a Carbide sanding disk works fine for this job as shown in Figure 10. Clean up the sanding residue with acetone.

Using quick-setting epoxy cement, glue the hold-downs in place one-at-a-time. I oriented them by eyeball, with the upper corners of each square cutout in the drill press base just touching the radius of the washer. See Figure 11. Once the glue has cured, the base is ready to accept an

attachment. See Figure 12.

I chose to use Lucite to make the jig, because it won't distort and is relatively easy to work with hand tools. The base in the photos is an eight-inch-square piece of 3/8" thick material, which I found at the place where I shop on New York's Canal Street; they had a shelf full of small remnants, and I found one of that size and thickness. The base can be a little larger than eight inches square without being unwieldy, so don't be afraid to buy a loose piece of material that is "about right," rather than paying to have the store cut something from a large sheet. The only other requirement is that the edges be straight and the corners be good 90 degree angles; have a small carpenter's square with you to verify this. You'll also need two pieces of square or rectan-

gular stock (mine were 9/16" x 1" rectangular) for the guides, and a tube of thickened acrylic cement. Have the guides cut to exactly the length of the base, and you'll be able to line them up easily later when gluing.

Remove the protective paper covering from the Lucite, and line up one edge exactly with the top edge of the machined area on the base of the drill press. Center the piece by using a ruler; if it is 8" wide, the left and right edges should each be 1" from the edge of the machined area. See Figure 13.

Being careful not to lose the alignment of the Lucite and the metal base; mark the center of each hold-down on the plastic with a scratch awl or scribe. Look directly down onto each hole as you do this. See Figure 14.



Figure 7. Apply flux.

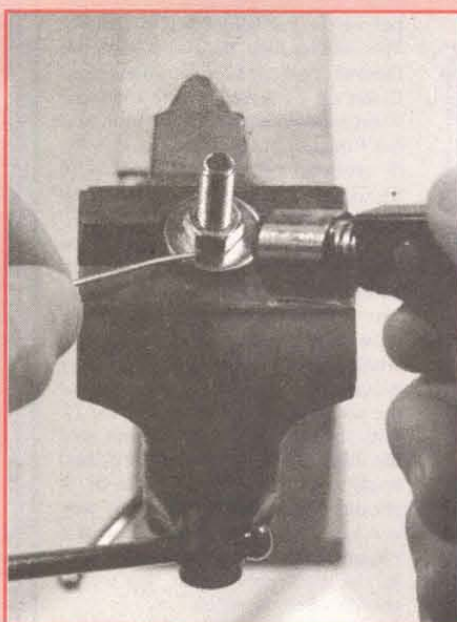


Figure 8. Sweat-soldering.

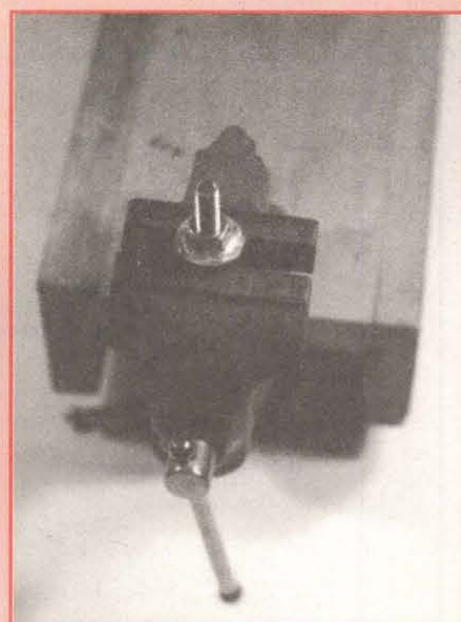


Figure 9. A completed hold-down. Let it cool before you touch it.



Figure 10. Sand clean the area where the hold-down will be glued.

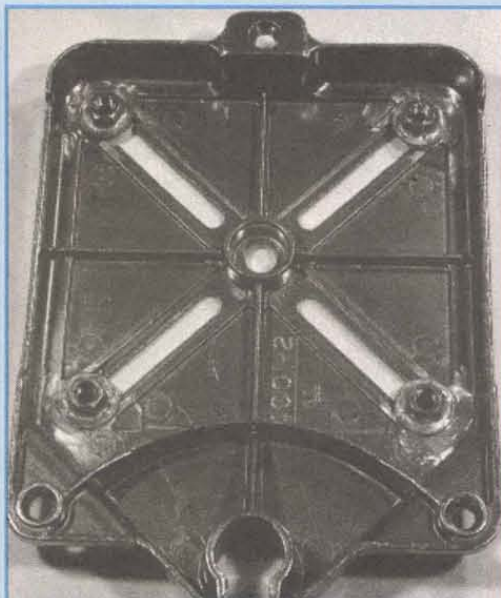


Figure 11. Hold-downs glued in place.

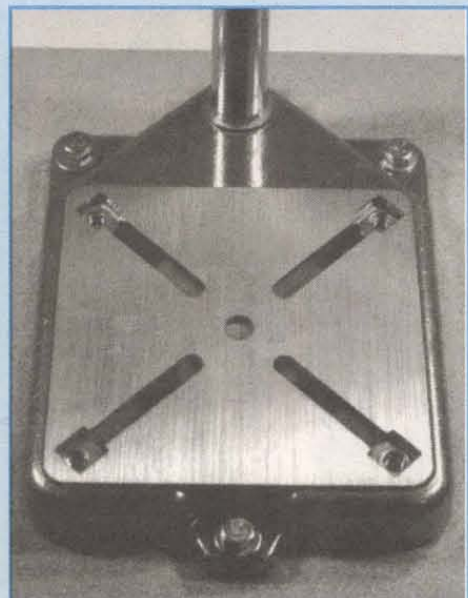


Figure 12. Ready for the jig to be screwed in place.

Drilling large holes in Lucite without cracking it is a matter of starting with a small pilot hole and then following with progressively larger twist drills. I made the pilot hole at each center mark with a 1/8-inch drill and worked up to 5/16" in 1/16" increments. Avoid using a lot of pressure on the tool, work slowly, and hold back to let the twists cut a little at a time — especially with the larger sizes. Once you have all four holes drilled, try screwing the base down and be sure that the screws go accurately into the hold-downs. If your alignment was a little off in drilling the holes, you might be able to recover by using a round file to enlarge one or more of them slightly.

Now to locate where the right-side guide will go. With the Lucite removed, I fastened a piece of masking tape to the base of the drill press, mark-

ing a point that would allow about 1/4" between the supporting post and the surface of any sheet material sliding past it. Then I screwed the base securely in place, used a square to define the line I wanted, and marked it with a felt-tip pen. See Figure 15.

The next step is to define with masking tape the area where glue will be applied. Put down one strip of masking tape exactly on the line you just drew and to its left. Place the guide piece down on the base and line up its left edge with the edge of the tape. Put down a second strip of masking tape on the right side of the guide piece. Give some care to getting this piece of tape parallel with the first piece; Figure 16 shows how things should look.

Remove the guide piece and — using 80 or

100 grit sandpaper — gently sand the entire area between the pieces of masking tape. When the whole area is sanded, clean off the residue with a clean, dry cloth. In the same way, sand all over the side of the guide piece that will be glued to the base. See Figure 17 and Figure 18.

You are ready to glue. Apply a thin line of thickened acrylic cement all the way down the middle of the sanded area on the base, and the same on the sanded area of the guide piece. See Figures 19 and 20.

Butt the glued side of the guide piece to the base, and line up its top and bottom edges as carefully as you can with the top and bottom edges of the base. See Figure 21. Let the glue harden for 24 hours before you do anything else, then remove the tape.

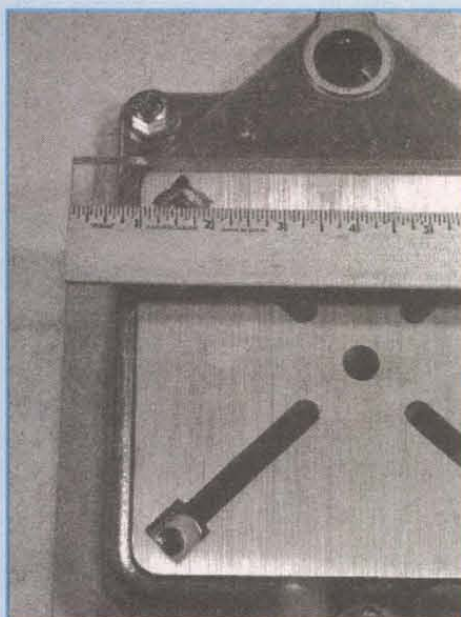


Figure 13. Align the top edge of the Lucite exactly with the top edge of the machined area of the drill press base, and leave equal space on either side.

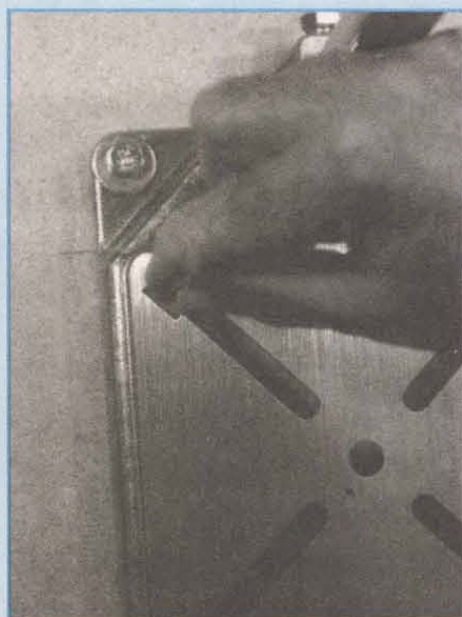


Figure 14. Mark the center points for drilling.

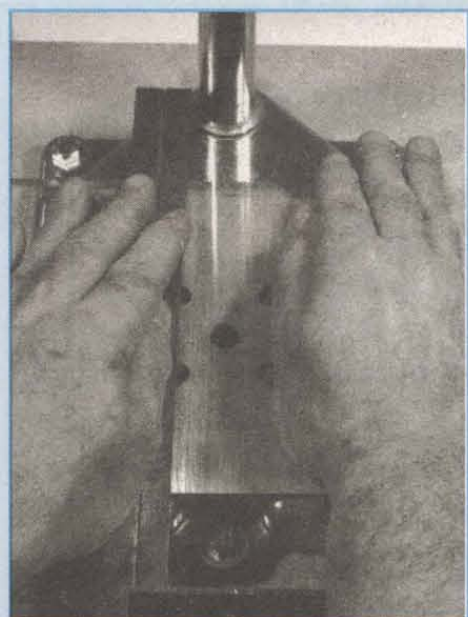


Figure 15. The square defines the line of the inside edge of the right-hand guide. Mark this line with a thin felt-tip marker.

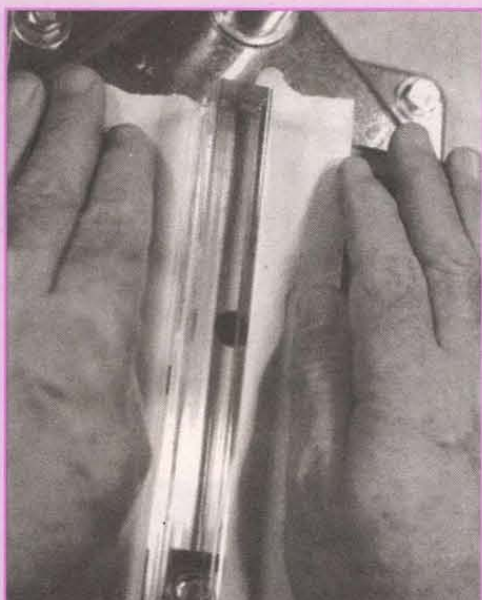


Figure 16. Strips of masking tape define the area to sand for gluing the right-hand guide.

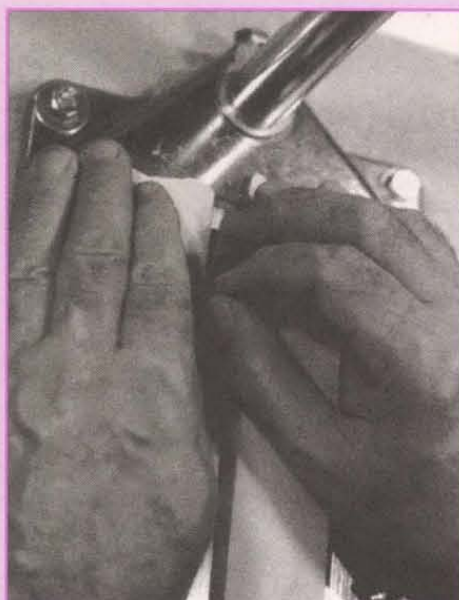


Figure 17. Sand the area between the strips of tape ...



Figure 18. ... and sand the guide piece.

The last step is to establish the position of the left-hand guide, sand the surfaces of the base and the guide as we did before, and glue the left-hand guide in place. Since we are going to be cutting PC board, use a piece to establish the gap between the guides as shown in Figure 22; stand a piece of PC board against the right hand guide and butt the left hand guide against it. Use pieces of masking tape at the top and bottom edges to hold everything stable. Put down a long strip of masking tape to the left of the left-hand guide.

Now remove the left-hand guide, sand the bottom of the guide and the area of the base where it will go down, and clean up as before (Figure 23). Apply glue to the appropriate surfaces. Stand the PC board against the right-hand guide, butt the left-hand guide in place, and line up the upper and lower edges with the edges of the base. Tape the guides together gently and

check the alignment again. Things should again look as they do in Figure 22. Let the glue set for 24 hours and then remove the tape.

The jig is ready to use! You may have to run a piece of board through the channel a couple of times to clear out any small amount of glue that remains. Set up the drill press and get ready to work.

How To Use The Jig

Figure 24 shows two standard Dremel cutoff wheels (15/16" No. 409 and 1-1/4" No. 426) that are available for the variable-speed rotary tool No. 395, and the standard mandrel for them, Dremel No. 402. On the right is a 1-1/2" cutoff wheel and larger mandrel that I found at a jewelry tool supplier. More about this one later.

I found that either of the Dremel cutoff wheels will do a perfectly fine job of cutting

epoxy-glass board. Screw the wheel onto the mandrel, insert the mandrel into the collet of the tool, and tighten the collet nut in the usual way. Orient the tool holder so that the radius of the cutoff wheel protrudes about 1/8" into the horizontal cutting path established by the guides. Set the height where you need it and tighten the lock knob.

Wear eye protection whenever you are working with the Dremel tool or any rotary cutting tool! Set the tool speed to about 3.5, and feed the board slowly and carefully past the cutoff wheel. Heavy pressure is neither necessary nor desirable. See Figure 25.

What You Can — And Can't — Do

The limit on using this jig to cut large pieces is the distance (1-3/16") between the edge of the wheel when its mandrel is fully inserted in the collet and the lower edge of the tool holder. I have found that I can open this "throat" up by 1/4" without sacrificing stability of the tool by not inserting the shaft of the mandrel fully into the collet as shown in Figure 26.

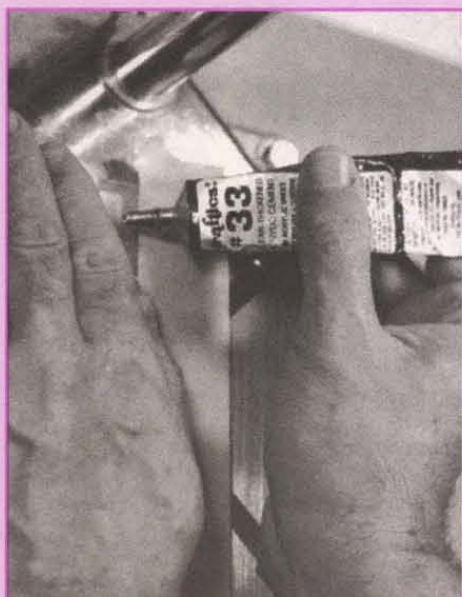


Figure 19. Apply glue on the base ...

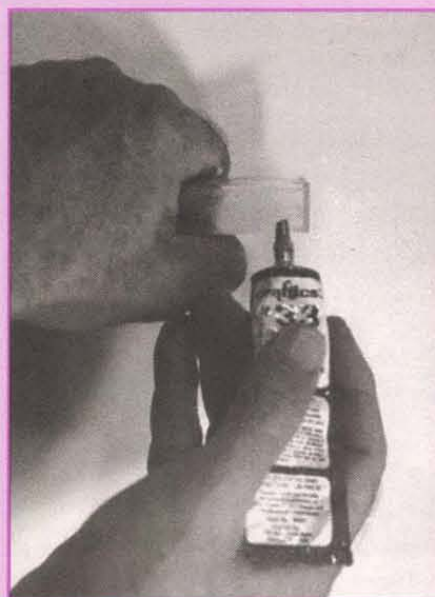


Figure 20. ... and on the guide piece.

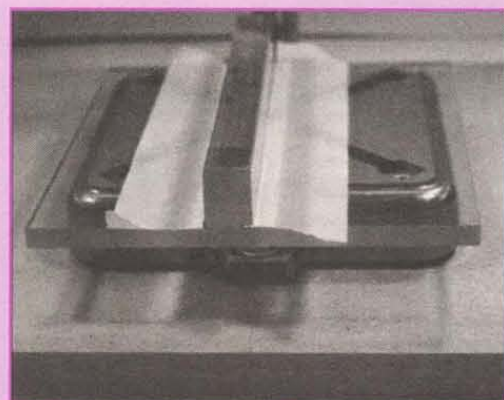


Figure 21. Glue the right-hand guide piece in place. Note that the lower edge is exactly parallel with the edge of the base. Check this alignment on the upper edge as well.

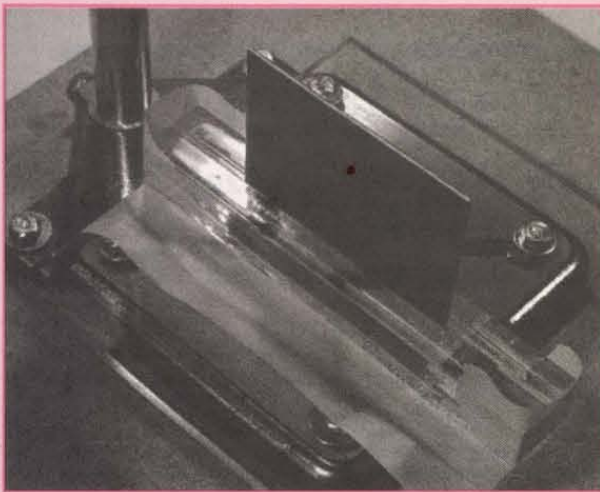


Figure 22. Establish the "channel" through which the board will feed. Doing this also defines the area to sand for gluing the left-hand guide.

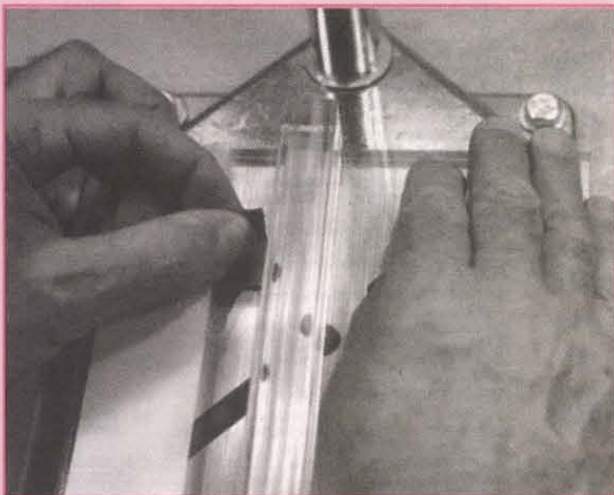


Figure 23. Sand the area where the left-hand guide will go.

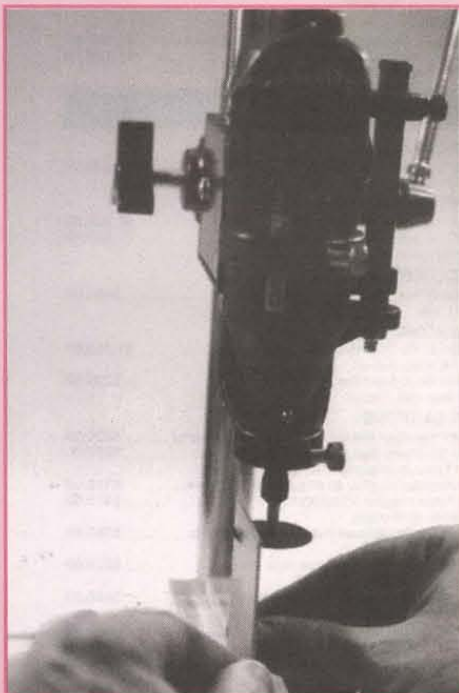


Figure 25. It makes getting a straight edge easy!

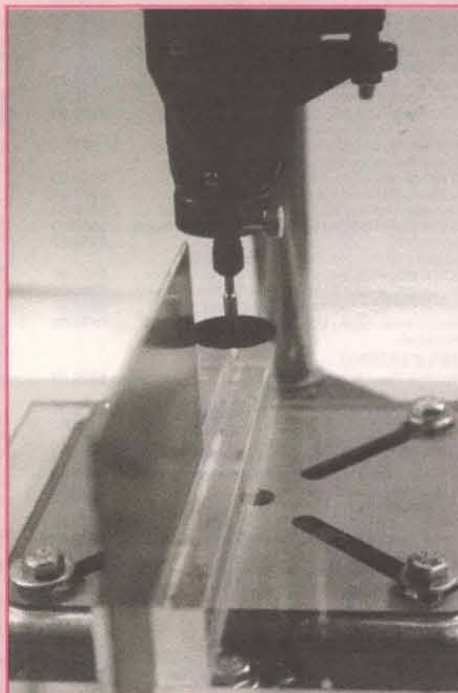


Figure 26. You can get a little more room above the wheel.

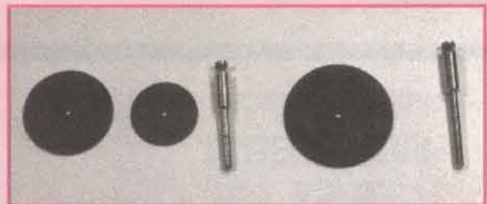


Figure 24. Cutoff wheels.

It is possible to open the throat still further by using the 1-1/2" cutoff wheel shown in Figure 23. At this diameter, the cutting-edge of the wheel protrudes beyond the radius of the tool holder. Doing this buys about another 3/8" before the top of a piece of board will hit the tool holder (Figure 27). As in Figure 26, I was able to gain still another 1/4" by not inserting the shaft of the mandrel fully into the collet. You can find the 1-1/2" wheel and mandrel at a store that sells equipment and supplies to jewelry makers or dentists. Ask for a Dedeco No. 7002 cutoff wheel and a mandrel for it. To anticipate a question: I saw larger wheels, but I do not recommend trying them in this application; anything larger than 1-1/2" will not be stable at the speeds at which you want to use it for cutting purposes.

If you have to cut a piece that the jig just won't accommodate, mark your pattern on it and cut it roughly to size with a nibbling tool, (which you were probably doing before you built this jig). Now use the jig just to slice off 1/8" or so of ragged edge. As I said in the beginning: It beats paying for a table saw!

Just an aside — the suppliers that have the larger cutoff wheel are fantastic hobbyist's resources for buying high-quality, precision tools and unusual materials. Among other items, I have bought steel "picks," several kinds of precision tweezers and a jeweler's saw — has a bronze blade that is wire-thin for very tight cutting with little loss of material. Get a catalog and/or take some time to shop and browse. If you happen to visit

my home town — New York City — check out either Myron Toback or Zak's when you make the obligatory visit to our Diamond District (near Rockefeller Center).

I hope you find this jig useful, and I welcome questions or comments at smallbearelec@ix.netcom.com. My URL is: <http://home.netcom.com/~smallbearelec> **NV**

Cutting Jig - Bill Of Materials

Tabletop Base

- 1 Piece flakeboard or particle board, Roughly 14" x 17"
- 3 5/16" x 18 threads/in. tee nuts
- 3 5/16" x 1" x 18 threads/in. carriage bolts
- 3 5/16" washers

Jig

- 1 Piece 3/8" thick clear Lucite, roughly 8" square
- 2 Pieces rectangular or square (1") Lucite stock, cut to length of base piece
- 4 5/16" x 1" x 18 threads/in. carriage bolts and nuts
- 8 5/16" washers

Plumbing-type solder (4% silver), paste flux, thickened acrylic cement, masking tape, 80 or 100 grit sandpaper, solvents for cleaning.

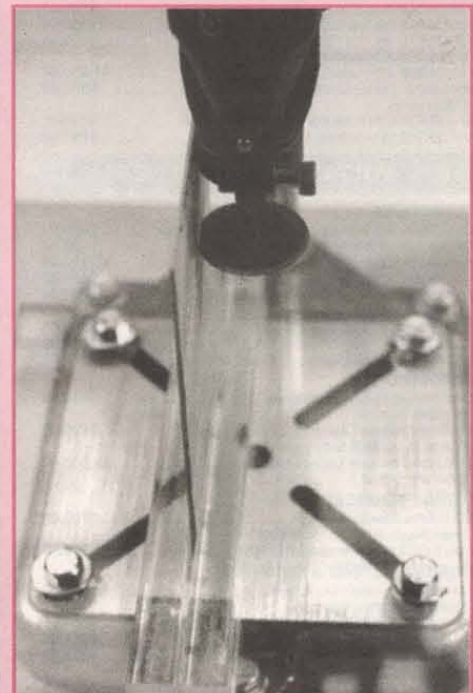
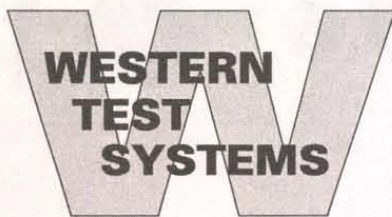


Figure 27. A slightly larger wheel can be used.



WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 307-635-2269 • Fax 307-635-2291

Orders 800-538-1493

2701 Westland Court, Unit B, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

OSCILLOSCOPES

HP 54100D Dual Channel	\$875.00
1 GHz / 40 MS/s Digitizing Oscilloscope	
TEK 2445 150 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope	\$950.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz 2-Channel Oscilloscope, w/7A29,7A29-04,7B10,7B15	\$2,000.00

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$150.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$175.00
TEK A6902B Voltage Isolator, DC-20 MHz, 20 mV-500 V/div.	\$500.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$400.00
TEK P6101A pair 1X 34 MHz Probe pair, 10 Megohm/32pF, new in plastic	\$50.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$400.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$150.00
TEK P6205 750 MHz 10X FET Probe, for TDS series	\$325.00
TEK P6701 opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$175.00

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-02 Signal Standardizer Calibration Fixture	\$750.00
---	----------

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3314A-001 Function Generator, 0.001 Hz-19.99 MHz, 30 Vp-p, HP1B	\$1,200.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HP1B	\$900.00
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HV output option	\$1,200.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb. Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 500pm synthesis <1MHz	\$650.00
TEK AWG5105 opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$800.00
TEK D0501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$200.00
TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz Function Generator, TM5000 series	\$800.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$175.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB	\$650.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$550.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$450.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$500.00
HP 8013B Dual Output 50 MHz Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS Tr	\$500.00
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator	\$650.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$800.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator	\$1,250.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$500.00
TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$350.00
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator	\$250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector	\$400.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter, HP1B	\$450.00
HP 3457A 7-1/2 digit Voltmeter, HP1B	\$1,000.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HP1B	\$450.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$800.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,000.00
TEK DM5010 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM5000 series plug-in	\$300.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in	\$225.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$900.00
FLUKE 520A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$1,900.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$1,900.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source, without test fixture	\$1,500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300 V, 100 mA	\$750.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer, for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$375.00
TEK P6022 AC Current Probe, w/termination, 935 Hz-120 MHz, 6 A pk	\$250.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display	\$650.00
BOONTON 72C 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 1-3000 pF full scale	\$800.00
GR 1658 RLC Digibridge, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz	\$1,000.00
GR 1659 RLC Digibridge, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz	\$1,100.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, 22 kHz-70 MHz	\$950.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. SR-1 Standard Resistor, various values	\$125.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step	\$550.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step	\$2,000.00
GENERAL RADIO 1409-SERIES Standard Capacitors	\$150.00
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor	\$700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$100.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$150.00
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$150.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution	\$150.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.	\$250.00
HP 4440B 4-Decade Capacitor, 40 pF-1.2 uF	\$750.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503B-03,04 T.D.R., 0-50,000 ft., chart recorder & battery power	\$3,000.00
TEK 1503 opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6110A 0-3000 V 0-6 mA CV/CL Power Supply	\$250.00
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 0-20 V 0-1.5 A / 0-40 V 0-750 mA CV/CC	\$200.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6215A 0-25 V 0-400 mA CV/CL Power Supply	\$100.00
HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00
HP 6282A 0-10 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6384A 4-0.5-5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$125.00
HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00
HP 6532A System DC Power Supply, 0-20 V, 0-5 A, 100 Watts, HP1B	\$750.00
HP 6522A 0-20 V 0-2.5 A 500 Watt Programmable Power Supply, HP1B	\$1,875.00
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$900.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
LAMBDA LK-352-FM 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN DCR 150-3B 0-150 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
SORENSEN DCR 800-0 0-800 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
SORENSEN DCS 40-25 0-40 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00
SORENSEN SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$350.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6205C Dual Power Supply, 0-40 V 300 mA & 0-20 V 600 mA, CV/CL	\$300.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6236B Triple Output Power Supply, +/- 0-20V 0.5A & 0-6V 2.5A	\$375.00
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
KEPCO MPS-620M Triple Output Supply, dual 0-20V 1A tracking & 0-6V 5A	\$200.00
LAMBDA LPT-7202-FM Triple Output Power Supply	\$450.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$450.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max	\$350.00
BEHLMAN 25-C-DIODE-1 AC Power Source, 250 VA, 0-130 VAC, 45-2000 Hz	\$850.00
HP 59501B HP1B Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6060A 300 Watt Programmable Load, 0-80 A / 3-60 V, HP1B	\$950.00

KEPCO BOP 20-20M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 20 V 20 A	\$675.00
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A	\$400.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter; TCXO reference option	\$250.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$350.00
HP 5315A-001 100 MHz / 100 nS Universal Counter; TCXO reference	\$400.00
HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter; batt. power & 1 GHz C-ch.	\$550.00
HP 5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter; 1 GHz C-channel option	\$450.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$375.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$450.00
HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ 100 nS Univ. Counter; HP1B, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch.	\$600.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$550.00
HP 5335A-100 200 MHz/20 nS Universal Counter, OCXO ref., 1.3 GHz C-ch	\$950.00
HP 5370B 100 MHz/ 20 pS Universal Counter, 11 digits	\$1,200.00
PHILIPS PM6672/411 120 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter; C-channel 70-1000 MHz	\$375.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$200.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$350.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz/ 10 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$750.00
FLUKE 7220A-010,131,351 1.3 GHz Counter; battery power, OCXO, and res. mult.	\$500.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1,000.00
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HP1B	\$3,500.00
HP 5343A-001,011 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HP1B	\$3,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$3,500.00
HP 5364A Microwave Mixer / Detector, for modulation domain an.	\$2,000.00

STANDARDS

HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1 / 1.0 / 5.0 MHz, battery power	\$1,100.00
HP 5087A opt.032 Distribution Amplifier, 12 outputs at 5 MHz	\$1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms	\$1,200.00
--	------------

DISTORTION ANALYSIS

HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz	\$1,200.00
HP 8903B-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear input option	\$1,650.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$450.00
---	----------

OSCILLATORS

HP 3336C-004,005 21 MHz Synthesizer/ Level Gen., OCXO & hi accuracy att.	\$1,400.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TM500	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, single display	\$600.00
HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display	\$850.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20 dB or 40 dB gain, 1 kHz-150 MHz	\$125.00
HP 467A Power Amplifier, X1/X2/X5/X10, DC-1 MHz, 10 W output	\$375.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$350.00
KROHN-HITE 3200 High Pass / Low Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$275.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$450.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$900.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz	\$650.00
WAVETEK 716 Brickwall Filter	\$1,500.00



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 12.4-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A	\$500.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, for HP 8569B	\$800.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, for HP 8569B	\$800.00
HP 70620B Preamplifier, 1.0-26.5 GHz, for 70000 series	\$3,900.00
HP 8559A/853A-001 Spectrum An., 0.01-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/rackmount frame	\$3,500.00
HP 85640A Tracking Generator, 300 kHz-2.9 GHz, for HP 8560 series	\$5,000.00
HP 8568B Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz-1.5 GHz, 10 Hz min. res.	\$8,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res.	\$5,500.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$1,500.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11650A Network Analyzer Accessory Kit, APC7	\$600.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18 GHz, for HP 8755/6/7	\$250.00
HP 8502A Transmission/Reflection Test Set, 0.5-1300 MHz	\$675.00
HP 85054A Type N Calibration Kit, for HP 8510 series	\$1,800.00
HP 85026A WR28 Detector, 26.5-40 GHz, for HP 8757 series	\$1,200.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$1,650.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator, 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res.	\$950.00
FLUKE 6060B/AB Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res.	\$1,900.00
GIGATRONICS 600/6-12 Synthesized Source, 6-12 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$2,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm	\$2,500.00
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB	\$2,500.00
GIGATRONICS GT9000-opt.26A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.01-20 GHz, 1 kHz res.	\$6,000.00
HP 11707A Test Plug-in for HP 8660 series	\$500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$450.00
HP 3335A-001 Synthesizer/Level Gen., 200 Hz-81 MHz, -87 to +13 dBm	\$3,500.00
HP 8656A-001 Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res., HP/IB, OCXO	\$1,600.00
HP 8657A-002 Signal Generator, 0.1-1040 MHz, 10 Hz res., HP/IB	\$2,750.00
HP 8660C/8660A/8663B Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, AM / FM	\$2,500.00
HP 8660C/8660A/8663B Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, 1 Hz res., AM / FM	\$3,250.00
HP 8672A Synthesized Signal Generator, 2-18 GHz, +3 dBm output	\$4,500.00
HP 8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM/ WBW/ Pulse	\$3,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8340B Synthesized Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-26.5 GHz, AM, FM	\$20,000.00
HP 8350B/8352A Sweep Oscillator, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled	\$3,900.00
HP 8350B/8354A-002.004 Sweep Oscillator, 2.0-8.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator	\$3,900.00
HP 8350B/8354A-002 Sweep Oscillator, 5.9-12.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator	\$3,900.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP 8622B-E69/8620C Sweep Oscillator, 0.01-2 GHz & 2-4 GHz, +10 dBm	\$1,500.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$375.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$300.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$500.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled output	\$1,850.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.	\$950.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$450.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, -30 to +10 dBm, 10 MHz-10 GHz	\$300.00
HP 435B/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$900.00
HP 435B/8482B Power Meter, 0 to +43 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz	\$1,500.00
HP 435B/8484B Power Meter, -10 to +34 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz	\$900.00
HP 436A-022/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz, HP/IB	\$1,200.00
HP 436A-022/8484A Power Meter, -70 to -20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz, HP/IB	\$1,200.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8	\$1,200.00
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, 26.5-40 GHz, for HP 435/6/7/8	\$1,500.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL-DANA 9303 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -70 to +20 dBm	\$750.00
---	----------

AMPLIFIERS MISCELLANEOUS

AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 4W1000 Amplifier, 40 dB gain, 4 Watts, 1-1000 MHz	\$950.00
HP 11729B-003 Carrier Noise Test Set, 5 MHz-3.2 GHz	\$2,250.00
HP 415E SWR Meter	\$200.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz	\$500.00
HP 8447A Amplifier, 20 dB, 0.1-400 MHz, 5 dB NF, +6 dBm output	\$375.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output	\$750.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$1,500.00
HP 8901B-1.2.3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext. LO	\$2,000.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	\$3,500.00
HUGHES 1177H10F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 1.4-2.4 GHz, 20 Watts	\$2,500.00
HUGHES 8010H13F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 3-8 GHz, 10 Watts	\$3,250.00
HUGHES 8010H15F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 8-18 GHz, 10 Watts	\$4,250.00
HUGHES 8020H01F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 2-4 GHz, 20 Watts	\$350.00
RF POWER LABS ML50 Amplifier, 2-30 MHz, 47 dB gain, 50 Watts, metered, 28V	\$3,750.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz	

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AEROWAVE 28-3000/10 WR28 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 28-30 GHz	\$300.00
AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432	\$95.00
Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(I) "NEW"	
AVANTEK AMT-400X2 WR28 Active Doubler, +10 dBm in/+10 dBm out 28-40 GHz	\$450.00
BIRD 8735-300 1 kW Load, 25-1000 MHz, LC(I), with wattmeter	\$650.00
BIRD 8201 500 Watt Oil Dielectric Load, DC-2.5 GHz, N(I)	\$350.00
BIRD 8251 1 kW Oil Dielectric Load, DC-2.4 GHz, N(I)	\$500.00
BIRD 8325-30 30 dB Attenuator, 500 Watts, DC-500 MHz	\$400.00
FXRMICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(mf)	\$125.00
FXRMICROLAB SL-03N Stub Stretch, 0.3-6.0 GHz, 100 Watts max., N(mf)	\$75.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz	\$400.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11636A 2-Way Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, N(mf/mf)	\$300.00
HP 11691D-001 Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz, N(I)-all ports	\$450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$800.00
HP 33321K Programmable Step Atten., 0-70 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm	\$475.00
HP 33327L-008 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz, 2.9mm	\$1,000.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz	\$275.00
HP 776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz	\$275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz	\$275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port	\$450.00
HP 8431A 2-4 GHz Band Pass Filter, N(mf)	\$150.00
HP 8472B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA	\$225.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$350.00
HP 8495H-001 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, N	\$400.00
HP 8496A-002 Step Attenuator, 0-110 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$375.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz	\$750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K752D WR42 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$300.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$650.00
HP R382A WR28 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$2,250.00
HP R422A WR28 Crystal Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00
HP R752D WR28 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz	\$250.00
HP V865A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$750.00
HP V875D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00
HP X707A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner	\$150.00
HUGHES 45322H-1110/1120 WR22 Directional Couplers, 10 or 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$350.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$750.00
HUGHES 45714H-1000 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45722H-1000 WR22 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45724H-1000 WR15 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$250.00
HUGHES 45752H-1000 WR22	\$1,400.00
Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg., 33-50 GHz	
HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 33-50 GHz	\$400.00
HUGHES 45773H-1100 WR19 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 45774H-1100 WR15 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 50-75 GHz	\$750.00

HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity	\$600.00
HUGHES 47741H-2310 WR28 Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 32,000 GHz, +18 dBm	\$2,000.00
HUGHES 47742H-1210 WR22 Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 42,000 GHz, +18 dBm	\$2,750.00
KRYTAR 201020010 Directional Detector, 1-20 GHz, SMA(I)/SMC	\$200.00
KRYTAR 2616S Directional Detector, 1.7-26.5 GHz, K(I)/m/SMC	\$200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-80 GHz	\$450.00
MICA C-121S06 Circulator, 17.5-24.5 GHz, SMA(I)/m/m	\$75.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(I)	\$225.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3020A Bi-Directional Coupler, 50-1000 MHz, N	\$475.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 368BHM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-18 GHz, N(m)	\$500.00
NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz	\$1,000.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,000.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 4226-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 0.5-18.0 GHz, SMA(I)	\$275.00
NARDA 4227-16 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 1.7-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(I)	\$325.00
NARDA 4242-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 0.5-2.0 GHz, SMA(I)	\$100.00
NARDA 4247-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 6.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(I)	\$200.00
NARDA 4247B-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 6.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(I)	\$200.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
NARDA 562 DC Block, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz, 100 V max., N(mf)	\$65.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(mf)	\$165.00
NARDA 791FM Variable Attenuator, 0-37 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$600.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(mf)	\$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$250.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	\$75.00
TEKTRONIX 2701 Step Attenuator, 0-79 dB, DC-1 GHz, AC or DC coupled	\$175.00
TRG B510 WR22 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$900.00
TRG V510 WR15 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
TRG W510 WR10 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz	\$1,000.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB	\$200.00
WEINSCHEL 150-110 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-110 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA	\$450.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(mf)	\$150.00
WEINSCHEL DS109L Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(mf)	\$150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 3780A-001 Pattern Generator / Error Detector, 1 kb/s - 50 Mb/s	\$1,000.00
HP 4935A Transmission Impairment Measuring Set	\$600.00
HP 59401A HP/IB Bus Analyzer	\$375.00
MICRODYNE 1200MR 215-320 MHz Telemetry Receiver, FSK demodulation	\$600.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync generator, TSG7 color bars	\$800.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars; TSG13 linearity	\$750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG16	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG12, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,100.00
TEK 1411R opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,400.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope	\$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

FLUKE 2180A RTD Digital Thermometer	\$500.00
HP 7090A Automatic Plotting System	\$1,200.00
P.A.R. 5205-95, 98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB	\$1,500.00
TEK TM5003 5000-series 3-slot Programmable Power Module	\$450.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$500.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$250.00

Events

CALENDAR

JUNE 2000

JUNE 2-3

GA - MARIETTA - Convention. Jim Miller Park. Fri: 3pm-6:30pm, Sat: 8:30am-3pm. VEC testing. Talk-in: 148.82. Atlanta RC, Ben Dasher KE4YZX, 404-869-6959.

E-Mail: bendasher@mindspring.com
Web: <http://www.saf.com/arc/>

NE - SOUTH SIOUX CITY - Midwest/Dakota Convention. 3900 Club & Sooland ARA, Leroy Baldwin WOOFY, 319-395-7183.
E-Mail: lgbw00fy@aol.com

JUNE 2-3-4

NY - ROCHESTER - Convention. Monroe County Fairgrounds, Rt. 15A. Fri: 12pm-5:30pm, Sat: 8:30am-5:30pm, Sun: 8:30am-1:30pm. Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184.
E-Mail: rochfst@frontiernet.net
Web: <http://www.rochesterhamfest.org>

JUNE 3

IL - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest. State Fairgrounds, Gate 11. VE Testing. Talk-in: 146.685. Sangamon Valley RC, Edmund Gaffney K49ETP, 217-628-3697. E-Mail: egaffney@family-net.net
Web: <http://www.w9dua.net>

ME - HERMON - Hamfest. Pine State ARC, Edward Richardson K1DTW, 207-825-4417.
E-Mail: edandgl@earthlink.net

MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Hamfest. Hudsonville Fairgrounds. VE Testing. Talk-in: 147.16. Independent Repeater Assn., Kathy KB8KZH, 616-698-6627 between 4-7pm Eastern.
Web: <http://www.iserv.net/~w8hvg>

NJ - TEANECK - Hamfest. Fairleigh Dickinson University. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.19/79. Bergen ARA, James Joyce K2ZO, 201-664-6725. E-Mail: hamfest@bara.org Web: <http://www.bara.org>

JUNE 3-4

NE - CHADRON - Hamfest. Pine Ridge ARC, Phil Cary WA0PZA, 308-432-3956.
E-Mail: philcary@bbn.net

OR - SEASIDE - Northwestern Division ARRL Convention. Convention Center. VE testing. Talk-in: 146.660 (-600). SEAPAC, Randy Stimson KZ7T, 503-297-1175. Web: www.seapac.org

JUNE 4

CT - NEWINGTON - Hamfest. Newington High School, Willard Ave. (Rt. 173). 9am-1pm. FCC exams. Talk-in: 145.45, 146.52 simplex, 224.84, 443.05. Newington Amateur Radio League, Inc., Thomas Ponte WB1CZX, 860-666-4539.
E-Mail: wb1czz@arll.net

IL - PRINCETON - Hamfest. Bureau County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 146.955-600 PL 103.5. Starved Rock Radio Club, Alan Erberderis N9PIB, 815-498-9675. E-Mail: erb_n9pi@junol.com
Web: <http://www.qsl.net/w9mks/hamfest.htm>

NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. NY Hall of Science parking lot, Flushing Meadow Corona Park, 47-01 111th St. VE exams. Talk-in: 444.200 repeat, PL 136.5, 146.52 simplex. The Hall of Science ARC, Stephen Greenbaum WB2KDG, 718-898-5599, eves only. E-Mail: WB2KDG@Bigfoot.com or Andy Borrok N2TZK, 718-291-2561. E-Mail: N2TZK@webspan.net

PA - BUTLER - Hamfest. Butler Farm Show Grounds. 8am-4pm. Talk-in: 147.96/36. BreezeShooters ARC, H. Rey Whanger W3BIS, 412-826-8006. E-Mail: w3bis@breezeShooters.net
Web: <http://www.breezeShooters.net>

VA - MANASSAS - Hamfest. Prince William County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 146.97, 224.660, 442.200+. Ole Virginia Hams ARC, Jack McDermott N4YIC, 703-335-9139.

E-Mail: N4YIC@arll.net or patnjack@erols.com
Web: <http://www.qsl.net/olevahams/>

JUNE 9-10

TX - ARLINGTON - State Convention. HAM-COM, Maury Guzik W5BQP, 214-604-0680.
E-Mail: chairman@hamcom.org
Web: <http://www.hamcom.org>

JUNE 9-10-11

WA - DRYDEN - Hamfest. Apple City ARC, Roger Eckhardt WB7SHL, 509-782-4977. E-Mail: dmeckhardt@juno.com Web: <http://www.qsl.net/w7td>

JUNE 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School, Bill 909-822-4138 eves

MA - EAST FALMOUTH - Hamfest. Barnstable County Fairgrounds, Rt. 151. 9am-2pm. VE sessions. Falmouth ARA, Ralph K. Swenson 508-548-6405. E-Mail: DEPSHER911@AOL.COM
Web: <http://www.falara.org>

MO - MACON - Hamfest. Macon Vo-Tech School.

The Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Calendar

430 Princland Court

Corona, CA 92879

Phone 909-371-8497

Fax 909-371-3052

E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

COMPUTER SHOWS

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827.

E-Mail: info@agishows.com

<http://www.agishows.com>

Blue Star Productions

612-788-1901.

<http://www.supercomputersale.com>

Computers And You, 734-283-1754.

www.a1-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows

847-412-1900 & 1-888-296-6066.

E-Mail: compcent@mcsinet.net

www.computercentralshows.com

Computer Country Expo

847-662-0811 Web: www.ccexpo.com

Five Star Productions

810-379-3333. E-Mail: jeff@fivestar.com

www.fivestarshow.com

Georgia Mountain Productions

706-838-4827.

E-Mail: gamtpro@blg.tds.net

www.georgiamountain.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.

734-287-2000. Taylor, MI.

E-Mail: taylor@gibraltartrade.com

www.gibraltartrade.com

Reinfelder KB8SNH, 513-753-5066.

E-Mail: kb8snh@cs.com

TN - NASHVILLE - Hamfest. Nashville ARC, Bob Malone WB5ZDS, 615-865-6225.

E-Mail: bmalone5@juno.com

VA - FRANKLIN - Hamfest. Franklin AR Repeater Assn., Ralph Atkinson WB4ZNB, 757-562-5710

JUNE 18

CA - SANTA MARIA - Hamfest. Satellite ARC,

Eric Lemmon WB6FLY, 805-733-4416.

E-Mail: wb6fly@arll.net

Web: <http://www.SatelliteARC.com>

IN - CROWN POINT - Hamfest. Lake County Fairgrounds. VE testing. Talk-in: 147.00 repeater, 146.520 simplex. Lake County ARC, Jim Harney KF9EX, E-Mail: kf9ex@arll.net

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1xm/www/swapfest.html>

MD - FREDERICK - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds, 797 E. Patrick St. 8am-3pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 147.060(+), 146.640(-), 146.520(x).

Frederick ARC, Carolyn Moroney N3VOK, 301-831-5060. E-Mail: n3vok@erols.com

MI - MONROE - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds.

Talk-in: 146.72. Monroe County Radio Communications Assn., Fred VanDaele KA8EBI, 734-587-2250 or 734-242-9487. E-Mail: ka8ebi@arll.net Web: <http://www.mcraa.org>

OH - MACEDONIA - Hamfest. Nordonia High School. 8am-1pm. Talk-in: 146.82(-) repeater.

Cuyahoga ARS, Rich James NF8IL, 1-800-404-2282. E-Mail: n8fil@aol.com

Web: <http://www.cars.org>

JUNE 24-25

CA - FERDALE - Hamfest. Humboldt ARC,

Marcy Campbell KE6IAU, 707-442-3866.

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.

810-465-6440. Mt. Clemens, MI.

E-Mail: mtclemens@gibraltartrade.com

www.gibraltartrade.com

KGP Productions

1-800-631-0062, 732-297-2526.

E-Mail: kgp@mail.com

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229.

<http://www.marketpro.com>

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880.

E-Mail: md@marketpro.com

<http://marketpro.com>

Narisaam Computer Show

770-663-0983.

E-Mail: narisaam@aol.com

Web: <http://www.showsale.com>

Northern Computer Shows

978-744-8440.

E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows

603-272-5008.

Web: www.petertrapp.com

E-Mail: marcidon@quik.com

Web: <http://www.humboldt.com>

JULY 2000

JULY 2

PA - LEHMAN - Hamfest. Luzerne County Fairgrounds, Rte. 118. FCC exams. Talk-in: 146.52, 146.61. Murgas ARC, Bob Michael N3FA, 570-288-3532. Frank N3WPG, 570-824-7579. E-Mail: n3wpg@aol.com and wb3faa@aol.com

JULY 4

PA - BRESSLER - Hamfest. Emerick Cibort Park. VE testing. Harrisburg ARC, Tom Hale WU3X, 717-232-6087. E-Mail: thale@state.pa.us Web: <http://hrac.tripod.com>

JULY 7-8-9

UT - BRYCE CANYON - State Convention. UT Hamfest Committee, Kathy Rudnicki N7JSH, 801-547-9218. Web: <http://www.utahhamfest.org>

JULY 8

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

CANADA - PE - SUMMERSIDE - Hamfest. Summerside ARC, Ella McCormick VE1PEI, 902-886-2280. E-Mail: mccormick@ns.sympatico.ca

GA - GAINESVILLE - State Convention. Georgia Mountains Center. 8:30am-3pm. VE Testing. Talk-in: 146.67(-). Lanierland ARC, Ken Johnson N24Q, 706-335-9658. E-Mail: n24q@aol.com Web: <http://www.mindspring.com/~w4tl/hamfest.htm>

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Central Division Convention. Indianapolis Hamfest Assn., Rick Ogan N9LRR, 317-257-4050.

E-Mail: ogant@in.net
Web: <http://www.indyhamfest.com>

AMAZING MICROVIDEO!

SUPERCIRCUITS.COM

America's #1 Microvideo Source

LIPSTICK VIDEO CAMERAS

MICRO COLOR CAMERA
1" X 1"
350 TVL
\$89.95!!



STEALTHY SUPER PINHOLE
\$69.95

**FREE CATALOG!
CALL US TODAY
AND GET YOURS!**

COLOR
\$189.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

WOW!

FREE PLUG & PLAY CABLES
1 YEAR WARRANTY

AMAZING!



\$34.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

STEALTHY PINHOLE VIDEO CAMERA \$34.95
410 TVL, 0.5 LUX, 1.2"

1-800-335-9777 ext. NV

Or fax us at 512-260-0444

www.supercircuits.com

Free Catalog- Call Us Today And Get Yours

1-800-335-9777

Buy your microvideo equipment where NASA, The Air Force, JPL, Lawrence Livermore Labs and the FBI does. Call us today.

For the best in high performance microvideo equipment, call the experts at Supercircuits. We've grown to be America's microvideo leader by consistently offering the best equipment at the lowest prices, with unbeatable service...compare our plug 'n play ease of use, warranties and return policies. Of course, Supercircuits microvideo is used by some of the biggest names in science, industry and national defense. But with prices starting at under \$35 for tiny high resolution video cameras, it is truly technology that is as affordable as it is amazing. Call us today at 1-800-335-9777 for a free 80 page microvideo catalog, loaded with photos, specs and more. Or log onto our website at www.supercircuits.com. You'll be amazed!

**WORLD'S SMALLEST!
LISTED IN 1999 GUINNESS
BOOK OF RECORDS**

CCTV VIDEO CAMERA \$79.95!



1 YEAR WARRANTY



NIGHTVISION VIDEO CAM

.04 LUX
460 TVL
2 YEAR WARRANTY

ULTRA PINHOLE VIDEO CAMERA-EASY CONCEALMENT \$109.95

MINI TIME/DATE OVERLAY

MINI REALTIME B/W QUAD

TINY SIZE, 12 VDC/120
1 YEAR WARR- \$149.95

WIRELESS VIDEO



AMAZING!

MICRO VIDEO CAMERA \$59.95!

AMAZING NEW UNDERCOVER VIDEO

CAP CAM \$149.95
GLASSES CAM
TIE CAM
BAG CAM
PAGER CAM



SONY GV-A500HI-8 VCR WITH
4" TFT MONITOR \$979.95

WORLD'S SMALLEST VIDEO CAMERA & TRANSMITTER-700 FOOT RANGE \$299.95
1 YEAR WARRANTY

UNBEATABLE DEAL!



350 Lines of Resolution
TINY 1.25" COLOR CAMERA-PLUG & PLAY-ONLY \$69.95!!

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

MI - PETOSKEY - Hamfest. 4-H Bldg. Emmet County Fairgrounds. 8am-12pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 146.68. Straits Area ARC, Tom W8IZS, 231-539-8459 or Dirk K8BJK, 231-348-5043. E-Mail: kg8jk@qsl.net
MO - KANSAS CITY - Hamfest. PHD ARA, Bob Roske WA0CLR, 816-646-0069. E-Mail: wa0clr@worldnet.att.net
Web: <http://members.tripod.com/~PHDARA/>
NC - SALISBURY - Hamfest. Salisbury Civic Center. VE Testing. Talk-in: 146.73 tone 94.8 and 146.52 simplex. Rowan ARS, Jim Morris KA4MPP, 704-278-4960 or Carol Maher W4CLM, 704-633-6603. E-Mail: rbrown@salisbury.net Web: <http://ho.mestead.juno.com/w4clm.ham/club2.html>
WI - OAK CREEK - Hamfest. The American Legion Post 434, 9327 S. Shepard Ave. 6:30am-4pm. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. South Milwaukee ARC, Bob Kastelic WB9TIK, 414-762-3235 days & early eves.

JULY 9

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Will County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 146.94 (-600). Kankakee Area Radio Society, Don Keruac K9NR, 815-939-7548. E-Mail: k9nr@juno.com
Web: <http://www.w9az.com>
OH - BOWLING GREEN - Hamfest. Wood County ARC, John Lager A8XS, 419-662-9686. E-Mail: aa8xs@ar1.net Web: <http://bravaits.bgsu.edu/~boughton/hamfest.html>
PA - PITTSBURGH - Hamfest. Northland Public Library, 300 Cumberland Rd. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 147.09. North Hills ARC, Keith Ostrom KB3ANK, 412-821-4135. Bob Ferrey, Jr. N3DOK, 412-367-2393. E-Mail: n3dok@pgh.net
Web: www.nharc.pgh.pa.us

JULY 14-15-16

MT - EAST GLACIER - State Convention. Glacier/Waterfront Int'l Hamfest Committee, Frank Phillips AC7AY, 406-273-2894. E-Mail: ac7ay@bigsky.net
Web: <http://www.tatech.com/hamfest/>

JULY 15

CO - LOVELAND - Hamfest. Larimer County Fairgrounds, 700 Railroad Ave. 9am-4pm. VE exams. Talk-in: 145.115 (- offset) or 146.52 simplex. NCARC, Michael Taylor N7RKC, 970-203-

0609 eves. E-Mail: mtaylor@hach.com
Web: <http://www.info2000.com/~ncarc>
MD - BRUNSWICK - Hamfest. Mid-Atlantic DX & Repeater Assn., Roy Bates N2CSQ, 301-834-9351. E-Mail: 74163.200@compuserve.com
MI - FAIRVIEW - Hamfest. Au Sable Valley ARC, Gerry Crawford K8GER, 517-848-5996 or 517-826-8131. E-Mail: k8ger@ar1.net
NC - CARY - Hamfest. Cary ARC, Herb Lacey W3HL, 919-467-9608. E-Mail: infomag@aol.com
Web: <http://www.ipass.net/~falyinch/carc/carc.html>
OH - WELLINGTON - Hamfest. Lorain County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.10/70. Northern Ohio ARS, John Shaaf KC8AOX, 216-696-5709. E-Mail: kc8aox@qsl.net
TX - SHERMAN/DENISON - Hamfest, Wilmer O. Kinsey WB5DCU, 903-893-5872. E-Mail: wb5dcu@gte.net
TX - TEXAS CITY - Hamfest. Tidelands ARS, Joe Willeman AA5OP, 409-945-6794. E-Mail: aa5op@aol.com

JULY 16

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1xm/www/swafest.html>
MO - WASHINGTON - Hamfest. Zero Beaters ARC, Keith Wilson K0ZH, 636-629-2264. E-Mail: jwubul@fidnet.com Web: <http://zbarc.usmo.com/>
NJ - AUGUSTA - Hamfest. Sussex County Fairgrounds, Plains Rd. Talk-in: 147.90/30. Sussex County ARC, Dan Carter N2ERH, 973-948-6999. E-Mail: n2erh@email.com
Web: <http://www.scarcnj.org>
NY - BATAVIA - Hamfest. Genesee RA, Randy Boyle K2RLB, 716-948-9679. E-Mail: Racboyle@iinc.com Web: <http://www.majoro.m0@hamgate.sunnyvale.edu/~gram/>
OH - VAN WERT - Hamfest. Van Wert County Fairgrounds, US Rt. 127 S. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.85. Van Wert OH ARC, Robert Barnes, 419-238-1877. E-Mail: barnesr@bright.net
Web: <http://www.bright.net/~barnesr/w8fy.html>
PA - KIMBERTON - Hamfest. Fire Co. Fairgrounds, Rte. 113. Talk-in: 146.835/- and 443.80/+ MARC, Bill Owen W3KRB, 610-325-

Metric

Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424

Fax: 510-264-0886

www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty

Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 27

Events CALENDAR

3995, E-Mail: hamfest-info@marc-radio.org
Web: http://www.marc-radio.org/hamfest.html

JULY 21-22

FL - MILTON - Hamfest. Santa Rosa County Auditorium. Fri: 5pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-2pm. FCC Exams. Talk-in: 146.70. Milton ARC, Bill Couch W4VY, 850-623-0592.

E-Mail: billcouch@sprintmail.com
Web: http://home.att.net/~k4ozl/marc.htm

JULY 22

NH - NASHUA - Hamfest. Res Ctr Church. NE Antique RC 617-923-2665

NY - FRANKFORT - Hamfest. Utica ARC, Bob Decker AA2CQ, 315-797-6614.
E-Mail: ktrmd@borg.com

OH - CINCINNATI - Hamfest. Diamond Oaks Development Campus, 6375 Harrison Ave. 7am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.67 and 146.925. OH-KY-IN ARS, Gene McCoy N8KOJ, 513-541-6935. E-Mail: n8koj@arrl.net

Web: http://www.qsl.net/k8sch

TN - DAYTON - Hamfest. Rhea County ARS, Bob Jordan KN4VY, 423-775-3225.

E-Mail: kn4vy@arrl.net

Web: http://webcube.volstate.net/~ko4sy/

JULY 23

IL - SUGAR GROVE - Hamfest. Waubesa Community College, Rt. 47 Harter Rd. VEC Exams. Talk-in: 147.210 (+600) PL 103.5/107.2. Fox River Radio League, Maurice Schietecatte

W9CEO, 815-786-2860. E-Mail: w9ceo@arrl.net
Web: http://www.frl.org/hamfest.html

JULY 28-29

OK - OKLAHOMA CITY - State Convention. OK State Fair Park (Hobbies, Arts & Craft Bldg.). Fri: 5pm-8pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. Talk-in: 146.82. Central OK Radio Amateurs, Harold Miller KB1ZQ, 405-672-7735 or 405-650-9963. E-Mail: n1lpn@swbell.net
Web: http://www.geocities.com/heartland/7332

TX - AUSTIN - Convention. Austin ARC, Austin Repeater Group, Texas VHF-FM Society, Joe Makeever W5HS, 512-345-0800

JULY 28-29-30

AZ - FLAGSTAFF - State Convention. Ft. Tuthill. Fri: 12pm-5pm, Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm.

VE Testing. Talk-in: 146.980 MHz with 100.0 Hz PL Tone. ARCA, Norm Martin K7OLD, 520-297-9562. E-Mail: norm@hamsrus.com
Web: http://www.hamsrus.com/tuthill.html

CANADA - BC - VANCOUVER - Pacific Northwest DX Convention. BC DX Club & Fraser DX Club, Dave Johnson VE7VR, 604-438-8715. E-Mail: ve7vr@rac.ca Web: http://www.bcdx.org

JULY 29

NC - WAYNESVILLE - Hamfest. Western Carolina ARS, Pat Kelsey AB5RB, 828-236-0181.

E-Mail: ab5rb@bellsouth.net
Web: http://www.wcars.org/hamfest2000

OR - BASTON - Hamfest. Coos County RC, Brian Howard W7MLT, 541-572-5623.
E-Mail: w7mlt@usa.net

JULY 30

MD - TIMONUM - Hamfest. Timonium Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 147.03+ and 224.96. BRATS, Mayer Zimmerman W3QXK, 410-461-0086. E-Mail: w3gkx@arrl.net
Web: http://www.smart.net/~brats

OH - RANDOLPH - Hamfest. Portage ARC, Joanne Solak KJ30, 330-274-8240. E-Mail: jlsolak@apc.net Web: http://parc.portage.oh.us

AUGUST 2000

AUGUST 5

MI - TAWAS - Hamfest. Iosco County AR Enthusiasts, John Hanley KA8AP, 517-756-2845. E-Mail: ka8ap@centurytel.net

Web: http://www.oscoda.com/icare/

NM - ROSWELL - Hamfest. Pecos Valley ARC, Vernetta Verasso KC5WKA, 505-627-7777. E-Mail: kc5wka@dfn.com Web: http://www.pvarc.com

NY - ITHACA - Hamfest. Tompkins County Airport. 7am-2pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 146.97. Tompkins County ARC, Richard Spingam AA2UP, 607-387-5251. E-Mail: richard@eagleprint.com

Web: http://www.compcenter.com/~tcarc

OH - COLUMBUS - Hamfest. Voice of Aladdin ARC, James Morton KB8KPJ, 614-846-7790. E-Mail: kb8kpj@cs.com

AUGUST 5-6

WA - SPOKANE - Eastern WA Section Convention. NW Tri-State ARO, Palouse Hills ARC, Inland Empire VHF & Spokane RA, Kamiak Butte Am. Rptr., Betsy Ashleman N7WRQ, 509-448-5821. E-Mail: n7wrq@aol.com

Web: http://www.iea.com/~n7utg

AUGUST 6

IN - ANGOLA - Hamfest. Land of Lakes, Bill Brown WD9DSN, 219-475-5897. E-Mail: sharon.lbrown@gte.net

VA - BERRYVILLE - Hamfest. Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.82. Shenandoah Valley ARC, Irvin Barb W4DHJ, 540-955-1745. E-Mail: ibarb@visualink.com

Web: http://www.vvalley.com/svarc/hamfest

WI - MARSHFIELD - HAMNIC. Marshfield Area ARS, Guy Boucher KF9XX, 715-384-4323. E-Mail: guyboucher@tznnet.com

AUGUST 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

IL - QUINCY - Hamfest. Eagles Alps Grounds, 3737 N. 5th St. 8am-2pm. VEC Testing. Talk-in: 147.63/147.03. Western IL ARC, Jim Funk N9JF, 217-336-4191. E-Mail: jfunk@adams.net

Web: http://www.qsl.net/w9ave

NY - ROME - Hamfest. Rome RC, Russell Schorer KB2MAS, 315-853-8739. E-Mail: w4bny@juno.com

VT - BURLINGTON - Hamfest. Burlington ARC, Renee Berteau N1UXK, 802-893-7660. E-Mail: n1uxk@juno.com

Web: http://www.together.net/~kd1r/fest00.htm

WV - HUNTINGTON - Hamfest. Tri-State ARC, Dwight D. Smith, Sr. WB8JPJ, 304-522-7865. E-Mail: wb8jpj@home.com

AUGUST 13

IA - AMANA - Hamfest. Amana Outdoor Convention Center. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.745/145 and 146.520. Cedar Valley ARC, Chuck Bassett N0UTS, 319-378-0448. E-Mail: n0uts@rf.org Web: http://cvarc.rf.org

IN - GREENTOWN - Hamfest. Greentown Lions Club Fairgrounds. Kokomo & Grant County ARCs, L.B. (Nick) Nickerson KA6NQW, 765-668-4814. E-Mail: ka6nqwnick@netusa1.net Web: http://www.netusa1.net/~ka6nqwnick/hamfest.html

MA - ORANGE - Hamfest. Mohawk ARC, John Doud AE1B, 978-249-5905. E-Mail: ae1b@gis.net

MI - JACKSON - Hamfest. Cascade ARS, Dennis Byrne KC8JLZ, 517-522-4058 or 517-796-6966. E-Mail: byrmeda@voyager.net

Web: http://www.qsl.net/cars-jxn

MN - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. St. Cloud ARC, Linden Scott KA0DAQ, 320-252-4498. E-Mail: lscott@aoi.com

Web: http://www.w0sv.org/hamfest.html

AMAZING DEVICES

Laser Window Bounce Listening System

Powerful listening system, yet simple in operation. You shine a LASER at a window and intercept the reflected beam with our ultra-sensitive filtered OPTICAL RECEIVER. Vibrations on the window from internal sounds and voices are now clearly heard. Range can be up to several hundred meters depending on the output power of the laser and optics used.

LWB9 Plans and all Data for 3 Laser Window Bounce Systems.....\$20.00
LWB6K Kit of Complete 100' System with Visible Laser for Demo/Science Project.....\$129.95

LLR30 Optical RECEIVER with voice filter.....\$99.95 LLR3K Kit of Optical Receiver.....\$69.95

LLR40 Higher performance with low noise preamp, basic optics and deluxe headsets.....\$199.95

CWL10 10 mw ClassIIIB Invisible IR LASER for 500'.....\$199.95 CWL1K Kit of LASER.....\$149.95

LM650P5 5 mw ClassIIIA Visible Red Laser Module for up to 100'.....\$19.95

LM650P10 10 mw ClassIIIB Visible Red Laser Module for up to 200'.....\$69.95

Gravity Motor

Electrical charge reactions produce the effect of "anti gravity." You build a model craft from simple parts and levitate it with our ion power source. Battery or 115vac operation. Great science or fascinating research project includes our gravity handbook.

GRA3 Plans/Book.....\$20.00
GRA3K Power Source Kit.....\$99.95
GRA30 Assembled Above.....\$149.95

Tesla Coil

Produces 30" Sparks
Create a spectacular display of nature own lightning. Many amazing experiments possible. See in action on our web site!

BTC4 Plans.....\$20.00
BTC4K kit.....\$799.95

BTC40 Ready to use.....\$999.95

Smaller Version (8-10" Sparks)
BTC3 Plans.....\$15.00 BTC3K Kit.....\$349.95
BTC30 Ready to Use.....\$449.95

Ion Ray Guns

Star Wars Technology Directs Energy

Star Wars Technology Demonstrates Weapons Potential, Force Fields, IonMotors, Antigravity etc. Projects electric shocks without contact! Conduct many weird and bizarre experiments. Handheld battery operated and easy to operate.

IOG79 Plans.....\$10.00
IOG7K Kit/Plans.....\$99.95
IOG70 Assembled/Testing.....\$149.95

Higher Powered Device
IOG9K Kit/Plans.....\$129.95
IOG90 Assembled/Testing.....\$199.95

Semi-Cond Burning Lasers

10mw to 2 Watts of continuous output!
Use for directed beam of heat, illumination source for night vision, laser window bounce IR driver for ultra-bright green lasers.

CWL5K Kit/Plans minus diode.....\$199.95
CWL50 Assembled minus diode.....\$299.95
LD34 CW 3/4 W 980nm diode.....\$249.95

Nightstar Night Viewer

Sees in total darkness

- 35000x Light Gain
- Over 100 yds Recognition
- Built in IR Illuminator
- 20 degree Field of View
- 20 Hours Battery Life
- Spectral Response 810-840 nm.

NSTAR10 - Ready to Use.....\$239.95

Jacobs Ladder

Pyrotechnical traveling fiery plasma expands over 3' before evaporating into space. Solid state circuitry with adjustable arc control. 115/230 volt operation. Uses safe high frequency energy.

JACK1 Plans.....\$8.00
JACK1K Supply, Mtg Blks, Ladders.....\$149.95
JACK10 Ready to Use.....\$249.95

3 Mi FM Voice Transmitter

Crystal clear performance. Many applications. Easy to assemble
FMV1K Parts and plans.....\$39.95

6 Easy FM Xmtr Projects!

- 1 Super Sensitive Ultra Clear 1 Mile+ Voice Transmitter.
- 2 1 Mile+ Telephone Transmitter.
- 3 Line Powered Phone Transmitter Never Needs Batteries!
- 4 Tracking/Homing Beacon Beeping Transmitter
- 5 Video/Audio Rebroadcaster 1 Mi.
- 6 TV/FM Radio Disrupter. Neat Prank! Discretion Required

Includes Hints Using Wireless Devices
COMBOX Plans Above 6 Projects.....\$49.95
COMBOP Plans Above 6 Projects.....\$10.00

Shock Force Field Vehicle Object Electrifier

Hand shock balls, wands. Mini circuit is easily hidden. Great feedback for those wise guys.
SHK1K Kit/plan.....\$19.95

Mind&Brain Controllers

Incredible device Turbo charges memory. Boost mental powers, Controls stress, Speeds up healing processes and Uncover hidden potentials. High quality unit with many features.

BWPLUS-APOLLO Ready to use.....\$189.95
BWII- EINSTEIN Lower cost unit.....\$129.95

Burning Cutting Lasers

Current and Future Weapons System

We Stock Parts!
LC3 Plans Poor Mans CO₂ System.....\$15.00
LC7 Plans Lab CO₂ System 30W+.....\$20.00
LAGUN2 Plans Nd:Yag, Ruby 6Kw.....\$20.00
All Three Plans for only.....\$25.00!!

PLASMA FIRE SABER

Patented Moving Light Concept Defines all Logic as it Appears to Evaporate into Space!! Duplicate the STAR WARS effect

Replaceable Blades, Overide Switch
Interactive Sound Module
Available on Request

Available colors: "C" photon blue, starfire red phaser green, neon red

PFS15K "C" Kit of 15' Active Length.....\$24.95
SAB34K "C" Kit of 24' Active Length.....\$39.95
SAB46K "C" Kit of 36' Active Length.....\$99.95

*Please add \$10.00 for special handling

TAKE CONTROL Using Electronic Hypnosis

Electronic circuitry induces hypnotic as well as ALPHA relaxed mind states. Place subjects under your control

HYP2 Plans.....\$10.00
HYP2K Kit/Plans.....\$49.95
HYP20 Ready to Use.....\$69.95

MIND2 Plans for Mind Control.....\$15.00
MIND2K Kit/Plans.....\$49.95
MIND20 Ready to Use.....\$79.95

Therapeutic Pulsar

Complex Magnetic waves are claimed to produce many health benefits. Board level experimental device is solid for research purposes only.

THMAG10 Lab Assembled.....\$24.95

Cybernetic Ear!

Provides that "extra edge" for many listening applications. Enhances 3 to 4x of normal.

CYBEREAR.....\$19.95

Mini TESLA Coil

Lights up a 4' fluorescent tube-all without any contact! Yet only 3" tall!

MTC1K Kit/Plans.....\$19.95
MTC10 Assembled.....\$34.95

Telephone Line Grabber

Room Listener
Controller and Call Diverter

Listen to your premises. Break in to calls. Control household appliances. Remote dial long distance calls-from anywhere!!

TELCON4 Plans.....\$10.00
TELCON4K Kit/Plans.....\$129.95
TELCON40 Ready to Use.....\$169.95

Pain Field Pistol

Caution! Do not aim at people!

Blast out rodents with high power ultrasonics.

Handheld and battery operated with all controls.

Rental units available.

PPP1 Plans.....\$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....\$49.95
PPP10 Ready to Use.....\$79.95

Amazing Gravitron

Remarkable true levitation without any tethering or external sources of energy. Winning science project. Includes self starter

GRV10 - Anti Gravity Top.....\$39.95
GRV30 - Super Levitator.....\$49.95

Hover Board

28 pages of data related to the most revolutionary advance in transportation. Cutting edge R&D

HOVER Plans and Data.....\$25.00

Transistorized TESLA Coil

Amazing and bizarre effects turn a normal light bulb into a spectacular plasma display! With adjustable frequency control. Safe 12vdc input

TCLS Plans.....\$8.00 TCL5K Kit/Plans.....\$59.95
TCL50 Assembled and Tested.....\$99.95

Attention! High Voltage Modules

Battery powered for hovercraft, plasma guns, anti gravity, force fields, pyrotech

MINIMAX4 4KV.....\$19.95
MINIMAX3 3KV.....\$17.95
MINIMAX2 2KV.....\$14.95

Information Unlimited PO Box 716 Amherst N.H. U.S.A. 03031
1 800 221 1705 Orders/Catalogs Only! Fax 1 603 672 5406 Information 1 603 673 4730 Free Catalog on Request
Pay by MC,VISA,Cash, Check, MO, COD. Add \$5.00 S&H plus \$5.00 if COD. Overseas Contact for Proforma

We accept Visa,
Mastercard, AmEx,
and Discover

Attention: Nerds-Geeks

Fax: 318-424-9771

To Order Call 1-800-227-3971

www.shrevesystems.com

Build your own Mac!

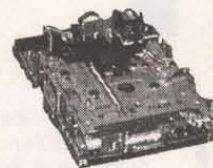
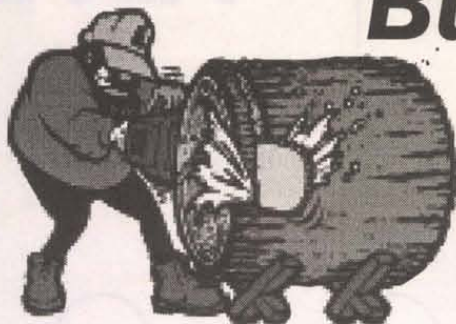
PowerMac Logic Board with Floppy Drive

7200/75 Logic Board with 661-0474 Floppy Drive

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY

ONLY \$49

FOR BOTH!



MONITOR BLOWOUT!

19"-21" fixed res 1024 X 768

ONLY....\$49 as is



H.P. 17" fixed res 832 X 724

ONLY....\$99 30 Day

Warranty



13"-14" fixed res 640 X 480

ONLY....\$25 as is



H.P. 17" fixed res 640 X 480

ONLY....\$99 30 Day

Warranty



15" Radius Pivot

ONLY....\$25 as is



16" Rasterops fixed 832 X 624

ONLY....\$99 30 Day

Warranty



\$5

LC Power Supply

+5V, -5V, +12V Output

MacAilly ADB Keyboard



\$19



Peltier Junction
with heat sink, works on 5V & 12V
1 3/16" x 1 3/16"

\$10 each or 3 for \$25



Apple Color
Composite Display
Great for Surveillance
Refurbished **\$69**



PAS16 Audio CMS Tower SCSI Case

Holds 4 5.25 full height drives

16 Bit Sound Editing
Card **ONLY \$19**



\$79



Apple IIE Logic Board

\$19

Global Village Bronze

External Modem
2400 Bps/9600 Fax

\$1 Each



RAM

1 MB 30 Pin 4 For \$1

4 MB 72 Pin 2 For \$5

Apple II 256K Memory Expansion Kit

HM51256P-10 **ONLY \$1**



Drive Lock Security System for
Portable Computers-protects your
data if lost or stolen!

ONLY.....\$5



Curtis ADB Track Ball

\$19



\$5

PDA Genuine
Leather Carry
Case
Let your palm
pilot lead the life
of luxury!



Apple
Remote
Control

\$5 EACH



Membrane
Track Pad for
laptop **\$2**

Miscellaneous

Apple 8 bit Video Card	\$19
LaserWriter IINT	\$199
Apple ADB Keyboard	\$19
1.44 Super Drive	\$49
Clone ADB MouseII	\$19
Quicktake 100 Camera	\$99
Bernoulli 90 MB EXT	\$10
44MB SyQuest Ext	\$10
88MB SyQuest Ext	\$19

**\$25 minimum
order**

Shreve Systems
1200 Marshall st
Shreveport, La 71101

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices are subject to change without notice. We accept Visa,
Mastercard, AmEx, Discover

FET PRINCIPLES AND CIRCUITS

Part 2

Field-Effect Transistors

by Ray Marston

Ray Marston looks at practical JFET circuits in this second episode of this four-part series.

Last month's opening episode explained (among other things) the basic operating principles of JFETs. JFETs are low-power devices with a very high input resistance and invariably operate in the depletion mode, i.e., they pass maximum current when the gate bias is zero, and the current is reduced ('depleted') by reverse-biasing the gate terminal.

Most JFETs are n-channel (rather than p-channel) devices. Two of the oldest and best known n-channel JFETs are the 2N3819 and the MPF102, which are usually housed in TO92 plastic packages with the connections shown in Figure 1; Figure 2 lists the basic characteristics of these two devices.

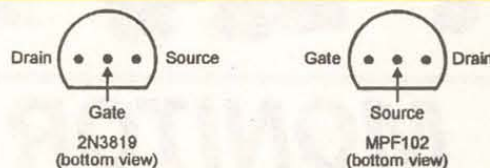
This month's article looks at basic usage information and applications of JFETs. All practical circuits shown here are specifically designed around the 2N3819, but will operate equally well when using the MPF102.

JFET BIASING

The JFET can be used as a linear amplifier by reverse-biasing its gate relative to its source terminal, thus driving it into the linear region. Three basic JFET biasing techniques are in common use. The simplest of these is the 'self-biasing' system shown in Figure 3, in which the gate is grounded via R_g , and any current flowing in R_s drives the source positive relative to the gate, thus generating reverse bias.

Suppose that an I_D of 1mA is wanted, and that a V_{GS} bias of -2V2 is needed to set this condition; the correct bias can obviously be obtained by giving R_s a value of 2k Ω ; if I_D tends to fall for some reason, V_{GS} naturally falls as well, and thus makes I_D increase and counter the original change; the bias is thus self-regulating via negative feedback.

Figure 1. Outline and connections of the 2N3819 and MPF102 JFETs.



Parameter

	2N3819	MPF102
V_{DS} max (= max. drain-to-source voltage)	25V	25V
V_{DG} max (= max. drain-to-gate voltage)	25V	25V
V_{GS} max (= max. gate-to-source voltage)	-25V	-25V
I_{DSS} (= drain-to-source current with $V_{GS} = 0V$)	2-20mA	2-20mA
I_{GSS} max (= gate leakage current at 25°C)	2nA	2nA
P_T max (= max. power dissipation, in free air)	200mW	310mW

Figure 2. Basic characteristics of the 2N3819 and MPF102 n-channel JFETs.

In practice, the V_{GS} value needed to set a given I_D varies widely between individual JFETs, and the only sure way of getting a precise I_D value in this system is to make R_s a variable resistor; the system is, however, accurate enough for many

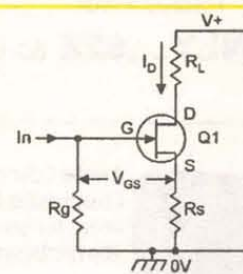


Figure 3. Basic JFET 'self-biasing' system.

applications, and is the most widely used of the three biasing methods.

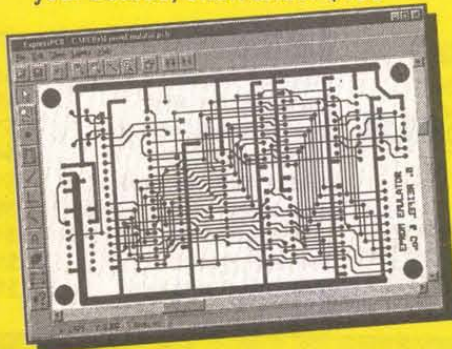
A more accurate way of biasing the JFET is via the 'offset' system of Figure 4(a), in which divider R_1 - R_2 applies a fixed positive bias to the gate via R_g , and the source voltage equals this voltage minus V_{GS} . If the gate voltage is large relative to V_{GS} , I_D is set mainly by R_s and is not greatly influenced by V_{GS} variations. This system thus enables I_D values to be set with good accuracy and without need for individual component selection. Similar results can be obtained by grounding the gate and taking the bottom of R_s to a large negative voltage, as in Figure 4(b).

The third type of biasing system is shown in Figure 5, in which constant-current generator Q_2 sets the I_D , irrespective of the JFET characteristics. This system gives excellent biasing stability, but at the expense of increased circuit complexity

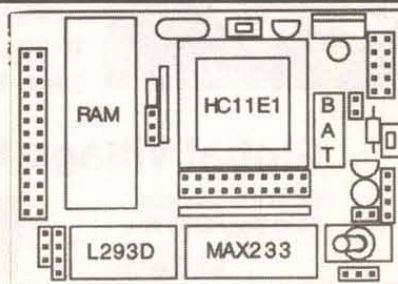
PCB LAYOUT

Software For Windows - FREE

- 1 Download our board layout software
- 2 Design your 2 sided plated-through PCB
- 3 Send us your layout over the Internet
- 4 In 2-3 business days, UPS delivers your boards, often under \$100



www.expresspcb.com



SUPER-TCOMP Single Board Computer

- Completely assembled. NOT A KIT!
- Program in C, assembly, IC, etc.
- 32K RAM chip with 10 year battery backup
- 5 volt low drop-out voltage regulator
- Max233 RS232 converter
- Most signals available at expansion ports
- External mode, reset and power connections
- Available options include I/O expansion and LCD board
- Comes with complete instructions
- Very small package: 2.1" x 3.0"
- 1 year limited warranty

----- ONLY \$145 -----

Ray's Robotic Racers (310) 515-6075
<http://www.teleport.com/~raybutts/>

and cost.

In the three biasing systems described, R_g can have any value up to 10M, the top limit being imposed by the volt drop across R_g caused by gate leakage currents, which may upset the gate bias.

SOURCE FOLLOWER CIRCUITS

When used as linear amplifiers, JFETs are usually used in either the source follower (common drain) or common-source modes. The source follower gives a very high input impedance and near-unity voltage gain (hence the alternative title of 'voltage follower').

Figure 6 shows a simple self-biasing (via RV1) source follower; RV1 is used to set a quiescent R_2 volt-drop of 5V6. The circuit's actual input-to-output voltage gain is 0.95. A degree of bootstrapping is applied to R_3 and increases its effective impedance; the circuit's actual input impedance is 10M shunted by 10pF, i.e., it is 10M at very low frequencies, falling to 1M0 at about 16kHz and 100k at 160kHz, etc.

Figure 7 shows a source follower with offset gate biasing. Overall voltage gain is about 0.95. C_2 is a bootstrapping capacitor and raises the input impedance to 44M, shunted by 10pF.

Figure 8 shows a hybrid (JFET plus bipolar) source follower. Offset biasing is applied via R_1 - R_2 , and constant-current generator Q2 acts as a very high-impedance source load, giving the circuit an overall voltage gain of 0.99. C_2 bootstraps R_3 's effective impedance up to 1000M, which is shunted by the JFET's gate impedance; the input impedance of the complete circuit is 500M, shunted by 10pF.

Note then if the high effective value of input impedance of this circuit is to be maintained, the output must either be taken to external loads via an additional emitter follower stage (as shown dotted in the diagram) or must be taken only to fairly high impedance loads.

COMMON SOURCE AMPLIFIERS

Figure 9 shows a simple self-biasing common source amplifier; RV1 is used to set a quiescent 5V6 across R_3 . The RV1- R_2 biasing network is AC-decoupled by C_2 , and the circuit gives a voltage gain of 21dB ($= \times 12$), and has a ± 3 dB frequency response that spans 15Hz to 250kHz and an input impedance of 2M2 shunted by 50pF. (This high shunt value is due to Miller feedback, which multiplies the JFET's effective gate-to-drain capacitance by the circuit's $\times 12$ Av value.)

Figure 10 shows a simple self-biasing headphone amplifier that can be used with headphone impedances of 1k0 or greater. It has a built-in volume control (RV1), has

an input impedance of 2M2, and can use any supply in the 9V to 18V range.

Figure 11 shows a self-biasing add-on pre-amplifier that gives a voltage gain in excess of 20dB, has a bandwidth that extends beyond 100kHz, and has an input impedance of 2M2. It can be used with any amplifier that can provide a 9V to 18V power source.

JFET common source amplifiers can — when very high biasing accuracy is needed — be designed using either the 'offset' or 'constant-current' biasing technique. Figures 12 and 13 show circuits of these types. Note that the 'offset' circuit of Figure 12 can be used with supplies in the range 16V to 20V only, while the hybrid circuit of Figure 13 can be used with any supply in the 12V to 20V range. Both circuits give a voltage gain of 21dB, a ± 3 dB bandwidth of 15Hz to 250kHz, and an input impedance of 2M2.

DC VOLTMETERS

Figure 14 shows a JFET used to make a very simple and basic three-range DC voltmeter with a maximum FSD sensitivity of 0.5V and an input impedance of 11M1.

Here, R_6 -RV2 and R_7 form a potential divider across the 12V supply and — if the R_7 -RV2 junction is used as the circuit's zero-voltage

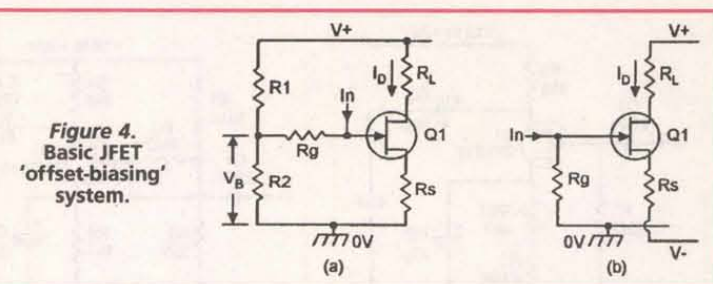


Figure 4. Basic JFET 'offset-biasing' system.

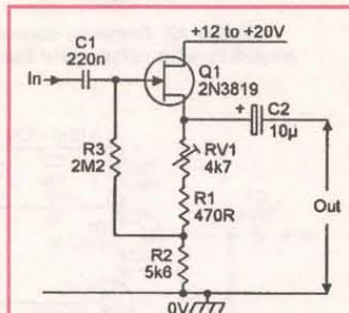


Figure 6. Self-biasing source-follower. $Z_{in} = 10M$.

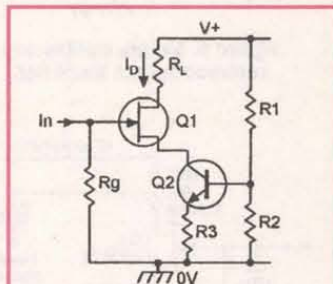


Figure 5. Basic JFET 'constant-current' biasing system.

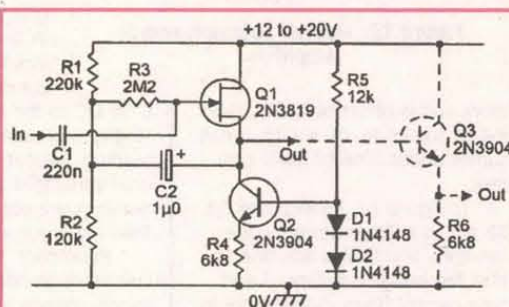


Figure 8. Hybrid source follower. $Z_{in} = 500M$.

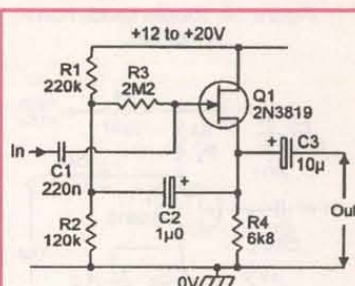
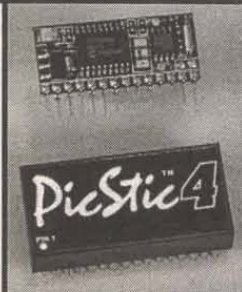


Figure 7. Source follower with offset biasing. $Z_{in} = 44M$.

point — sets the top of R_6 at +8V and the bottom of R_7 at -4V. Q1 is

used as a source follower, with its gate grounded via the R_1 to R_4 net-

Honey, I
shrank the
COMPUTER!



PicStics are like BASIC Stamps® on steroids. They have more speed, more parallel I/O, more code and data space, and more neat features like a real-time clock, 12-bit ADC, and 12-bit DAC.

As low as \$29

Call for a
catalog or visit
our Web site
today.

www.micromint.com

Micromint, Inc.

740 Florida Central Pkwy., Longwood, FL 32750

(800) 635-3355
(407) 262-0066

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

plug-ins
test sets
counters
generators
oscilloscopes
power supplies
spectrum analyzers
& much more!

www.levylatham.com
PRIVATE MARKETERS OF U.S. GOVERNMENT MILITARY SURPLUS ASSETS

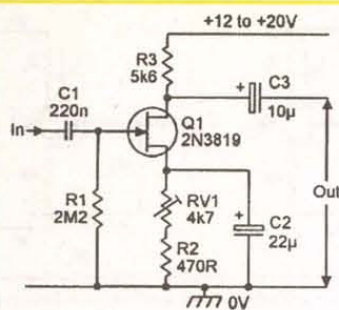


Figure 9. Simple self-biasing common-source amplifier.

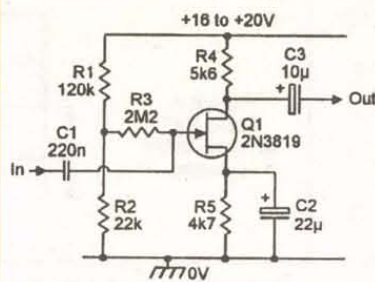


Figure 12. Common-source amplifier with offset gate biasing.

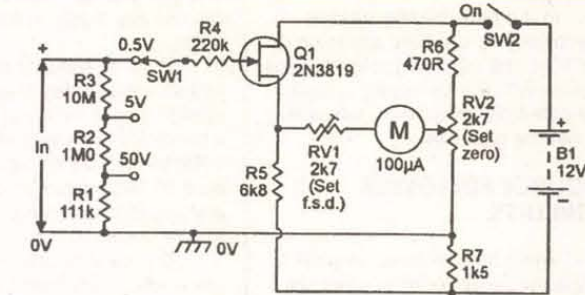


Figure 14. Simple three-range DC voltmeter.

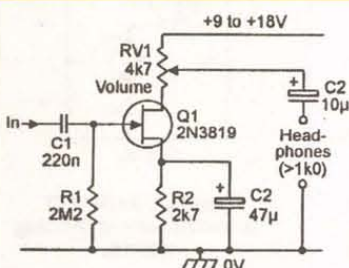


Figure 10. Simple headphone amplifier.

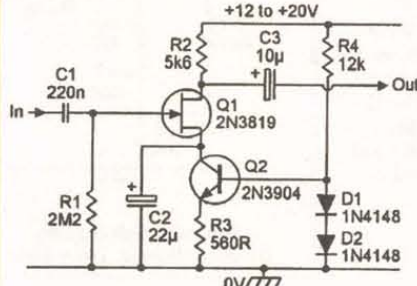


Figure 13. 'Hybrid' common-source amplifier.

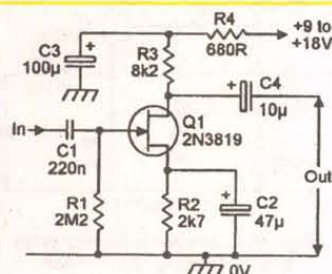


Figure 11. General-purpose add-on pre-amplifier.

work and is offset biased by taking its source to -4V via R5; it consumes about 1mA of drain current.

In Figure 14, R6-RV2 and Q1-R5 act as a Wheatstone bridge network, and RV2 is adjusted so that the bridge is balanced and zero current flows in the meter in the absence of an input voltage at Q1 gate. Any voltage applied to Q1 gate then drives the bridge out of balance by a proportional amount, which can be read direct-

ly on the meter.

R1 to R3 form a range multiplier network that — when RV1 is correctly adjusted — gives FSD ranges of 0.5V, 5V, and 50V. R4 protects Q1's gate against damage if excessive input voltage is applied to the circuit.

To use the Figure 14 circuit, first trim RV2 to give zero meter reading in the absence of an input voltage, and then connect an accurate

0.5V DC to the input and trim RV1 to give a precise full-scale meter reading. Repeat these adjustments until consistent zero and full-scale readings are obtained; the unit is then ready for use.

In practice, this very simple circuit tends to drift with variations in supply voltage and temperature, and fairly frequent trimming of the zero control is needed. Drift can be greatly reduced by using a zener-stabilized 12V supply.

Figure 15 shows an improved

low-drift version of the JFET voltmeter. Q1 and Q2 are wired as a differential amplifier, so any drift occurring on one side of the circuit is automatically countered by a similar drift on the other side, and good stability is obtained. The circuit uses the 'bridge' principle, with Q1-R5 forming one side of the bridge and Q2-R6 forming the other. Q1 and Q2 should ideally be a matched pair of JFETs, with loss values matched within 10%. The circuit is set up in the same way as that of Figure 14.

MISCELLANEOUS JFET CIRCUITS

To conclude this month's article, Figures 16 to 19 show a miscellaneous collection of useful JFET circuits. The Figure 16 design is that of a very-low-frequency (VLF) astable or free-running multivibrator; its on and off periods are controlled by C1-R4 and C2-R3, and R3 and R4 can have values up to 10M.

With the values shown, the circuit cycles at a rate of once per 20 seconds, i.e., at a frequency of 0.05Hz; start button S1 must be held closed for at least one second to initiate the astable action.

Figure 17 shows — in basic form — how a JFET and a 741 op-amp can be used to make a voltage-controlled amplifier/attenuator. The op-amp is used in the inverting mode, with its voltage gain set by the R2/R3 ratio, and R1 and the JFET are used as a voltage-controlled input attenuator.

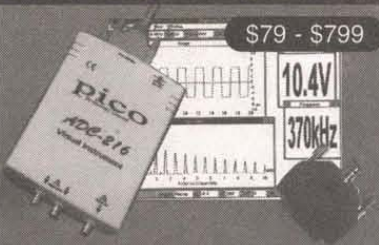
When a large negative control voltage is fed to Q1 gate, the JFET acts like a near-infinite resistance and causes zero signal attenuation, so the circuit gives high overall gain but, when the gate bias is zero, the FET acts like a low resistance and causes heavy signal attenuation, so the circuit gives an overall signal loss.

Intermediate values of signal attenuation and overall gain or loss can be obtained by varying the control voltage value.

Figure 18 shows how this voltage-controlled attenuator technique can be used to make a 'constant volume' amplifier that produces an output signal level change of only 7.5dB when the input signal level is varied over a 40dB range (from

Use your PC as a scope and datalogger!

Parallel Port Scope
spectrum analyzer, and digital multimeter



ADC Virtual Instruments turn your PC or laptop into a sophisticated storage scope AND spectrum analyzer AND multimeter. Display simultaneously on large screen! 100MS/s 8-bit or 1.2MS/s 12-bit or 333kS/s versions. Great for schools, test depts, etc. Input to Excell! LabView/NT drivers included.

Environmental Logging
record temperature, humidity, etc.



ENVIROMON - temperature (thermistor), humidity & light sensors, door position, etc. Record for 365/24 without a PC even if power fails. Monitor 30 sensors 400 yds away. With cables and easy software. Remote audio alarm. Use TC-08 for most thermocouples.

osziFOX
20MS/s handheld scope



osziFOX - handheld storage scope and DVM - stand-alone or plugs into your PC for display, store-to-disk, printing in color. Inputs to 100V, trigger, backlit LCD.

Download FREE demo software. Sales only: 1-888-7SAELIG

www.saelig.com 716-425-3753 • -3835 (fax) saelig@aol.com

Stocked in NY by Saelig Company: Virtual Instruments, I2C and embedded controllers, BITlink 2-wire networks, RS232/422/485, frame grabbers, etc. See www.saelig.com for Product of the Month!

pico
Technology Limited

PC-based Instruments!

3mV to 300mV RMS).

The circuit can accept input signal levels up to a maximum of 500mV RMS. Q1 and R4 are wired in series to form a voltage-controlled attenuator that controls the input signal level to common emitter amplifier Q2, which has its output buffered via emitter follower Q3.

Q3's output is used to generate (via C5-R9-D1-D2-C4-R5) a DC control voltage that is fed back to Q1's gate, thus forming a DC negative-feedback loop that automatically adjusts the overall voltage gain so that the output signal level tends to remain constant as the input signal level is varied, as follows.

When a very small input signal is applied to the circuit, Q3's output signal is also small, so negligible DC control voltage is fed to Q1's gate; Q1 thus acts as a low resistance under this condition, so almost the full input signal is applied to Q2 base, and the circuit gives high overall gain.

When a large input signal is applied to the circuit, Q3's output signal tends to be large, so a large DC negative control voltage is fed to Q1's gate; Q1 thus acts as a high resistance under this condition, so only a small part of the input signal is fed to Q2's base, and the circuit gives low overall gain.

Thus, the output level stays fairly constant over a wide range of input signal levels; this characteristic is useful in cassette recorders, intercoms, and telephone amplifiers, etc.

Finally, Figure 19 shows a JFET used to make a DC-to-AC converter or 'chopper' that produces a square-

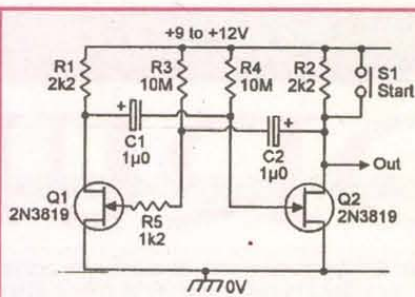


Figure 16. VLF astable multivibrator.

Figure 15. Low-drift three-range DC voltmeter.

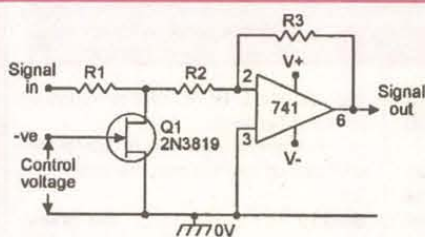
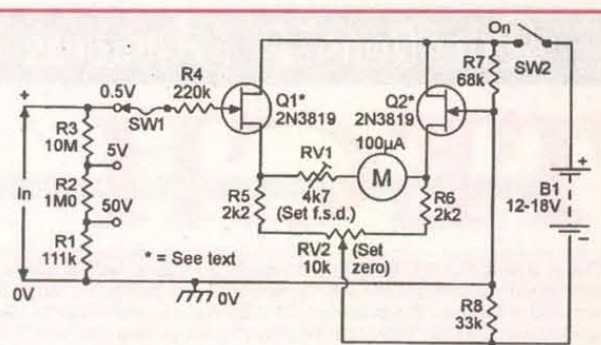


Figure 17. Voltage-controlled amplifier/attenuator.

wave output with a peak amplitude equal to that of the DC input voltage.

In this case, Q1 acts like an electronic switch that is wired in series with R1 and is gated on and off at a 1kHz rate via the Q2-Q3 astable circuit, thus giving the DC-to-AC conversion. Note that Q1's gate-drive signal amplitude can be varied via RV1; if too large a drive is used, Q1's gate-to-source junction starts to avalanche, causing a small spike voltage to break through the drain and give an output even when no DC input is present.

To prevent this, connect a DC input and then trim RV1 until the output is just on the verge of decreasing; once set up in this way, the circuit can be reliably used to chop voltages as small as a fraction of a millivolt. NV

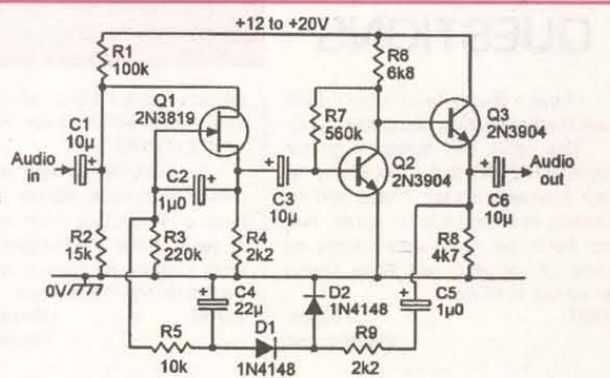


Figure 18. Constant-volume amplifier.

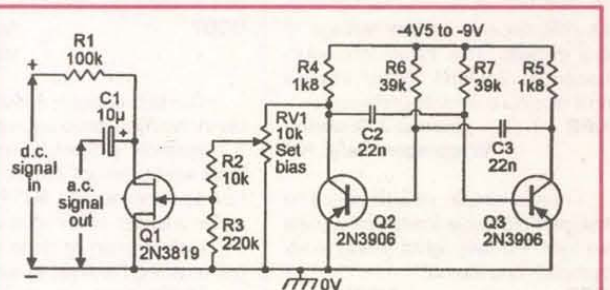
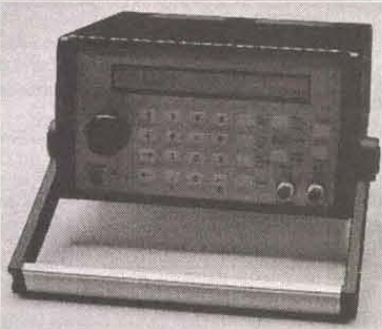


Figure 19. DC-to-AC converter or 'chopper' circuit.

Next time, Ray looks at practical MOSFET and CMOS circuits.



Telulex model SG-100A

New Features:
✓ 21.5 MHz
✓ .01 Hz steps
✓ multi-unit phaselock

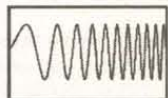
BNC/Telulex Div.

● Synthesized Signal Generator

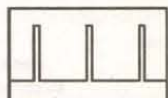
Clean sinewaves DC-21.5 MHz with .001% accuracy!
.01 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

● Arbitrary Waveform Generator

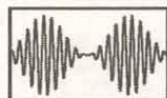
40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC



DC to 21.5 MHz linear and log sweeps



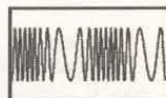
Pulse Generator



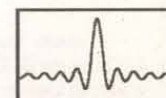
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



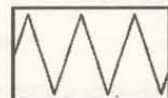
Noise



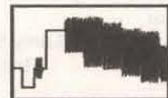
Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst



Arbitrary Waveforms



Ramps, Triangles,



Unlimited Possibilities!

3060 Kerner Blvd., #2
San Rafael, CA 94901

Tel (415) 453-9955
Fax (415) 453-9956

<http://www.Telulex.com>
Email: sales@Telulex.com

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have a Sharp Zaurus, but I don't have the connecting computer cable.

This cable and software go for about \$125.00, but I would like to hack it myself. So far, I have had no success in finding info on specs. Any info would be really appreciated by many of us who still have these dinosaurs of PDAs.

6001 Chris
via Internet

I have an ICOM IC-R10 receiver that works okay on alkaline batteries. When replaced with NiCad batteries, the radio will not work at all. The one-volt difference in battery voltage is very critical. The radio was purchased in England. Does anyone know of a cure for this problem?

6002 Antonio J. Anzevino
Wappingers Falls, NY

I need a simple, reliable circuit to change motorcycle front turn signals into turn/running lights (using existing switch and lamps).

6003 Art Heyman
Apple Valley, CA

I am interested in scanning pixel values from my color webcam, if possible, while it is running. I am theorizing that the webcam writes values to 'video' memory which the computer then uses to generate the picture on the screen. If this is the case, then my missing link is the program to read this value while the camera is running in the 'background.'

First of all, is this possible? Is my theorizing correct? What programming language is recommended? How do I run both camera and program at the same time?

6004 Jim
via Internet

I'm looking for a simple interface for the video LANC serial data. I would like to use — for example — a BASIC Stamp to generate and read LANC data.

6005 Larry Sheingorn
Rockville, MD

I would like to add an electric motor to give my car a 15 to 20 HP boost. The car is a dirt track Super Stock with a 350 CID engine.

A typical race is 20 laps with lap

times of about 20 seconds per lap. The engine RPM varies from 4500 to 6500 RPM.

I would like to use a common motor such as a starter motor and have a simple belt drive to the front or back of the 350 engine. The controls may be as simple as a micro switch on the accelerator.

6006 Steven Schmitt
Rochester, MN

Does someone know of a company that can reprogram doorbell sounds in wireless doorbells or who has wireless doorbells kits?

6007 Anonymous
via Internet

The LED chaser/sequencer article in the April issue got me going on a sequencer project. Everything I've tried works except I can't figure out how to cascade one 4017 to another for a larger continuous count.

I know it can be done, but I can't get anything I've tried to work.

Multiplexing is one way to increase the count, but I want to add a Darlington array to the output of each count to operate a relay. This works fine on a single 4017 with 10 counts. How do I get it up to 18 or 19 using two 4017s?

6008 Walter Bringsauf
Towaco, NJ

Does anyone have information on how to build a shift register circuit for generating pseudo random output sequences? I believe that modern techniques may call this encoding, but I'm not sure.

6009 Henry Root
Lunenburg, MA

I recently purchased a Sony color monitor, #CPD 9000. It has a EIAJ-8 connector marked "RGB IN" What is it, and can I use it for video?

60010 Matthew Augugliaro
Smiths Creek, MI

I would like to attach infrared LEDs to my CCD camera to have the ability to view in low-light situations.

I have seen CCD with the infrared LEDs in a circular pattern around the lens. I would like to build a similar type of unit.

For the power source, I want to

tap into the 24V AC that is supplied with the camera.

Is there a web site or someone that can supply me with the schematics.

60011 Bill Briley
Buena Park, CA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #4003 - APRIL 2000

I need a circuit that will interface with a PC-type keyboard and display on an LCD display the characters typed.

See Feb. '99 issue of *Popular Electronics*. Front cover article by Carl J. Berquist "Liquid Crystal Displays-The Easy Way," or by the kit form of this article from **BG Micro**, P.O. Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228; www.bgimicro.com

Kit #1012 PIC-an-LCD Driver board kit. Complete with LCD, PC board, programmed PIC, and crystal. I built the kit, it works fine.

David H. Bevel
Norcross, GA

ANSWER TO #50014 - MAY 2000

Is there a simple way to relocate or extend the 2.4 GHz antenna mounted on a digital, spread spectrum telephone base unit.

The best operating location of my base unit is the one that is terrible for communicating. The good choice would be to have the antenna relocated about 10 feet vertically to a floor above.

The base unit probably needs both a phone jack and an AC power outlet.

Relocating those items is a mechanical chore, but extending a 2.4 GHz antenna sounds like an RF project.

I would take the low road: Provide telephone and AC power outlets near the location that is best for the antennae.

Jack Dennon
Warrenton, OR

ANSWER TO #5007 - MAY 2000

I recently bought a pair of 900 MHz wireless headphones.

The manual says don't connect

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed. Be sure to include your mailing address if responding by E-Mail.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- The question number and a short summary of the original question will be printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other-Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

to a speaker output.

Has anyone got a simple design for an AGC amplifier with 1V P-P output, so that I may use this with a speaker output?

Your manual is correct, you should not connect your wireless headphones directly to the speakers output.

You don't want an "AGC amplifier," you need a dynamic output with a limited output. The circuit shown will limit the output to approximately

TECH FORUM

1.5V p-p. If you want to limit output to about 750 mV p-p, you can replace the diodes with a pair of Schottky diodes.

Set the output using R2 to a comfortable level in your headphones.

The purpose of the D1, D2 is to clamp the output the protect your headphones. Therefore, do not set R2 too high so the diodes clamp (conduct) and cause distortion. R1 will protect the diodes in case you do turn R2 all the way up.

Haim Sandel
Scottsdale, AZ

ANSWER TO #4010 - APRIL 2000

I have a Radio Plus FM sub-carrier tuner, manufactured by Fox Marketing.

There is a potentiometer, and a 10-pin dip switch to tune in channels, but I can't figure out how the dip switch settings relate to the channel frequencies.

I was the designer of the Radio Plus Subcarrier receiver that you have questions about.

I have attached a copy of the code sheet that you will need to program the radio. You can also find

code sheets for the later versions of this radio on the Dayton Industrial web site, www.daytonindustrial.com

Fox Technology was the parent company of Dayton Industrial. The pot that you asked about is for squelch, this is explained in the last sheet of the attachment.

Editors Note - The code sheet referenced above is in PDF format and has been placed on the Nuts & Volts FTP site under the name scarecv.pdf

Kurt Farmer
storcom@aol.com

ANSWERS TO #5005 - MAY 2000

I need a time delay circuit for my RF power amplifier so the AC cooling fan will blow air for about three minutes after the amplifier is turned off. I would like to avoid using an expensive thermal time delay relay, if possible.

#1 It's not clear exactly what "inexpensive" means, but looking in the Allied Electronics and Newark Electronics catalogs, there are a number of solid-state time-delay relays for about \$20.00+.

Amperite still makes thermal time-delay relays, as they have done for about 40 or so years that I know of, but the prices are out of sight. It used to be that the Amperite thermal time-delay relays were the cheap way to go (at just a few bucks each), but that doesn't seem to be the way it is any more.

As it happens, I have a couple of three-minute delay Amperite units left over from a project from a long time ago that didn't work out, so if Allan contacts me at hmark@j51.com we can probably work something out.

Howard Mark
via Internet

#2 The easiest solution to delay fan turn-off is to use a 115-volt thermal reset delay relay, BR series, manufactured by Amperite Company (1-800-752-2329) at a cost of about \$26.00.

However, an electronic circuit as shown in the diagram will work just as well.

A parallel RC timing circuit composed of a 4.7 megohm resistor and 22 uFd low leakage electrolytic capacitor are connected between the gate and source of a N channel enhancement mode MOSFET, BS107.

A second network composed of a 1N4004 diode and 2.2 uFd 250-volt electrolytic capacitor is connected across the AC power line and is always energized. This keeps the capacitor charged up to about 160 volts.

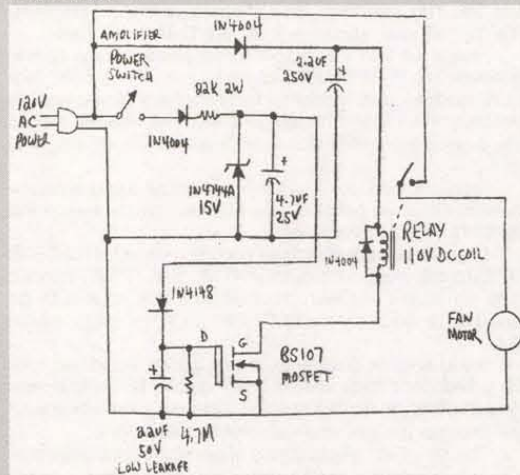
When the power to the fan motor is turned on, a network composed of a 1N4004 diode, 22K two-watt resistor, 15-volt zener diode, and 4.7 uFd capacitor is

also activated at the same time, and used to charge up the RC timing circuit. This turns the MOSFET on. A relay with an 110-volt DC coil is placed between the drain of the MOSFET and the +160-volt power source. The relay is activated, and the fan motor operates.

When the power to the amplifier is turned off, there is no longer any voltage source to keep the 22 uFd capacitor charged. It discharges slowly and it takes about three or four minutes for the voltage across the timing capacitor to go below the threshold voltage of the MOSFET gate.

When this happens, the current in the relay coil goes to zero and the relay contacts open, shutting off the fan motor.

Relays with 110-volt DC coils are readily available from electronics parts suppliers such as Newark Electronics.



Anthony J. Caristi
Waldwick, NJ

ANSWERS TO #50015 - MAY 2000

There are several companies pushing 900 MHz and 2.4 GHz video/audio transmitter and receiver units commercially.

Is there a simple and legal transmitter circuit that can be purchased or constructed to use an unoccupied UHF channel that could be tuned by any TV or VCR.

#1 Unlicensed broadcast band transmitters must be 100mW, have a small antenna, and not cause interference with existing stations.

There are many other restrictions about the equipment.

Ramsey Electronics www.ramseyelectronics.com sells a TV-6 kit which will broadcast on VHF channels 3-6. In most areas, two of those channels will be unoccupied. The kit is about \$30.00.

If you are adventurous, you could build your own low-band VHF [channel 2-6] TV transmitter from a Motorola MC1374.

These transmitters should require adjustment of the output filter to cut the unwanted (lower) sideband, I do not know if the Ramsey unit does this.

Failing to cut the lower sideband increases the chance of interfering with existing stations. For example, transmitting on channel 6 might interfere with the reception of channel 5.

UHF transmitters usually have a VHF modulator and a frequency translator.

It's easier to generate the vestigial sideband modulator at VHF than at UHF. These units would be more expensive, so they are therefore less common.

Ramsey also sells a C-2000 (\$90.00) that transmits on cable channel 59, but it may not do audio.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

#2 They do make a circuit that transmits directly to your TV. It's called the "Rabbit" and it tunes in somewhere around channel 60 or so. Last time I saw one they cost \$49.95 and I'm sure that there are other brands out there that do the same. Check out one of the large chain stores that sell Audio/Video/TV, or consumer electronics for the latest info.

Chris
Bieber, CA

PICmicros & BASIC

PicBasic Compiler - \$99.95

PicBasic Pro Compiler - \$249.95

Now it's even easier to program the fast and powerful Microchip PICmicros. The PicBasic and PicBasic Pro Compilers convert your English-like BASIC programs to files that can be put directly into a PICmicro. True compilers for faster, longer programs. BASIC Stamp™ L/II* libraries. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 14Cxxx, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 87x, 9xx and high-end 17Cxxx (PicBasic Pro only).

*BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

New! PIC-XI
Experimenter/
Lab Board

Assembled - \$199.95
Kit with parts - \$139.95
Bare PCB only - \$49.95



EPIC Plus PIC Programmer - \$59.95

Programs PIC12C5xx, 67x, 14Cxxx, 16C505, 55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 87x and 9xx. Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, MQFP, PLCC. Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler.

PICProto
Prototyping Boards

Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds PICmicro, 5V reg. caps, oscillator, DB9-25, large proto area. \$8.95 - \$19.95



microEngineering Labs, Inc.

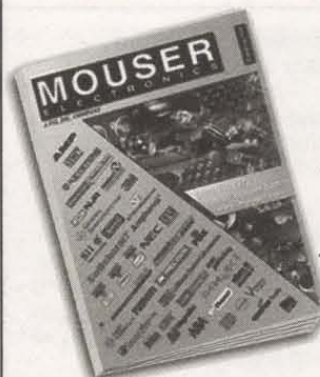
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1887 fax
<http://www.melabs.com>

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

MOUSER
ELECTRONICS

A COMPANY

Electronic components online



800-346-6873
sales@mouser.com

www.mouser.com

SINGLE CHIP COMPUTER!

- Zero External Components
- Built-in BASIC / Assembly
- RS232 Program Download
- 1K flash, 64ee, 3irq, 2timers
- 15 I/O bits, A/D comparator
- 20mips, faster than pic/8051
- 20 pin DIP part #MV1200

\$1.99

OEM (1K)
EVAL KIT
(1) \$7.00



NEW! 8K SUPER CHIP

Improved BTERP with 40 times the BASIC program capacity
- 40 pin DIP part #MV8515 - 32 I/O, 12 irq, 3 timers, bus
- 8K flash, 512 ee, 512 nram - Watchdog with internal osc.
\$5.40 OEM (1k), Eval Kit \$19.00

PC SOLID STATE DISK

\$21 OEM (1k), EVAL \$75
FLASH, NVRAM, ROM
256K-16M DIP/PCMCIA

\$95 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

FLASH, EPROM, NVRAM, EEPROM
to 8meg (27080). Adapters for micros,
PLCC, etc. Parallel port version for
notebooks. FAST and EASY TO USE.

PC WATCHDOG!

NO MORE HANGUPS..
Reboots PC on hardware
or software hangup..
oem \$21, eval \$75

LCD VGA \$27

OEM (1k), eval \$95
640x480 controller
use with PC or SBC

\$27 MINI PC

\$27 OEM, Eval \$95, includes:
DOS, 3 ser, 2 par, rtc, NVRam,
built-in LED display, ISA bus,
Keyboard and LCD interfaces.
COMPLETE !!!
Not a "core" or "engine". All
utilities and tutorial included.
Use Turbo C, BASIC, MASM.
386 version: \$42 oem, \$195 eval

WWW.STAR.NET/PEOPLE/~MVS
MVS Box 850
Merr., NH 03054
(508) 792 9507



Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

ANSWERS TO #50010 - MAY 2000

How would I get an HTML document from the Internet on a DOS-based computer?

I want my DOS-based home-automation controller to access the NWS forecast for my area, and automatically parse this report to schedule lawn watering.

I plan to get cable modem service. I'm a programmer, but have limited experience with TCP/IP other than surfing. I have seen DOS-based TCP/IP stacks for sale, but don't know how to proceed.

#1 There is free TCP/IP stack code [including source] called FNOS from Marc Blakely. Check out his site at <http://www.harbornet.com/folks/lookglas>.

The collection includes FNOS, a DOS based TCP/IP package allowing automated FTP connections to the Internet, Telnet, SMTP, POP3, and NNTP clients.

Mark Phillips
via Internet

#2 You are wise to operate a Lynx browser ported to DOS. For your weather HTML, you will like a program found in most of the Lynx packages called HTGET. Packages can be found at this site among others. <http://www.fdisk.com/doslynx/lynxport.htm>

You will also want to check out ftp.globalnet.co.uk/simtel.net/msdos/internet.html which is the Simtel.Net MS-DOS Collection.

If that site isn't good for you, a search including "Simtel" and "DOS" will give you plenty more.

While you are at it, find a version of the Pegasus E-Mail programs for DOS. You can use its mail program PMAIL or you can duplicate the header it produces and write your E-Mails in any word processor, and save as a text file. You can then mail these text files using SMTPOP12.EXE and automate it all with DOS batch files.

How it works: DOS TCP/IP configurations use a packet driver like PPPDD.EXE which is only about 66K. Not sure about a cable modem interface, but if all you want is weather HTMLs and no big graphics, just use the dial up line. It gives you a PPP dial-up socket and you are ready to go.

Now, you can use a LYNX program as a text browser (downloading any graphics you choose), saving files, printing them, etc. It is very fast.

Or, you can use that little program called HTGET.EXE (45K) to retrieve your weather HTML files. HTGET takes a DOS command line with the URL and the file it is to be saved to. Or, you can use SMTPOP12.EXE to upload E-Mail files.

If you are not a slave to pretty pictures and can handle a keyboard fairly well, you will quickly fall in love with Lynx whether on a UNIX or DOS machine. Save using your GUI browser except when absolutely necessary.

The program offers plenty of personal customization,

but there are limitations — Java, for example, and some modern SHTMLs won't transfer.

The HTGET program can be placed in a batch file with several HTMLs you want to download and it goes and gets each one, saves it to the file names you previously entered in the batch file, and quits.

You can even quit the packet driver and sign off with a batch command. With some error level batch programming, you can start it and go out to lunch. Try that with Windows.

The packet driver and GET program require just 100K of RAM.

David Osburn
via Internet

#3 If your goal is to have your home automation system do lawn watering, then add a moisture sensor instead of sucking down the NWS forecast.

These sensors are used on some irrigation controllers (I saw one at Home Depot a couple years back). Failing that, add a rain gauge to your controller (there are simple two-bucket designs for these). Then the decision to water can be based on local conditions.

I live on the San Francisco Peninsula, and the forecast rain differs a lot from the actual.

If you want to write some TCP/IP code, then do not go the DOS TCP/IP stack route. Getting a copy of Win9x (or Linux) will give you a current stack (one that knows about dynamic address protocols).

If your DOS PC is too old for the OS (486DX66), then get a new motherboard and/or CPU. In the long run, it should be less trouble than finding and learning to use an old stack. It will probably cost less, too. Also upgrade to a 32-bit compiler.

If your home automation system is a second computer, then you might have trouble connecting to the outside world. Attaching more than one computer to a cable (or a DSL) modem is a tricky problem. Most ISPs charge for extra Internet addresses, so many people use a NAT gateway.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

#4 There are several web browsers available for DOS. If you like a graphics-based display with mouse and all, then try **Arachne**: <http://arachne.browser.org/>. Arachne requires a 32-bit system, (i.e., 386 or better), and a mouse.

For a text-based web browser that will run on an older box with DOS 3.3, check out Lynx. Find the whole story at: www.oldschool.org/~tvdog

My son will not abide Windows. DOS is his preferred system, and Lynx is his browser.

Jack Dennon
Warrenton, OR

ANSWERS TO #50019 - MAY 2000

I'm trying to find a seven-segment LED display driver chip that shows hexadecimal, that is O-F.

#1 The Fairchild 9368 decodes four TTL inputs and drives a seven segment LED display in hexadecimal format 0 through F. Outputs are open emitters; they can source 19 milliamps into 1.7 volts.

In a 16-pin DIP package, this part is available from **Digi-Key** 1-800-344-4539. Order part #DM9368N-ND, \$4.45 each.

An alternative approach is provided by the TIL311, available from **Jameco** 1-800-831-4242. This \$11.95 part is more expensive, but it parks the whole marianne, the data latch,

the decoder, and the LEDs all in one 14-pin DIP package, so of course it's a lot easier to use.

Jack Dennon
Warrenton, OR

#2 I believe an LED display with integrated driver will suit his request.

In the May issue on page 57, is a TIL311 Hexadecimal display with logic, from one of **Nuts & Volts** advertisers, **Alltronics**, 408-943-9773; <http://www.alltronics.com>

The TIL311 is Alltronics part #93S033, for \$9.95 each. Just apply power and feed in the hexadecimal numeral in binary. The TIL311 is a complete LED display with latch/decoder and driver all in one! Couldn't be simpler.

E. Kirk Ellis
Pikeville, NC

ANSWERS TO #5008 - MAY 2000

A friend of mine is a shoe maker that wants to test electrical safety shoes. He needs an 18KV, 1mA AC power supply with a voltmeter and ammeter on the output.

How can I make this, or is there a product like this already available?

#1 What you need is a HIPOT tester. Hipot testers are used by electric utilities to test the insulation integrity of high-voltage devices, whether these devices are rubber goods, cable dielectric, or insulating transformer oil.

Since you are in Canada, I highly recommend getting a hold of the applicable testing standards. In the US, we follow ASTM (and sometimes IEC) standards which differ from material to material being tested. I would assume Industries Canada would have their own set of similar standards.

Since your friend wishes to test critical life-safety equipment, any equipment

made or purchased must test in conformance with the applicable standard, or your friend could suffer liability for an injury resulting from an improper/inadequate test.

AC Hipot units for such testing can be obtained from **HipoTronics**, in Brewster, NY. They can be found at www.hipotronics.com

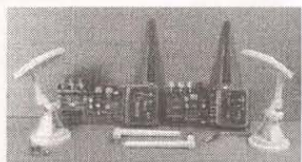
Phil Shewmaker
Louisville, KY

#2 The device you are looking for is called a HYPOT tester. One source is **Associated Research, Inc.** Here is their web link: <http://www.asresearch.com/>

You could build your own, but typically these test systems are calibrated to NBS traceable standards on an annual basis. The calibration service providers normally shun home brew units. Besides, the test voltages are dangerous and you may not like the liability issues that are involved.

Thomas B.
Folsom, CA

HAM GEAR FOR SALE



**2.4GHz ATV — 8 channel TRANS-
MITTERS AND RECEIVERS.** 35mW
output power, 1 video channel, 2 audio. SMA

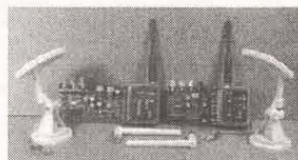
connectors. NTSC/PAL compatible. Includes 1/4 wave rubber duck antenna. Standard frequencies are: 2398, 2405, 2412, 2416, 2420, 2428, 2435, 2442 MHz. Custom frequencies are available. See ad in this section for power amplifier. **\$79/each for transmitter. \$79/each for receiver.** Seabrook, 972-480-0060 (Texas, CST) or E-Mail: main@480i.com Web: www.480i.com

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

FOR SALE: ORBIT 360 antenna rotator. Full instructions. Never used, \$40 obo. 949-494-0072.



2.4GHz POWER amplifier with power supply. 10-40 mW input, 1 (one) watt output with in-line SMA connectors and built-in heat sink. Approx. 2" x 2" x 5/8" size. Frequency range 2.3GHz-2.5GHz. **\$189/each.** Compatible with all ATV product lines. See our website for more info on accessories and transmitter and receiver modules. Seabrook, 972-480-0060 (Texas, 9-6PM CST). E-Mail: main@480i.com Web: www.480i.com



**1.2GHz ATV — 8 channel TRANS-
MITTERS AND RECEIVERS.** 75mW output power, 1 video channel, 2 audio. SMA connectors. NTSC/PAL compatible. Includes 1/4 wave rubber duck antenna. Standard frequencies are: 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1290 MHz. Custom frequencies are available. **\$79/each for transmitter. \$79/each for receiver.** Seabrook, 972-480-0060 (Texas, 9-6PM CST). E-Mail: main@480i.com Web: www.480i.com

CB — SCANNERS

SALES & SERVICE: CB equipment, modification kits, meters, antennas, mics, radios, transistors, repairs & hard-to-find items. Complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492 or RTed821836@aol.com

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. CBCL, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbclntl.com

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

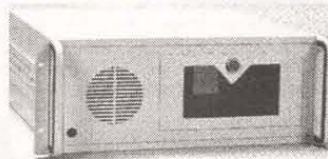
CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 1-800-821-2769 for current flyer. We also carry NiMH batteries and chargers. <http://www.thomas-distributing.com> **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.**

COMPUTER HARDWARE

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Macs, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www.rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-0579.



SONY PLAYSTATION GAME ENHANCER, mod-chip function plays backup COPY of CD. You do not need to have original to play backup. Simply plug the enhancer in back of playstation! Skips both Sony logos, many preloaded cheat codes. More \$29. MOD-CHIP plays backups, works with all models and games \$19. Quantity prices available. Order now 847-657-1160 or on-line www.saveware.com



19" RACKMOUNT ATX PC chassis, \$169 (with adj). 972-242-8087, www.cti-tx.com

ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

QUALITY Parts
FAST Shipping
DISCOUNT
Pricing

CALL, WRITE, FAX
or E-MAIL For A
Free 96 Page
CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A.
send \$3.00 postage.

14 Channel FRS Radio

(Family Radio Service)
With CTCSS Subchannels

Fanon / Courier # KF-310. A light-weight, palm-sized FM transceiver. Use it at shopping malls, amusement parks or sports events. Up to a two mile range. Talk with another person who has an FRS radio set to the same frequency as your transceiver. Operates on 14 channels, with 38 CTCSS sub-channels for each channel. Speaker/ microphone jack. Backlit LCD display. Aux. Power jack. Also features VOX voice activation, auto squelch and a power-saver feature which switches on after 8 seconds of inactivity. Operates on 4 AAA alkaline or rechargeable batteries (not included). 1 Year mfg. warranty. FCC approved. **CAT# KF-310**

\$39.95
each unit (not per pair)

Keychain Laser Pointer

2.5" long laser pointer with a keychain and snap-clip. Projects an intense solid red dot up to 500 yards. Perfect for sales meetings, lectures. A great gift item. Includes three LR44 batteries. **CAT # LP-506**

\$6.50
each

10 for \$45.00

Digital On-Timer

Digital timer from Mr. Coffee™. Small modular design, no brand name or logo. Ideal for use in any product that needs to be turned on automatically at a specific time. Operates on 120 Vac. Switch loads up to 10 amps. Can be switched manually. White plastic face. 2.48" x 1.77", with four digit LED clock. Overall size: 2.48" x 2.17" x 1.88" deep behind face. 0.25" qc terminals. Easy to connect and operate. Includes instruction sheet. **CAT# MCT-3**

\$5.00
each

"Ear Bud" Stereo Earphones

Miniature "in-ear" earphones for use with most portable CD, radio and tape players. 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 32 ohm impedance. Large Quantity Available **CAT # HP-6**

85¢ each

10 for \$7.50
100 for \$50.00

Laser Level

Accurate and easy to use for short and long distance leveling. Center the bubble, and anything that intersects the beam is at exactly the same height. Use it to match heights in large rooms or across buildings. Set and align electrical and plumbing fixtures, cabinets and shelves. Rugged, black anodized aluminum housing with pocket clip. Locking push button switch to prevent unintended actuation. Includes two AAA batteries. **CAT # LL-1**

\$16.95 each

22 UF 450 Vdc

0.63" diameter X 1.6" long axial electrolytic capacitor. **CAT# 22/450VA**

\$1.25 each

10 for \$10.00
100 for \$80.00

16 Character X 2 Line LCD with Backlight

Daewoo # 16216L-5-VSO 5 x 7 dot format. 2.56" x 0.54" viewing area. 3.15" x 1.41" module size. LED backlight. Includes hook-up/spec sheet. **CAT# LCD-53**

\$7.50 each

3 Outlet Lighter Cord w/ Battery Monitor

Three foot cord with LED lighted, fused, 10 Amp plug at one end and three outlet jacks at other end. Jack assembly has red, yellow and green LEDs to indicate battery condition. Can be mounted via mounting ears (4.7" centers) or double-sided tape (included). Mounting ears fold out of way if not in use. **CAT # CLP-44**

\$3.75 each

Ionizer

Seawise Industrial Ltd. Model # SW750. Input: 120 Vac Output: 7.5 KV 60 Hz. The main component in a household ionization unit. 2.2" x 1" x 0.86" thick with a mounting tab that extends 0.75" from the unit. UL recognized. **CAT # SW-750**

\$4.50 each

Blue & White Ultrabrights

BLUE / water clear 1200 mcd 45 degree viewing angle.

\$3.75 each

CAT # LED-58
10 for \$30.00

WHITE / water clear 1100 mcd

\$4.00 each

CAT # LED-48
10 for \$35.00

Motorized Potentiometer Dual 10K Linear Taper

Alps Electric # 726T-10KBX2 Dual 10K linear pot powered by a small reversible 6 Vdc gearhead motor. Pot and motor assembly are 1" square x 1.7" long excluding shaft and bushing. 6 mm flatted shaft is 0.5" long. 9mm threaded bushing. PC pins and mounting tabs for pc board mounting. **CAT # MPOT-10K**

\$4.00 each

10 for \$35.00

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**
Shop ON-LINE www.allelectronics.com

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567 • VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States • ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505
 Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
<http://www.digisys.net/timeline>

TIMELINE INC.

Over 14 years and 32,000 customers and still growing

Minimum Order: \$20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge \$5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller.
 AND 4021ST-EO. Unit is EL back-lit. \$59.00 or 2 for \$109.00 or
 OPTREX DMF5005 (non back-lit) \$49.00 or 2 for \$89.00
 20 character x 8 line
 7/16" x 2 1/8" The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

Alphanumeric—parallel interface					
16x1.....	\$6.00	20x2.....	\$8.00	32x2.....	\$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.).....	\$8.00	20x4.....	\$8.00	40x1.....	\$8.00
16x2.....	\$6.00	20x4 (lg. char.).....	\$10.00	40x2.....	2 for \$20.00
16x2 (lg. char.).....	\$10.00	24x2.....	\$8.00	40x4.....	\$20.00
16x4.....	\$12.00	32x4.....	\$10.00	4x2.....	\$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • Certain models are backlit, call for more info.

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Model	price	size	Model	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	\$20.00	480x128	Hitachi	\$10.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	\$15.00	256x128	Epson	\$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	\$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	\$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	\$10.00	240x64	Epson	\$15.00
			160x128	Optrex	\$15.00

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 \$19.00

MONITORS

9" COLOR SVGA MONITOR \$169.00
 Fully Enclosed - Tilt and swivel type.

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15KHz • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.
5 inch Amber \$19.00 • 7 inch Amber \$19.00
9 inch Amber or Green \$19.00

5" COLOR MONITOR \$29.00

• Flat Facplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
 • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
 • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil included • Mfr. Samtron

2 for \$49.00

HACKER CORNER

EMBEDDED 486 COMPUTER

\$79.00 2 for \$149.00

Complete enhanced Intel 486SX-33 based computer in ultra small (9-7/8" x 6-5/8" x 3-1/8") case. Ideal for embedded operations or as a second computer. Features include: • One 16 bit ISA slot • 3 serial ports plus dedicated printer port • Parallel optical coupled adapter port • Built in IBM PC/AT keyboard port • On board VGA video and port • Uses standard SIMM up to 32 MB • BIOS is PC/AT compatible

Unit has a backup Ni-Cd battery system in case of power failure (5 min. backup time) and lockable front cover to prevent floppy drive access. Mounting / interface provisions for standard 3.5" laptop floppy and 2.5 inch hard drives. Comes with very comprehensive manual.

NTSC COMPOSITE

4" LCD MONITOR \$69.00

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

ROCKWELL™ "JUPITER" GPS RECEIVER \$69.00

Miniature (2.75" x 1.5" x .25") 12 channel receiver engine • Supports NMEA 0183 and binary protocols • Supports DGPS input in both protocols • Compatible with active and passive antennas • "Keep-Alive" reduced power capability • Standard 2mm 2x10 interface connector • Complete manual and interface documentation available • Compatible with most laptop software using NMEA interface • Suitable for wide range of GPS applications including: Handheld GPS, Automotive / Marine / Aviation Applications, Amateur APRS and Packet.

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX0058KB) \$29.00

• 1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern for High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync Inputs • 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage • Excellent Display for Virtual Reality Projects, Viewfinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

1.8cm (0.7 inch) unit LCX009AKB 827H x 228V \$29.00

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER \$29.00 2 for \$49.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receiver Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier; channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18-990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

333MHz CPU and Pentium motherboard super combo deal including AGP 3D 4MB video, sound. All I/O ports, 56K modem, LAN, ATX or normal power connectors, baby AT motherboard fits almost all cases, CD-ROM disc w/drivers, Corel 8 Suite & many FREE applications, 2 year motherboard warranty, only \$139. Same as above but with PII 533MHz Celeron CPU and 8 megabyte video \$229. 32MB memory \$39. Order now 847-657-1160 or www.saveware.com

ISO7816 PROGRAMMER built \$150. Kit \$125. No software. Blank smart cards \$20.00 or 8/\$100. Tony 419-385-3100.

PC CABLES: <http://www.cablesusa.com> 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, pictures, free technical information. Low prices, RS232, SCSI, keyboard, network, VGA, Cat-5, USB, Firewire, fast secure online ordering & browsing. 954-418-0817.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

LOW-COST 12-BIT A/D KITS. \$59 LPT: Analog! PC printer-port interface acquires 8 analog signals. Also features two 12-bit D/A's, current sources for sensor excitation and digital I/O lines. QuickBasic and VB software included. 1-channel A/D only \$39. <http://www.tgn.net/~adnav/> or E-Mail: adnav@tgn.net

BRAND NAME low-end Pentium computers starting at \$50. Call Jerry W2GIA, Disks N Data, 1-800-833-6893 or E-Mail: dndcom@earthlink.net

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! Motherboards with CPU 550MHz \$195, monitors 15" \$125, Pentium systems from \$195. Modems, multimedia kits, scanners, cases, 15 gigabytes hard drives \$135, 850 megabyte \$27, 1.28 gigabytes \$40. Call 714-778-0450. E-Mail: ccl@surfside.net

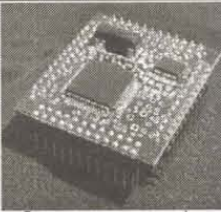
AMD 500MHz barebone systems from \$199. 486 computers \$99. Brand name Pentiums from \$199. Motherboards \$20, color printers \$75, 1.44/1.2 floppies, speakers \$10. 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

UNI-MICRO™

Super-Small-Low Power

The NEW UNI-MICRO series of modules provides a complete ready to use single board computer on a 1.75" x 1.5" module with large amount of non-volatile flash based memory. Expanded capabilities, multiple serial busses, in-circuit programming, including first time programming and a very low power consumption of 58 mA, makes this series of modules perfect for instrumentation, monitoring and control applications.



Microcontroller Design Made Simple

Small • 80C51 code compatible • 256 x 8 ram • 2K x 8 Battery backed sram with automatic power switching • 128K x 8 Flash memory • Parallel or serially programmable • 32K x 8 Flash memory • 3 16 bit timers • One 8 channel 10 bit A/D converter • Two 8 bit PWM outputs • One full duplex UART • 16 Mhz speed • 3000 gates flash CPLD • IIC serial bus • JTAG bus • 54 configurable I/O pins • RS232 driver on board • Voltage regulator on board • Power-on reset • Program security • Very low development costs • Assembly C, Basic programmable.

\$59

OS Systems 678 731-0730 <http://www.ossystems.net>
 205 Morgan's Landing, Dunwoody, GA 30350

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

'SX-1SD' Debugger+Programmer

Qualified by and inhouse tool for
 Scenix Semiconductor

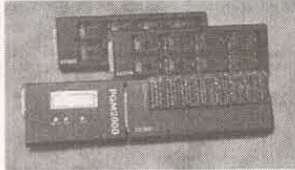
Now
 supporting the
 100 mhz SX

- In-system debugger for SX18/20/28/48/52
- Built in programmer
- Full speed emulation
- Real-time in-system code execution and breakpoint
- Frequency synthesizer from 25khz to 75mhz / 120mhz*
- External oscillator support to 90 mhz / 100mhz*
- Source level debugging for SASM, SXC and more
- Selectable internal frequencies
- External break and clock inputs
- Conditional animation break and Software animation trace
- IDE runs under Win 95/98/2000/NT4 via parallel port
- Comes with SASM Assembler, SXDEMO board, SX28AC device and 18-pin, 28-pin SDIP headers

- * SX-1SD \$295 (synthesize to 75mhz, external OSC support to 90-95mhz)
- * SX-1SD100 ... \$350 (synthesize to 120mhz, external OSC support to above 100mhz)



Also Available...



PGM-SX Programmer

- Parallel Port Interface
- 40-pin ZIF socket to carry device to be programmed or program in-circuit
- Win 95/98/2000/NT4 software
- Comes with SASM assembler
- Optional SOIC, SSOP, TQFP and PQFP programming sockets
- PGM-SX \$149, SMT adapters \$120

PGM2000 Gang Programmer

- Stand alone 8 gang programmer
- Parallel Port Interface for on-line operation
- Different 8-socket DIP, SOIC, SSOP, TQFP, PQFP adapters for all SX18/20/28/48/52
- Adjustable programming voltages in 0.1V
- Codes and fuse reside securely in EEPROM of Master Control Unit
- Comes with Win 95/98/2000/NT4 software
- Also supports other processors via different 8-socket adapter modules
- Starts at \$900 with one 8-up DIP adapter

AdvancedTransdata

14330 Midway, #128, Dallas, Texas
 Tel 972.980.2667 Fax 972.980.2937
 Email: atc1@ix.netcom.com

www.adv-transdata.com

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 39

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE** <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

FMSTUDY32 FM, LPFM allocation studies. Manage FCC database on your PC! Manual included, \$39.95. Demo, info, special Web pricing at <http://members.xoom.com/fmstudy>

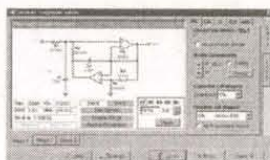
LIQUIDATION WINDOWS 95/98, Office suites \$10-69, 1,000 games \$20. Windows tutorials \$5, DOS \$5. 714-778-0450.

UNDERGROUND CDS: Hacking, phreaking, free energy, health, anti-gravity, time travel, way-cool electronics projects, music & books. <http://www.hi-techstuff.com>

www.rascomi.com WIN98 UTILITIES. Web site blocking firewall, keypad program launcher, demos, and special offers! E-Mail: rascom@mediaone.net



WINDOWS 95B only \$39! Windows 98SE (second edition) only \$109! Order now 847-657-1160 or on-line www.saveware.com



WWW.SCHEMATICA.COM FOR professional freeware and shareware. Active and passive filter design, 555 designer, linear simulators.

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath, Plotcam motion control, step drivers. www.megabits.net/ddt FAX 321-452-7197, 321-459-2729. **heater@megabits.net**

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rbmorrow@aol.com

TEST EQUIPMENT

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/ Monitor Receiver Kit 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$98. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. <http://www.science-workshop.com>

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

BROWSE OUR Web site and check out the "monthly special." TDL Technology, Inc., www.zianet.com/tld

MOTOROLA SYNTOR PROGRAMMER. Regular, XX and tone adapters for sale. From \$350 plus S&H. 212-544-8970. digicomk@atol.com

TEST EQUIPMENT technicians needed: calibration and repair techs. Three full-time openings. We are located in Broomfield, Colorado, between Boulder and Denver. We perform electronic and physical/dimensional calibrations. Please send resume to irl@calibration.com

POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, inexpensive, RS-232 instrument, with scope, logic analyzer, counter, generator, infrared modes. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428. www.snlnet/ori.com

FOR SALE following items: Velleman hand o'scope \$150. Simpson 467 meters \$40. Proteck o'scope model P-3502C \$200. Fluke meter 73 \$65. Fluke 77 \$50. O'scope probes \$15. Call Asa Davis 606-253-4016.



Doppler Direction Finder



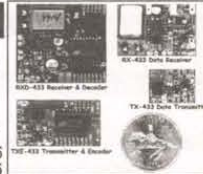
Track down jammers and hidden transmitters with ease! This is the famous WAZEBY DF'er featured in April 99 QST. Shows direct bearing to transmitter on compass style LED display, easy to hook up to any FM receiver. The transmitter - the object of your DF'ing - need not be FM, it can be AM, FM or CW. Easily connects to receiver's speaker jack and antenna, unit runs on 12 VDC. We even include 4 handy home-brew "mag mount" antennas and cable for quick set up and operation! Whips can be cut and optimized for any frequency from 130-1000 MHz. Track down that jammer, win that fox hunt, zero in on that downed Cessna - this is an easy to build, reliable kit that compares most favorably to commercial units costing upwards of \$1000.00! This is a neat kit!!

DDF-1, Doppler Direction Finder Kit \$149.95

Wireless RF Data Link Modules

RF link boards are perfect for any wireless control application; alarms, data transmission, electronic monitoring...you name it! Very stable SAW resonator transmitter, crystal controlled receiver - no frequency drift! Range up to 600 feet, license free 433 MHz band. Encoder/decoder units have 12 bit Holtek HT-12 series chips allowing multiple units all individually addressable, see web site for full details. Super small size - that's a quarter in the picture! Run on 3-12 VDC. Fully wired and tested, ready to go and easy to use!

RX-433 Data Receiver.....\$16.95 TX-433 Data Transmitter.....\$14.95
RXD-433 Receiver/Decoder.....\$21.95 TXE-433 Transmitter/Encoder.....\$19.95



World's Smallest TV Transmitters



We call them the 'Cubes'.... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies - that's a nickel in the picture! Transmits color or B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1/4 mile. Their very light weight and size make them ideal for balloon and rocket launches, R/C models, robots - you name it! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera or standard video source. In fact, all of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air! One customer even put one on his dog!

C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter.....\$89.95 C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter.....\$179.95

CCD Video Cameras

Top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD array, over 440 line line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. Don't be fooled by the cheap CMOS single chip cameras which have 1/2 the resolution, 1/4 the light sensitivity and draw over twice the current! The black & white models are also super IR (Infrared) sensitive. Add our invisible to the eye, IR-1 illuminator kit to see in the dark! Color camera has Auto gain, white balance, Back Light Compensation and QSP! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. Run on 9 VDC, standard 1 volt p-p video. Use our transmitters for wireless transmission to TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board kit for super easy direct wire hook-up to any video monitor, VCR or TV with AV input. Fully assembled, with pre-wired connector.

CCDW-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens\$69.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim pin-hole lens\$69.95
CCDC-1, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens\$129.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras\$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit\$14.95

AM Radio Transmitter

Operates in standard AM broadcast band. Pro version, AM-25, is synthesized for stable, no-drift frequency and is settable for high power output where regulations allow, typical range of 1-2 miles. Entry-level AM-1 is tunable, runs FCC maximum 100 mW, range 1/4 mile. Both accept line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, run on 12 volts DC. Pro AM-25 includes AC power adapter, matching case and bottom loaded wire antenna. Entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set that dresses up the unit. Great sound, easy to build - you can be on the air in an evening!

AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95
AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....\$29.95
AM-1, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....\$14.95

Mini Radio Receivers



Imagine the fun of tuning into aircraft a hundred miles away, the local police/fire department, ham operators, or how about Radio Moscow or the BBC in London? Now imagine doing this on a little radio you built yourself - in just an evening! These popular little receivers are the nuts for catching all the action on the local ham, aircraft, standard FM broadcast radio, shortwave or WWW National Time Standard radio bands. Pick the receiver of your choice, each easy to build, sensitive receiver has plenty of crystal clear audio to drive any speaker or earphone. Easy one evening assembly, run on 9 volt battery, all have squelch except for shortwave and FM broadcast receiver which has subcarrier output for hook-up to our SCA adapter. The SCA-1 will tune in commercial-free music and other 'hidden' special services when connected to FM receiver. Add our snazzy matching case and knob set for that smart finished look!

AR-1, Airband 108-136 MHz Kit.....\$29.95
HFRC-1, VVV 10 MHz (crystal controlled) Kit.....\$34.95
FR-1, FM Broadcast Band 88-108 MHz Kit.....\$24.95
SR-1, Shortwave 4-11 MHz Band Kit.....\$29.95
SCA-1 SCA Subcarrier Adapter kit for FM radio.....\$27.95
FR-6, 6 Meter FM Ham Band Kit.....\$34.95
FR-10, 10 Meter FM Ham Band Kit.....\$34.95
FR-146, 2 Meter FM Ham Band Kit.....\$34.95
FR-220, 220 MHz FM Ham Band Kit.....\$34.95
Matching Case Set (specify for which kit).....\$14.95

PIC-Pro Pic Chip Programmer

Easy to use programmer for the PIC16C84, 16F84, 16F83 microcontrollers by Microchip. All software - editor, assembler, run and program - as well as free updates available on Ramsey download site! This is the popular unit designed by Michael Covington and featured in Electronics Now, September 1998. Connects to your parallel port and includes the great looking matching case, knob set and AC power supply. Start programming those really neat microcontrollers now...order your PICPRO today!

PIC-1, PICPRO PIC Chip Programmer Kit.....\$59.95

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295

Sorry, no tech info, or order status at 800 number
For Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at:
www.ramseyelectronics.com

1 GHz RF Signal Generator



A super price on a full featured RF signal generator! Covers 100 kHz to 999.9999 MHz in 10 Hz steps. Tons of features; calibrated AM and FM modulation, 90 front panel memories, built-in RS-232 interface, +10 to -130 dBm output and more!

Fast and easy to use, its big bright vacuum fluorescent display can be read from anywhere on the bench and the handy smart-knob has great analog feel and is intelligently enabled when entering or changing parameters in any field - a real time saver! All functions can be continuously varied without the need for a shift or second function key. In short, this is the generator you'll want on your bench, you won't find a harder working RF signal generator - and you'll save almost \$3,000 over competitive units!

RSG-1000B RF Signal Generator.....\$1995.00

Super Pro FM Stereo Transmitter



Professional synthesized FM Stereo station in easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set freq with Up/Down buttons, big LED display. Input low pass filter gives great sound (no more squeals or swishing from cheap CD inputs) Limiters for max 'punch' in audio - without over mod. LED meters to easily set audio levels, built-in mixer with mike, line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools, colleges find the FM-100 the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. Great features, great price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna, 120 VAC supply. We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Pro FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$249.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100.....\$399.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

No drift, microprocessor synthesized! Great audio quality, connect to CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Strappable for high or low power! Runs on 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit includes snazzy case, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95

Lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Great value, easily tunable, fun to build. Manual goes into great detail about antennas, range and FCC rules. Handy for sending music thru house and yard, ideal for school projects too - you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on 9V battery or 5 to 15 VDC. Add matching case and whip antenna set for nice 'pro' look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....\$14.95
FMAC, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....\$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a freq range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat finished look, add the nice matching case set. Outdoor unit attaches right at the antenna for best signal - receiving or transmitting, weatherproof, too!

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....\$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....\$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....\$99.95
FMBA-1, Outdoor Mast Mount Version of LPA-1.....\$59.95

FM Station Antennas

For maximum performance, a good antenna is needed. Choose our very popular dipole kit or the Comet, a factory made 5/8 wave coilinear dipole with 3.4 db gain. Both work great with any FM receiver or transmitter.

TM-100, FM Antenna Kit.....\$39.95
FMA-200, Vertical Antenna.....\$114.95

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

WAVE CAPTURE: Capture and save high quality graphics from your CRT based GPIB electronic test equipment. Limited time introductory offer \$127.50. Visit www.wavecapture.com or call sales 1-800-854-9495 general information 360-854-7945 9-5 Pacific.

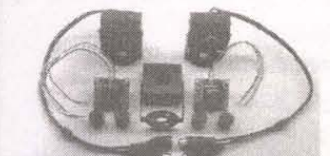
SECURITY



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000. [HTTP://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM](http://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM)



LOW VOLTAGE B/W high RES 430 line CAMERA with optional black low-profile swivel adjustable enclosure. Pin hole or Std. lens type. 6, 8, and 12mm lens are available. 1/3" CCD, 3.6mm/F2.0 lens included; works from 7.5-13 VDC, highest voltage range in market. 0.08 lux, IR sensitive; 1.27" x 1.27" x 0.5" D pin-hole or 1" deep standard. **\$49 each SPECIAL PRICE FOR JUNE.** Enclosure: \$8; optional lens: \$18. Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc. 1-800-719-9605. Fax 847-619-0852. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com



COLOR — LOW LIGHT 2 LUX CCD pin hole and standard lens available, only 1.37" x 1.37". **\$109 each**, enclosure \$10 extra. Sony sensor. Matco, Inc. 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com



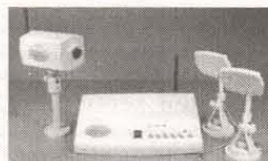
UNIVERSAL 32MM WEATHER-PROOF ENCLOSURE EN-808. For board cameras, fits all 30-42mm color/back & white cameras, **\$25/each.** Available in black or white. Small compact size. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com



USE PC MONITOR AS SECURITY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size. Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! **\$69 each.** Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605; Fax 847-619-0852; E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com

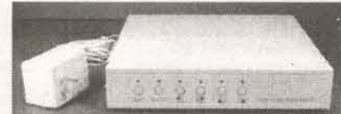


SCANNING MOTOR — A-330SC with universal mounting bracket accepts all standard 1/4 x 20 threaded CCTV cameras. No tilt, just PAN. 75 degrees of continuous motion with a scan rate of 5 seconds per cycle. 110 volt indoor operation, but can be adapted for outdoor use. Includes 12 foot power cord. Perfect solution to triple your effective camera viewing angle! **\$39/each**, or **\$25/each** in qty. of 4. Small size, 3-1/2"D x 2"H. MATCO, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website www.mat-co.com



AS-1004, FCC approved. 2.4GHz transmitter & receiver with audio! Capable handling total of 4 wireless cameras, range: >300'. Built-in camera, 400 TV line. **\$219 per system.** Additional cameras at **\$129/each.** Matco, Inc. 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

CONSUMERTRONICS 120+ exciting manuals: Electronics, computers, Internet, phones, energy, radionics, financial (including stocks), crime-fighting, security, survival, phenomena, **SPECIAL PROJECTS.** Catalog \$3. PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192. www.tsc-global.com



QUAD SYSTEM B/W QVS-104. Displays 4 cameras simultaneously. Special price **\$119/each.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges ?

Save 90% on Inkjet Inks !

Printer (Call for Others Not Listed!)	# of Refills		Cost/Refill		Kit Price	
	Black	Color	Black	Color	Black	Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	4.71	2.85	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	4.71	3.21	32.95	44.95
HP 820C, 855C, 870C, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	12	6.67	3.33	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 712C, 880C, 890C, 895C 1120C, 1170C	6	12	6.67	3.75	39.95	44.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	2.15	2.00	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	0.50	0.67	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-6000	14	8	2.85	1.67	39.95	39.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple SWriter Pro	20	13	1.50	3.07	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	12	12	2.50	3.33	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs, 1500 (Black)	15	15	2.00	2.66	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	1.50	2.35	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo / 440, 640	20	17	1.50	2.65	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIC, Medley 4C	10	17	3.00	2.35	29.95	39.95
Lexmark JetPrinter 3200, 5700, 5000, Z11, Z31	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Compaq IJ700, IJ900, Xerox XJ8C, XJ9C	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	1.36	3.33	29.95	39.95

SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges New Lower Cartridge Pricing!

Printer	BLACK CARTRIDGE	COLOR CARTRIDGE
(CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED !!)		
Canon BJC-4000/5000/2000 Series, C2500, C3000	\$4.95	\$11.95
C3500, C5000, C5500 Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	\$4.95	\$11.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple StyleWriter Pro	\$4.50 (9cc)	\$4.50 @ (9cc)
Hi-Capacity Canon BJC-600, 610, 620	\$4.95 (15cc)	\$4.95 @ (12cc)
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80	\$9.95 (3-pak)	\$14.95 (3-pak)
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	\$10.50	\$14.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs, 200	\$10.95	\$14.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 500, 600, 800, 850, 1520, Photo	\$10.95	\$14.95
Epson Stylus Color 440, 640, 660, 740, 760, 860	\$10.95	\$14.95
Epson Stylus Color Photo 750, 900, 1200	\$10.95	\$15.95

- BULK Inks, Refill Accessories
- Glossy card stock & Coated Paper
- 2 - 3 Day Shipping

Quality Inks for:

HP • Epson • Lexmark
Canon • Apple • DEC

Call or see us online!

Monday - Friday
8:30 - 5:30 PST 10:30 - 7:30 EST

Inkjet Southwest



www.inkjetsw.com

(480) 668-1069 Fax

1-800-447-3469

(480) 668-0959

Quality Used Test Equipment

90 DAY WARRANTY Parts & Labor - 10 DAY TRIAL PERIOD

HEWLETT PACKARD

105B, Quartz Oscillator, aging < 5 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ per day	\$700	9411B, Switch Controller, HPIB	\$450
11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, >80dB on/off ratio	\$300	9413A, VHF Multi-Port Switch	\$450
11975A, 2.8GHz Amplifier (use w/ 11970 series mixers)	\$1500	E1406A, VXI Command Module	\$525
214B, 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 200W Pulse/50 ohms	\$700	E1407A, VXI A/B-C-Size Active Adapter	\$200
2225A, Thinkjet Printer, HPIB	\$150	E1499A, VXI V/382 Controller	\$550
3314A, Arbitrary/Function Generator	\$900		
3325A-1-2, 21MHz Synth Func Gen, 40Vp-p, HPIB	\$850		
339A, Distortion Analyzer	\$700		
3403C, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-100 MHz	\$150		
3456A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPIB, cal'd with cert	\$450		
3468B, 5.5 digit Multimeter, HP-IL	\$300		
3852A, Data Acq/Control Unit	\$800		
435B, Power Meter w/11730A sensor cable, HPIB	\$300		
436A, Power Meter w/11730A sensor cable, HPIB	\$350		
5004A, Signature Analyzer	\$200		
5087A-033, Distribution Amp, 10MHz in/out, 12-chan	\$1000		
5180A, Waveform Digitizing Recorder, 20MHz	\$500		
5315B-04, 100 MHz Counter	\$200		
5316B, 100 MHz Counter, HPIB	\$250		
5328A-011-020-030, 512 MHz Counter w/DVM, HPIB	\$225		
5334A-060, 100 MHz Counter, front & rear input, HPIB	\$300		
5335A, 200 MHz Counter, HPIB	\$525		
5335A-10-40, 200 MHz Counter, Oven Oscillator, HPIB	\$675		
5335A-10-20-30-40, 1.3GHz Counter, Oven/DVM/HPIB	\$900		
5342A-011-011, 18GHz Counter w/ Oven Osc & HPIB	\$900		
6034A, Autotriggering Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPIB	\$650		
6034L, Autotriggering Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W HPIB	\$575		
6038A, Autotriggering Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W HPIB	\$1250		
6253A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-20V@3A	\$250		
6255A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A	\$300		
6267B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@10A	\$450		
6268B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@30A	\$600		
6271B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@3A	\$175		
6274B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@15A	\$650		
6284A, Pwr Sup, 0-20V@3A	\$100		
6289A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A	\$100		
6294A, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@1A	\$100		
7550A, Graphics Plotter, HPIB	\$200		
8112A, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB	\$2200		
8350B, Sweep Generator Mainframe	\$1200		
83522A, RF Plug-in, 0.1-2.4 GHz RF Plug-in	\$2800		
83592A, RF Plug-in, 0.1-20 GHz RF Plug-in	\$7000		
8447A, RF Amp, 0.1-400MHz, 20dB gain, 4dBm out	\$300		
8481B, Power Sensor, DC-18GHz, 25Watt, 44dBm	\$800		
8496H, Prog Attenuator, DC-18GHz, 0-110dB, SMA type	\$400		
8498A, High Pwr Atten, 25W, DC-18GHz, 30dB	\$400		
8501A, Storage Normalizer w/cable (use w/8505A)	\$750		
8502A, Transmission Reflection Test Set, 0.5-1300MHz	\$700		
8505A, Network Analyzer, 0.5-1300MHz	\$2500		
8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz, HPIB	\$9000		
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-22GHz, HPIB	\$4500		
8660C/8663B/86603A, 2.6GHz Synth Sig Gen	\$1800		
8903B-001, Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 KHz, rear input	\$1500		

TEKTRONIX

1241, Color Logic Analyzer w/ (4) P6460 probes	\$850
1502-04, TDR w/chart recorder	\$1000
2445, 150 MHz O'scope, 4-Channel	\$800
AMS03, Current Probe Amplifier	\$250
CFG280, 11MHz Function Gen/100MHz Counter (new)	\$600
P6452, Data Acquisition Probe (use w/ DAS9100)	\$150
P6460, Data Acquisition Probe (for 1240/1241 Analyzer)	\$125
PS503A, Triple Pwr Sup, 0 to +/-20V@1A, 5V@1A	\$150
SG504, Leveled Sine Wave Generator	\$1850
TDS460-IM, 350 MHz Digital O'scope, 4-Channel, extra memory, includes 2 new P6138A probes & manuals	\$3500
TM501, 500-series Power Module	\$100
TM503, 500-series Power Module	\$125

MISCELLANEOUS

Austron 2100, Loran-C Timing Receiver	\$1000
Cablescan 256, Programmable Cable Assembly Tester	\$475
Cablescan 512, Programmable Cable Assembly Tester	\$750
EIP 548A, Microwave Counter, 10 Hz-26.5 GHz	\$1800
EMI TCR160T30, Pwr Sup, 0-160V@30A	\$650
ESI SR1030-1K, Resistance Standard, 1K/step, 20ppm	\$875
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$1000
Fluke 5440B, DC Calibrator, calibration verified	\$2800
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider	\$1750
Fluke 6080A/AN, Synth Signal Gen, 0.5-1024MHz, AM, FM, Phase, and Pulse-Mod, High Spectral Purity	\$3200
Fluke 845AB, High Impedance Null Detector	\$300
Fluke 87, 4.5-digit RMS Handheld DMM	\$225
Fluke 8922A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$400
GenRad 1404-B, 100pF Standard Capacitor, 20ppm/yr	\$400
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, 0.5%	\$250
Heise CC (18inch), Pressure Gauge, 0.1%, 0-1500psi	\$250
Heise CC (18inch), Pressure Gauge, 0.1%, 0-2000psi	\$250
Hughes 1177H04F000, TWT Amp, 12.4-18GHz, 10W	\$1500
Krohn-Hite 3550, Filter, Hi/Lo Pass, Band Pass & Reject	\$275
Lambda LQ530, Digital Pwr Sup, 0-10V@14A	\$125
Lambda LQ531, Digital Pwr Sup, 0-20V@8.6A	\$125
Lambda LQ421, Dual Dig Pwr Sup, 0-20v@1.7A	\$125
L&N 4223B, Standard Shunt, 0.001 ohm, 20ppm/yr	\$1800
L&N 4385, Shunt Box, 8 ranges (0.75A to 15A), 0.02%	\$350
Racal-Dana 1996, Counter, 1GHz, Oven Osc, GPIB	\$275
RF Power Labs M102L, RF Amp, 30Hz-100MHz, 2W	\$400
Rockland 852, Dual Hi/Lo Pass Filter	\$450
Solartron 7061, DMM, 7-1/2 Digit	\$800
Sorensen DCR300-3B, Pwr Sup, 0-300V@3A	\$550
Wavetek 2001, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz	\$375
Wavetek 271-02, 12MHz Pulse/Func Gen, GPIB	\$400
Wavetek 859, 50 MHz Prog Pulse Generator, GPIB	\$575

Visit our website at www.testequipmentplus.com

TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS

(800) 834-6068, FAX (520) 575-6936
3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741



Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.



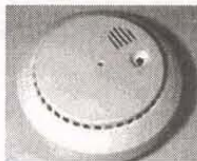
40 DAYS and 40 NIGHTS RECORDER. TLR-6960 time lapse, can be activated by either contact closure or continuous duty operation with standard T-120 tape. Special price \$499. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.matco.com



QUAD VIDEO CABLE MODULATOR. CVS-600 inserts 4 color or black & white composite video signals on unused cable channels, 81 thru 95. Watch 4 remote security cameras from any TV in your home! Built-in signal amplifier and comb filter eliminates any ghosting and actually **IMPROVES** existing video! Only one unit needed with existing cable system. \$199/each and \$169/each in qty. of 4. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com

STOP THEM from listening in or recording your telephone conversations with the **TELEPRIVACY-PLUS.** Send \$49 to Vakiss, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE. I buy and sell used equipment. Steve 410-879-4035.



SALE! PS 102 SMOKE DETECTOR: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 3.6mm. \$89. Matco, Inc., 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.matco.com

ALARMLAND.COM SECURITY devices for professionals. Motion detectors, panels, contacts, CCTV, and more. Fax your order to 732-840-1390.

SEEKING DISTRIBUTORS FOR SECURITY PRODUCTS. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 630-350-0299. www.matco.com



MONITOR, 10" with SWITCHER. SM-2501 w/A-400-BR, 700 horizontal TV lines with 4-way audio switching and speaker. Variable scan rate and alarm with BNC/RCA connectors for easy hookup. \$119/each. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH



VIDEO LCD

4 inch Video NTSC \$150
Sharp P/N 4LU4E
Composite NTSC & RGB Input
12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle
Integrated Backlight & Inverter
Extended Temp: -10 to +60 C
Brightness: 260 nits
Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts
Contrast: 50 to 1



CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW
240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN \$30
OPTREX DMF-5005N
240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN \$30
SANYO DM2023-7G1
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
SHARP LM20A21
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
VIKAY 2035TNDL NOTW-D
2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN \$8



LCD MONITOR

10.4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT
Analog SVGA Input
Autosync
Auto Sizing
Automatic Expansion of VGA images to SVGA (On 12.1")
Very Aggressive Pricing
Starting under \$500!



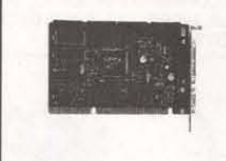
TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4
10.4" VGA TFT
Analog VGA Input
105 Nit Brightness
RS-232 Touch Screen Option
Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D
Ideal For Factory Automation
Fully Articulating Ball Mount
Only \$1095 With Touch



LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN \$60
9.4" Mono Reflective \$60
8.4" TFT \$250
9.4" DSTN \$150
10.4" TFT \$350
10.4" DSTN \$240



CONTROLLERS

ISA
PCI
PC/104
NTSC
Analog VGA
Complete LCD Kits with LCD, Controller & Cable Starting under \$200



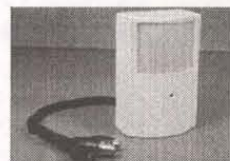
EARTH

Computer Technologies

"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121
<http://www.flat-panel.com>

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

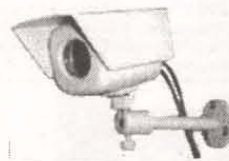


SPECIAL! IC 113: PIR motion detector with audio! \$89 @ 5 pcs. Matco, Inc. 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.matco.com



WIRELESS OBSERVATION SYSTEM w/built-in 5-1/2" monitor \$239. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.matco.com

MATCO IS AT ISC - SECURITY CONFERENCE in CHICAGO on WED JUNE 21st & THURSDAY JUNE 22nd. Call for your complimentary tickets! Meet with our staff at **BOOTH #1628** to discuss your security or OEM needs. Make special appointments by phone at our HOSPITALITY SUITE in Chicago (Navy Pier). MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com



WEATHER RESISTANT OUTDOOR CAMERAS. WVR-700 type, high impact tempered glass with stand. Black & white (430 lines), or color (420+ lines) available. Standard 3.6mm lenses with optional lenses of 6, 8, and 12 mm at \$20 extra. **B/W \$119/each. Color \$179/each.** Small compact size with sun shield. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com



CCD BULLET CAMERAS B/W & COLOR. AX-800 series, weather resistant high impact design with swivel bracket. Will work with Matco's scanning motor: 3/4" diameter x 3" long approx. B/W: 400 line/0.2 lux. \$89/each. Color: 350 lines/2 lux, \$139/each. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com

Continued from page 55

ANOTHER AC-DC VOLTAGE REFERENCE

by Ron Tipton

You might say I'm in love with AC-DC voltage references. This article describes my latest effort, the model 306. I try to get increasingly better performance while keeping the cost to build as low as possible.



In previous models, I used a voltage divider with mechanical switches to set the output voltage. This works fine, but new Kelvin-Varley dividers are expensive and used ones are sometimes difficult to get. So my new design produces the output reference voltage directly, so a switched divider isn't needed at all. I do this by using a microprocessor to control a pair of digital-to-analog converters (DACs); one for the DC output voltage, the other for AC. Referring to the front panel photo, the left side and middle push-button switches decrement and increment the digital count to the DACs and thus vary the output voltage. The right side push button changes menus on the lower line of the LCD display for selecting voltage range, mode (AC or DC), and DC polarity. (The output voltage, range, and mode are shown on the upper display line.)

Output voltage accuracy and stability are achieved by choosing very good DC and AC references for the DACs. My measurements show that Thaler Corporation (Tucson, AZ) still makes the best DC reference ICs, so once again I used their VRE305A in the model 306. An article in the Texas Instrument's Analog Applications Journal (Nov. '99) compares DC reference ICs from three manufacturers and gives the highest marks to Thaler. My AC voltage reference IC is also from Thaler, their SWR300.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Besides showing the relay control and output circuit, Figure 2 is a pretty good block diagram, so let's start there in looking at how the model 306 works.

The analog output from either the AC or DC DAC is selected by relay RY1 which is controlled by the microprocessor, IC4. HIGH or LOW output voltage range is set by changing the gain of op-amp IC10.

Relay RY2 changes the value of the feedback resistor for a gain of either two or four. This relay is also controlled by the microprocessor. Since IC10 is inverting, another inverter (IC11) restores the DC output to the correct polarity. IC12 is a unity gain lowpass filter and output amplifier. Its 10 kHz cutoff frequency passes the 1,000 Hz sine wave AC output with virtually no loss. But it makes the output "quieter" by reducing the broad band random noise from the preceding op-amps. The filter also practically eliminates clock noise from the microprocessor and the RS-232 converter, IC3. Ferrite beads (L1 and L2) also aid in reducing clock noise.

Now we can look at the details of generating the DC and AC voltages.

DC SIGNAL PATH

In Figure 1, a +5 volt DC reference is produced by IC9, a Thaler Corporation VRE305A. The +5 volt reference is reduced to +2.048 volts by voltage divider R28, R29, and R30, and voltage follower IC8. This voltage goes to the reference input of the DC DAC, IC6.

The program running in the microprocessor has a 16-bit counter that is incremented or decremented by front panel push-button switches S1

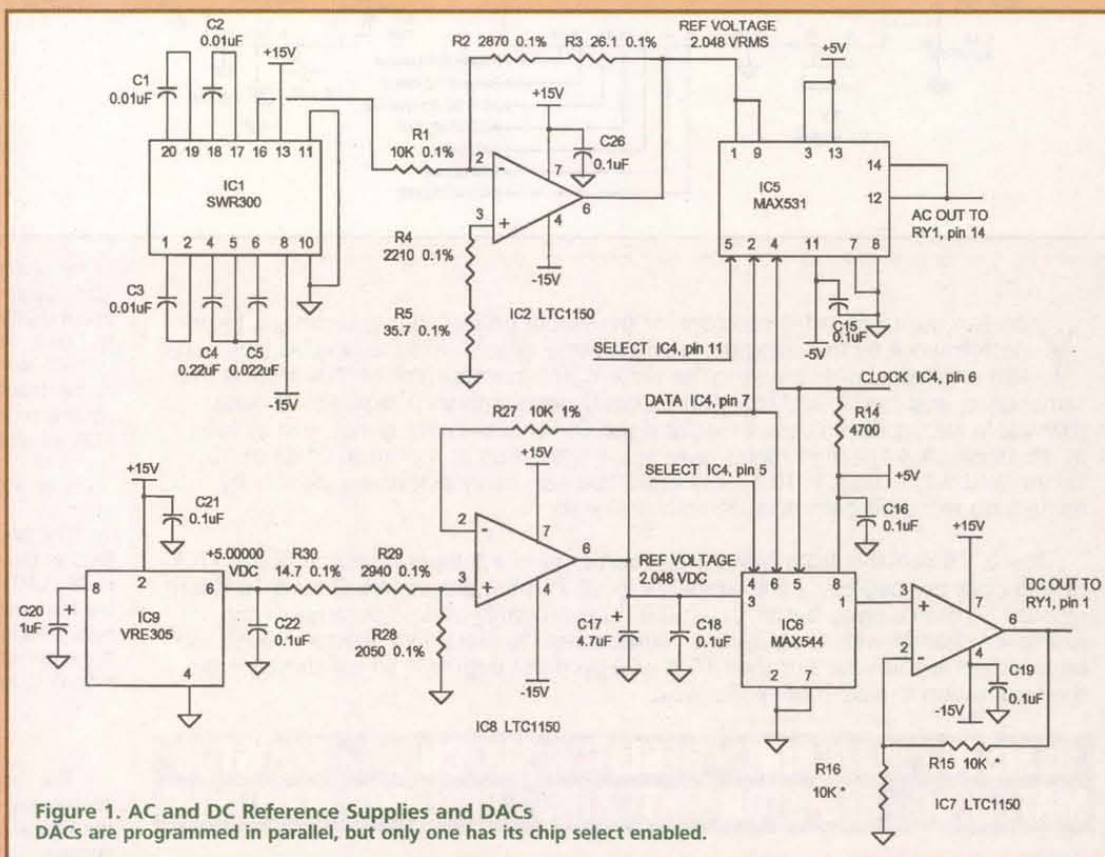
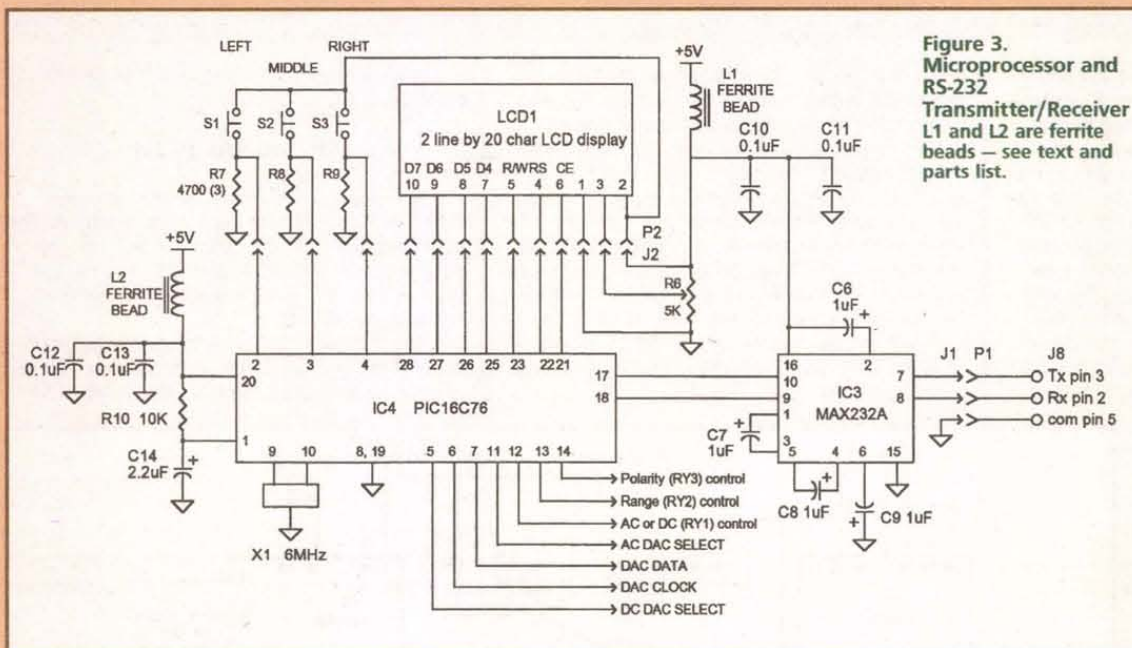
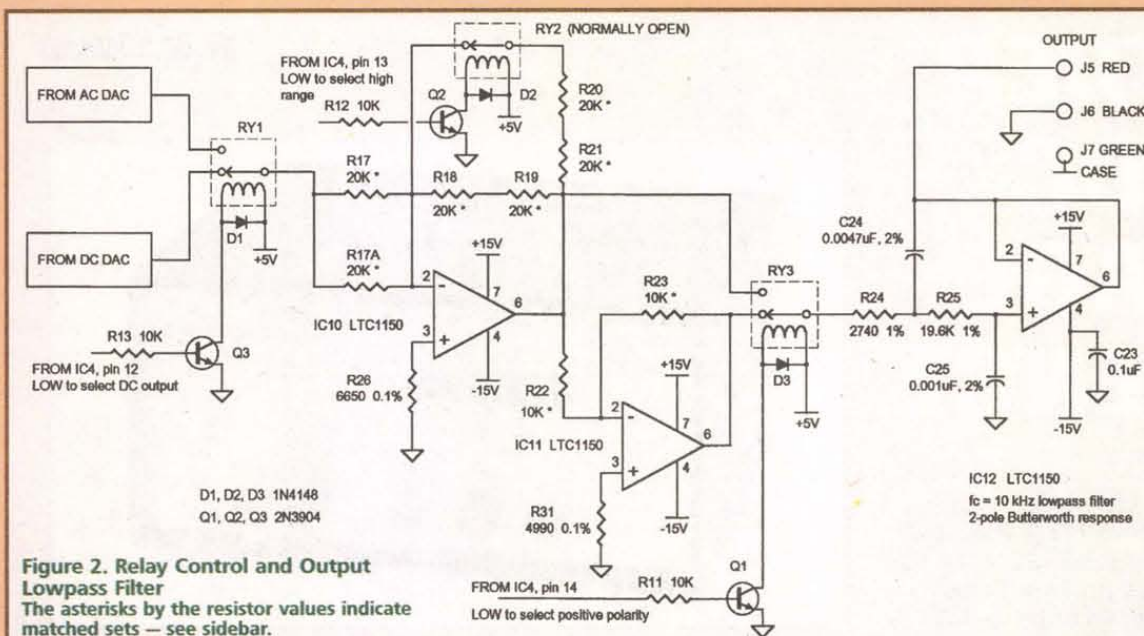


Figure 1. AC and DC Reference Supplies and DACs
DACs are programmed in parallel, but only one has its chip select enabled.



and S2 (Figure 3). Pushing S1 subtracts "one" from the count; pushing S2 adds "one." Every time the count changes, the program sends the new count to both DACs and updates the LCD display. Although both DACs get the count, only one of them responds; the one with its chip select enabled. In this case, the DC DAC.

The DC DAC is a Maxim MAX544, a 14-bit device used in this circuit as a 13-bit converter. Its output voltage:

$$V_{out} = (\text{count} / 8192) * V_{ref}$$

V_{ref} is 2.048 volts so the DAC output varies from zero to 1.250 volts as the count varies from zero to 5000. The DAC drives op-amp IC7 which has a non-inverting gain of two, so its output varies from zero to 2.500 volts.

When the Model 306 is set to DC LOW range, IC10 has a gain of two so the instrument output varies from zero to ± 5.000 volts in 1-mV steps. On DC HIGH range, IC10's gain is four for an output of zero to ± 10.000 volts in steps of 2 mV.

We can get pretty good performance by using standard 0.1% resistors to set op-amp gains, but we can do even better. For integer gains, resistor matching can reduce the gain uncertainty by 10 or more, depending on the resolution of your digital multimeter — see the Sidebar.

AC SIGNAL PATH

IC1 (Figure 1) is a Thaler Corporation SWR300 AC voltage reference producing a sine wave output of 7.071 volts RMS at a frequency set by its external capacitors C1 and C3.

In this circuit, the frequency is set to 1000 Hz $\pm 2\%$. Op-amp IC2 is connected to have a gain of about 0.2896 to reduce the AC reference voltage to 2.048 volts RMS for the AC DAC, IC5.

IC5 is a Maxim MAX531, a 12-bit converter connected for four-quadrant multiplication. This scheme produces a bipolar AC output with an RMS amplitude proportional to the digital count.

$$V_{out} = (\text{count} / 2048) * V_{ref}$$

The DAC output varies from zero to two volts RMS as the count goes from zero to 2000. When in AC LOW range, IC10 still has a gain of two, so the instrument output varies from zero to 4.000 volts RMS in 2 mV steps. AC HIGH range doubles these numbers for a maximum output of 8.000 volts RMS in 4 mV steps.

MICROPROCESSOR

The microprocessor is a Microchip Technology, Inc., PIC16C76. It monitors the three front panel push-button switches, increments and decrements the DAC counter, changes menus,

You can use stock 0.1% resistors for the whole project, but you can get better performance by matching them when same-valued pairs are needed (see parts list). In these cases, the absolute value is not as important as their having the same value, and this "matching" can be easily done with your digital multimeter (DMM). In fact, it doesn't even matter if the DMM is accurate or not, just as long as it's stable. A 4-1/2 digit meter gives you a resolution of 1 ohm (0.01%) at 10 Kohms and 5-1/2 digits is 10 times better. You can easily determine stability by rechecking matched pairs after 30 minutes or so.

The 0.1% resistors from Mouser Electronics have a temperature coefficient (TC) of ± 25 ppm per degree C. This amounts to ± 0.25 ohm per degree C for a 10 Kohm resistor. So matching to better than $\pm 0.01\%$ is probably useless because of the resistance change with temperature. Inexpensive 1% metal film resistors could also be matched in this way, but their TC is ± 50 ppm per degree C so we should avoid the temptation to save money this way.

RESISTOR MATCHING • RESISTOR MATCHING • RESISTOR MATCHING • RESISTOR MATCHING • RESISTOR MATCHING • RESISTOR MATCHING

programs the DACs, and manages the LCD display. It also sends the current settings (voltage, range, and mode) to an RS-232 transmitter (IC3) in "broadcast" mode. That is, the setting information is always available to an external device (computer) without any "handshaking." The PIC will also accept programming data from a computer over the RS-232 serial line. The control software is freely available, you can download the current versions (MS-DOS and Windows) from our web site.

POWER SUPPLY

All operating power is derived from a 24-volt AC "wall wart" transformer. After rectification in diode bridge BR1 (Figure 4), the filtered DC power is "voltage split" by power op-amp IC15. The result of the split is about ± 17 volts into the low dropout 15-volt regulators, IC14 and IC17. The positive regulators (IC13 and IC14) along with the power op-amp are attached to a "heatsink" for cool operation. Enhanced heat dissipation isn't needed for the lightly loaded negative voltage regulators.

Operation on 24-volts AC was chosen over using full AC line voltage because the lower voltage reduces 60 Hz and 120 Hz feed through on the reference output to very low levels.

CONSTRUCTION

All components, except for the switches and

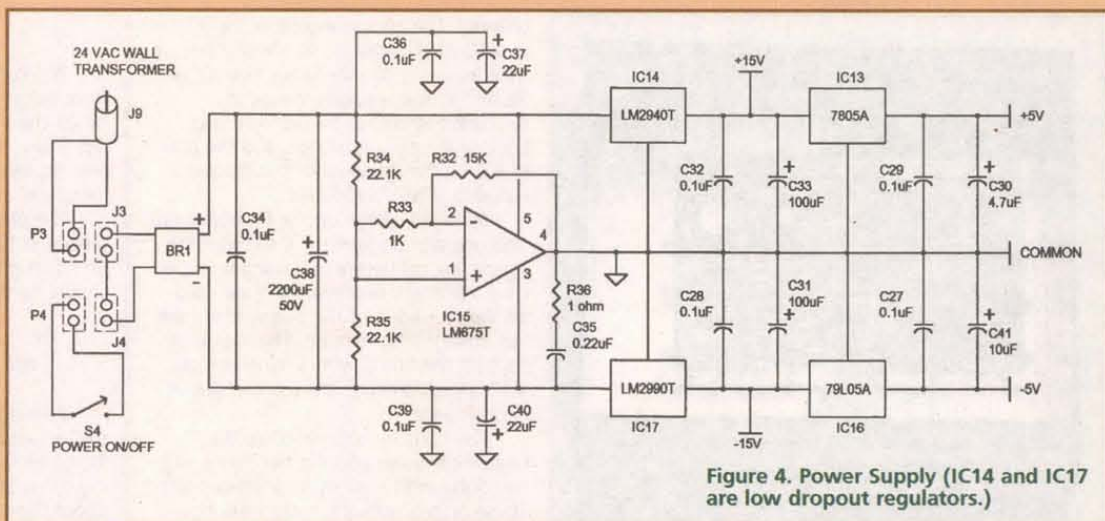


Figure 4. Power Supply (IC14 and IC17 are low dropout regulators.)

display, are on one double-sided circuit board (see Figure 5 photo). The PIC microprocessor is the only IC in a socket as this makes firmware updates easier. Parts locations are shown in Figure 6, and Figure 7 is a detail of connector J2 which connects the main circuit board to the front panel.

If you want to make your own PC board, you can download the artwork in CIRCAD and PDF formats from our web site. It's included in the file MAKE306.ZIP which also contains front and rear panel hole layout drawings.

The order of placing parts on the board is your choice, but I've found it more convenient to add all the ICs and relays first and then place the

other components around them. If you have made your own PC board (without plated through holes), don't forget that some of the IC pins and other component leads will also have to be soldered on the top side.

Even though most of the ICs are somewhat expensive, DON'T use sockets (except for the PIC). The added and variable contact resistance will degrade the accuracy and long term stability. It's also important to use solder from the same roll for the whole board as this too can affect output voltage accuracy.

The power op-amp (IC15) and the two positive voltage regulators (ICs 13 and 14) attach to the rear panel with a short length of aluminum

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1	10K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R2	2870, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R3	26.1, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R4	2210, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R5	35.7, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R6	5K, turn trim pot
R7, R8, R9, R14	4700, 5%, 1/4W carbon film
R10, R27	10K, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R11, R12, R13	10K, 5%, 1/4W carbon film
R15 and R16	10K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film matched to $\pm 0.01\%$
R17, R17A, R18, R19	20K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film matched to $\pm 0.01\%$
R20, R21	10K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film matched to $\pm 0.01\%$
R22 and R23	10K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film matched to $\pm 0.01\%$
R24	2740, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R25	19.6K, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R26	6.65K, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R28	2050, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R29	2940, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R30	14.7, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R31	4990, 0.1%, 1/4W metal film
R32	15K, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R33	1K, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R34, R35	22.1K, 1%, 1/4W metal film
R36	1 ohm, 5%, 1W carbon film

CAPACITORS

C1, C3	0.01 uF, 2%, polypropylene film
C2	0.01 uF, 5%, metalized film
C4, C35	0.22 uF, 5%, metalized film
C5	0.022 uF, 5%, metalized film
C6, C7, C8, C9, C20	1 uF, 35V tantalum electrolytic
C10, C11, C12, C13, C15	0.1 uF, 50V ceramic
C16, C18, C19, C21, C22	2.2 uF, 25V tantalum electrolytic
C23, C26, C27, C28, C29	4.7 uF, 25V tantalum electrolytic
C32, C34, C36, C39	0.0047 uF, 2%, metalized film
C14	0.001 uF, 2%, metalized film
C17, C30	100 uF, 50V, low ESR electrolytic
C24	22 uF, 25V, tantalum electrolytic
C25	2200 uF, 50V, electrolytic
C31, C33	10 uF, 25V tantalum electrolytic
C37, C40	
C38	
C41	

SEMICONDUCTORS

BR1	1A, 50V bridge rectifier
D1, D2, D3	1N4148 silicon diode
Q1, Q2, Q3	2N3904 NPN transistor
IC1	SWR300CD Thaler Corp. AC voltage reference
IC2, IC7, IC8, IC10, IC11	

IC12

IC3

IC4

IC5

IC6

IC9

IC13

IC14

IC15

IC16

IC17

OTHER COMPONENTS

L1, L2

RY1, RY3

RY2

X1

J1

J2

J3, J4

J5

J6

J7

J8

J9

P1

P2

P3, P4

T1

LCD1

S1, S2, S3

S4

Cabinet, SESCOM Inc., type MC-9A

Circuit board, ACDC306, rev 1B

Front panel, etched aluminum

1/2 x 3/4 x 2-3/8 inch aluminum channel heatsink

LCD to circuit board cable assembly, one 10-pin header, one 10-pin housing with pins and wire

One 18-pin DIP socket for PIC16C76 (IC4)

Hardware, including two 3/8 inch long hex spacers, two 3/8 inch long nylon PCB posts, machine screws, nuts, washers, etc.

LTC1150-CN8 chopper op-amp
MAX232A +5V RS-232 driver/receiver
Microchip PIC16C76 programmed with the operating firmware
MAX531ACPD 12-bit serial multiplying DAC
MAX544ACPA 14-bit serial DAC
VRE305A Thaler Corp. +5V DC voltage reference
7805A +5V regulator
LM2940CT +15V low dropout regulator
LM675T power opamp
79L05A -5V low power regulator
LM2990CT -15V low dropout regulator

1206 surface mount ferrite bead, R = 0.8 ohm max, Z = 600 ohms at 100 MHz (Digi-Key P10189CT or equal)
SPDT reed relay, 5V coil, coil resistance 200 ohms or higher. Hamlin HE-112 (Digi-Key) or equal. Note that not all SPDT reed relays have the same "footprint."
SPST reed relay, 5V coil, coil resistance 400 ohms or higher
6 MHz ceramic resonator with built-in capacitors
3-pin 0.1 inch header (Molex 22-03-2031 or equal)
2, 7-pin 0.1 inch headers, side-by-side (Molex 22-03-2071 or equal)
2-pin 0.1 inch header (Molex 22-03-2021 or equal)
Binding post, red
Binding post, black
Binding post, green
Panel mount, female DB9 connector
DC power jack, insulated, to mate with connector on the 24 VAC Wall transformer
3-pin terminal housing with pins (Molex 22-01-2037 or equal)
2, 7-pin terminal housing glued side-by-side (Molex 22-01-2077 or equal)
2-pin terminal housing with pins (Molex 22-01-2027 or equal)
Wall transformer, output 24 VAC, 500 mA or higher
20 x 2 LCD display (photos and pin numbers are for a BG Micro LCD1005)
High-rel normally-open push-button switch (Mountain Switch 10PM021 or equal)
Miniature SPST toggle switch

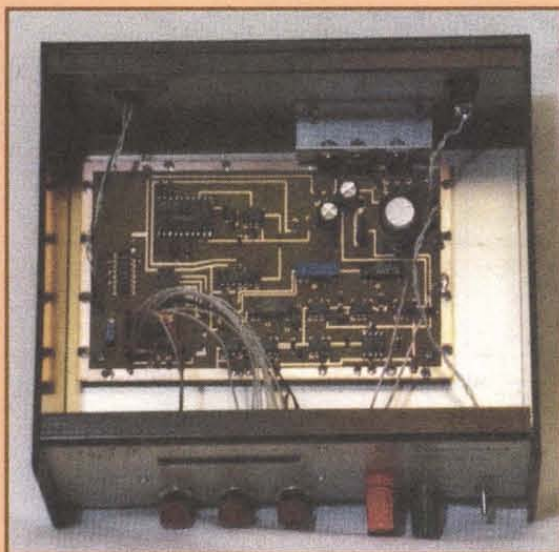


Figure 5. Photo showing the circuit board and heatsink bracket. Connect the reference voltage output pads directly to the front panel binding posts with 4-1/4 inch lengths of #22 or 20 AWG wire.

channel. The +5 volt regulator is available in a TO-220F package, so it won't need a mica insulator, but the other two ICs will. Be sure to use a small amount of heatsink compound on the front and back of the mica insulators and the back of IC15. (The drawing for this bracket is included in MAKE306.ZIP.)

Surface leakage on the PC board can also degrade performance, so clean the solder flux off before mounting it in the case. Although two standoffs are used on the rear edge of the board, these are not attached to the case. The idea is to support the board with a minimum of mechanical stress as this too can degrade performance.

The board is supported by the heatsink bracket and the two front edge standoffs which are nylon snap-in posts. These attach with a screw to the bottom plate of the cabinet, but just snap into the oversize holes in the circuit board.

The reference is ready to use "as built." There are no calibration adjustments and the only control is R6 which sets the LCD display contrast.

OPERATION

You control the model 306 with the three front panel push-button switches and the two-line by 20 character LCD display. The bottom display line shows the push-button labels while the top line displays the output voltage, range (high or low), and mode (AC or DC).

The microprocessor firmware initializes the output at turn-on to low range DC with an output of 2.500 volts (which is mid scale). The LCD shows the following:

```
DC LOW 2.500 V
1 mV DOWN UP MENU
```

Pushing the left button (DOWN) decreases the output by 1 mV, and the center button (UP) increases the output by 1 mV. Pressing and holding either button starts continuous stepping at about five steps per second.

Push the MENU button once and the voltage step size increases to 100 mV (0.1V).

Pushing the MENU button again puts the model 306 into programming mode and lets you select either low or high output range. The display shows:

```
DC LOW 2.500 V
LOW HIGH MENU
```

The left button selects LOW range and the center button selects HIGH. For example, if you press the center button, the top display line changes to "DC HIGH 5.000 V" but you are still in programming mode until you get back to a bottom line that reads "X mV DOWN UP MENU" (where "X" depends on the range and mode). If you don't make a new menu selection, the settings shown on the top line stay in effect.

So press the MENU button again. Now you have a choice of AC or DC output. If you want to stay in DC mode, just push MENU again. To change to AC mode, push AC and then MENU. Now you have a choice of positive (POS) or negative (NEG) output voltage. Make a selection or just push MENU to exit programming mode and re-enter operating mode.

The minimum voltage step size depends on the range and mode. DC low range has 1 mV steps and this increases

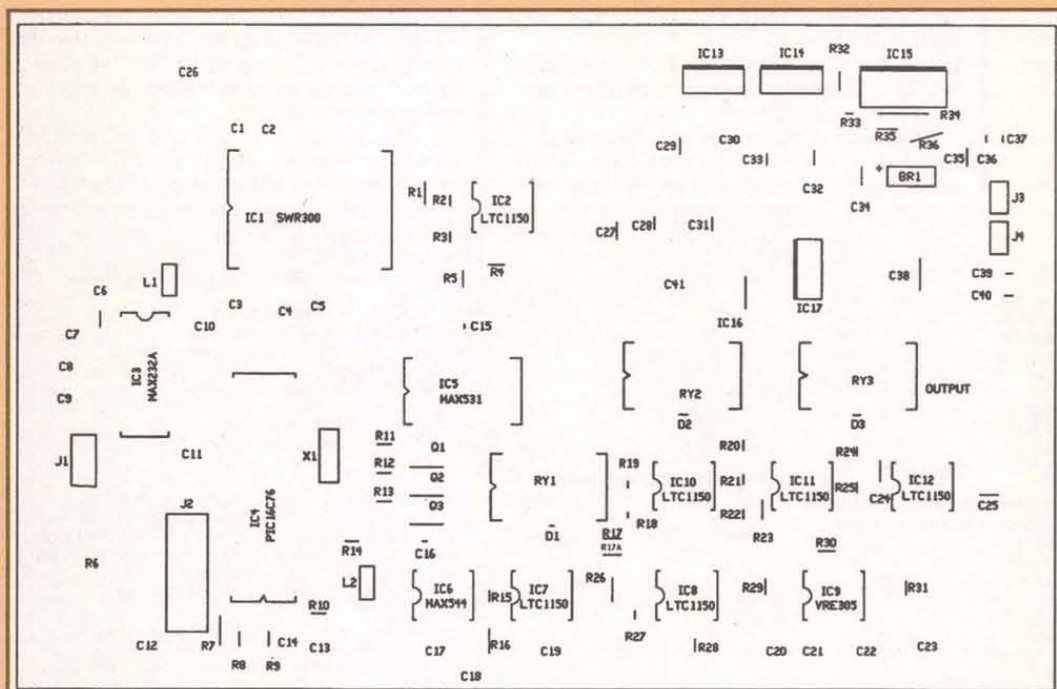


Figure 6. Model 306 Parts Location

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.

- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.

- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.

- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

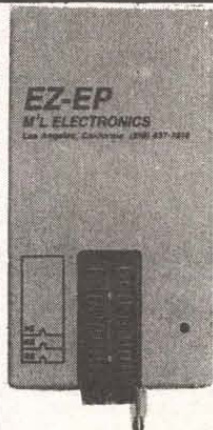
Available Adapters

EP-PIC (18C5x, 81, 82x, 71, 84)	\$49.95
EP-PIC84 (18C62-5, 72-4)	\$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	\$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	\$49.95
EP-51 (8751, C51)	\$39.95
EP-11E (89HC11 E/A)	\$59.95
EP-11D (89HC11D3)	\$39.95
EP-16 (16Bx EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-28 (286E02, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8)	\$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x24x25x, 85x)	\$39.95
EP-750 (87C750, 1, 2)	\$59.95
EP-PEEL (IC22x10, 18x6)	\$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051, 2051)	\$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	\$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics

970/259-0555
Fax: 970/259-0777
250 CR 218
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
<http://www.m2l.com>



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT

FAST DELIVERY

COMPETITIVE PRICING

We will beat any competitor's prices!!!

- * UL approved
- * Single & Double sided
- * Multilayers to 8 layer
- * SMOBC, LPI mask
- * Reverse Engineering
- * Through hole or SMT
- * Nickel & Gold Plating
- * Routing or scoring
- * Electrical Testing
- * Artwork or CAD data
- * Fast quotes

10 pcs (3 days) 1 or 2 layers \$249

10 pcs (5 days) 4 layers \$695

(up to 30 sq. in. ea.) includes tooling, artwork, LPI mask & legend

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC

9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131

Phone 847.233.0012

Fax 847.233.0013

Modem 847.233.0014

yogii@flash.net · flash.net/~yogii

RESOURCE LIST

Most of the components including the chopper op-amps and DACs are available from **Digi-Key Corporation**, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701; 1-800-344-4539, or www.digikey.com.

The 1% and 0.1% metal film resistors can be ordered from **Mouser Electronics**, 958 N. Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063; 1-800-346-6873 or on-line at www.mouser.com.

JAMECO (1355 Shoreway Rd., Belmont, CA 94002) stocks the LM675T power op-amp at a good price. Call 1-800-592-8097 or on-line at www.jameco.com.

The DC and AC reference ICs are from **Thaler Corporation**, 2015 N. Forbes Blvd., Tucson, AZ; 1-800-827-6006. (They accept small orders.)

The MC-9A aluminum enclosure is available from **SESCOM, Inc.**, 2100 Ward Dr., Henderson, NV 89015-4249; 1-800-634-3457.

I bought the two-line by 20 character LCD display from **BG Micro**, P.O. Box 280298, Dallas, TX; 1-800-276-2206 or www.bgmicro.com. It's their catalog number LCD1005, but most any display with an HD44780 controller chip should work as well.

PC board artwork, panel drilling drawings, front panel artwork, and the microprocessor hex file can be downloaded from our web site at www.zianet.com/tul. Click on Magazine Article Reprints and then click "make306.zip" to download. After unzipping, read "contents.txt" for an explanation of the other files. The double-sided PC board, programmed 16C76, and an etched aluminum front panel are available from TDL Technology, Inc., 5260 Cochise Trl., Las Cruces, NM 88012. Voice 505-382-3173, FAX 505-382-8810 or visit our web site for details.

TOP VIEW

PIC B2 (R/W) → LCD pin 5	○	○	No connection
PIC B1 (R/S) → LCD pin 4	○	○	PIC B4 (data 4) → LCD pin 7
PIC B0 (CE) → LCD pin 6	○	○	PIC B5 (data 5) → LCD pin 8
COMMON → LCD pin 1	○	○	PIC B6 (data 6) → LCD pin 9
Contrast adj. → LCD pin 3	○	○	PIC B7 (data 7) → LCD pin 10
+5 volts → LCD pin 2	○	○	PIC A2 → right pushbutton
PIC A0 → left pushbutton	○	○	PIC A1 → middle pushbutton

Figure 7. J2 Detail, Main Circuit Board to Front Panel
Use five-inch length wires from this connector to the front panel.

to 2 mV on DC high range. AC low range has 2 mV steps and AC high range is 4 mV. The difference between the DC and AC voltage step size is due to the resolution of the digital-to-analog converters (DACs). The DC DAC is a 14-bit converter (operating at 13-bits) and the AC DAC is 12-bits (actually 11-bits due to connection as a four-quadrant multiplier).

The red binding post is DC positive when POS polarity is chosen and DC negative for NEG polarity. The black post is connected to circuit board common and the green post connects to the case. There is no internal connection between circuit common and the case. An external connection between the black and green posts may reduce noise or 60 Hz on the output, depending on your application.

SOFTWARE

An MS-DOS "C" program and a Windows Visual Basic program are available to display the current output settings and to control the model 306 over an RS-232 serial connection. The rear panel DB9 connector is used to connect the reference to a PC's serial port, either COM1 or COM2 can be selected.

Both versions of the control program are menu driven and allowable ranges of input parameters are shown on the screen (and checked by the software!). You can program a sequence of

DC or AC voltage steps and step duration with a minimum duration of 10 milliseconds.

To use the software, connect the serial cable, turn on the model 306, and then start the program. The output settings will be displayed. Follow the on-screen instructions to enter programming mode.

FUTURE PLANS

This instrument's operation is controlled by the firmware in the microprocessor, so it's fairly easy to add new features. For example, a future firmware version will let you set the AC output in 1 dB steps relative to 1V RMS. Another possibility is simulating the output voltage of one or more thermocouple types using temperature as the displayed variable. **NV**

Check out Ron's original AC-DC voltage reference article in the January 2000 issue of *Nuts & Volts*.

As a paid subscriber to *Nuts & Volts*, you will be automatically entered each month in our prize drawing!

Check out this month's prize from
RAMSEY ELECTRONICS
(Page 40)



Ramsey Electronics FM-10A FM Stereo Transmitter Kit

- Tunable anywhere in standard FM band ... 88 to 108 MHz
- Operates on 5 to 15 VDC
- Standard line level inputs with RCA phono jacks
- Settable pre-emphasis 50 or 75 µSec for use anywhere in the world
- Adjustable input sensitivity and stereo balance
- Easy-to-build, low-cost transmitter

That's right, we said STEREO! Just connect a cassette deck, CD player or mixer panel to the FM-10A's line level inputs and you're on-the-air with a school, dorm, camp, home, church, or neighborhood FM station. Includes the matching case and knob set and a 110VAC AC Adapter.

NETCOM will continue to provide prizes monthly!

Join
RON WILMOT of Akron, IA
and **STEVE HANSARD of Hico, TX**

To Subscribe — Just fill in and mail the card supplied in the magazine or call our toll free order line at **(800) 783-4624** with a Visa or MasterCard.

If you do not wish to order a subscription, but would like to be entered in our drawing, simply send or E-Mail your name, address, and telephone number to *Nuts & Volts*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879 or drawing@nutsvolts.com. No phone entries accepted. All orders/entries must be received by the last day of the month to be included in that particular month's drawing.



Figure 8. Photo showing the LCD display which is attached to the front panel with four 2-56 x 1/2 inch machine screws, nuts, and 1/4 inch long spacers. Place a nylon washer between the spacer and LCD board for insulation and to add 1/16 inch to the spacer length. The rear panel shows the power input connector on the left and serial DB9 on the right.

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

NOTEBOOK

by Robert Nansel

Robot City USA

It is April 15th, 2000, and I'm at Trinity College in Hartford. The air in the gymnasium where the Seventh Firefighting Home Robot Contest robot contest will be held is thick with anticipation. There are teams from all over the world: from Argentina, Australia, Canada, Israel, France, Switzerland, Palestine, and the Republic of Korea.

From the United States, teams hail from Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, and Virginia.

It's late on Saturday night, the competition is tomorrow, and most of the teams have been working on their machines all day.

This is my fourth time at Trinity, and this time, it's bigger than all expectation, continuing the trend since the contest first began seven years ago. Last year, there were 73 robots entered, not all of which qualified; a robot has to demonstrate it can put the candle out at least once in order to even compete.

This year, there are 130 entrants and 81 qualifiers. It is distinctly more crowded than last year; there is no way I can talk with

everybody, and I love it. This is the largest robotics competition in the United States, and it is open to anyone who wants to give it a shot, ranging from a home-schooled brother and sister team to professional engineers who pour thousands of dollars and as many engineering hours into their entries. (The home-schooled team took 6th and 11th places with their two entries in the Junior division.)

Gearheads young and old work on their 'bots at folding banquet tables. The gymnasium floor is protected by a patchwork of giant plastic tarps joined together with duct tape, and over the tarps power cables snake along the floor from two large power distribution panels on one side of the gym to each of the tables, forming a temporary power distribution tree worthy of a small town. Robot City, USA. They haven't blown any breakers. Yet.

The contestants rub their eyes and squint up at the high-pressure sodium

vapor lights that play hob with their infrared sensors. They tweak a pot, make readings on oscilloscopes and meters, and squint some more at the wires, metal, plastic, and hot glue their machines are made of.

Loud Music and Legos

One end of the gymnasium is dominated by younger student teams; the teams from Israel, and the teams from American high schools and technical schools. It is a place of raucous music played on laptop CD-ROM drives, of tiny MP3 players, of teens sprawled on the floor programming with laptops and notebooks. Likewise, there are the Lego people surrounded by plastic trays of Lego bricks and spools of wire.

In one corner, a young man works on a desktop PC; the tower case of the PC is custom-made out of clear acrylic. Inside the see-through case, he has installed a black light tube. He's painted the ribbon cables with fluorescent green paint, and the whole machine glows.

The music gets louder later into

the night.

None of the teams want to call it a night, though most of them are already haggard from too little sleep and too much travel. All are convinced that just a little last minute tweaking will give them an edge—or make a hopeless robot function.

Steve Richards of Acroname, one of the seminar speakers, said of gearheads that they must have backgrounds in mechanical engineering, electronic engineering, software engineering, and optimism. Every gearhead here brings a different mix of strengths and weaknesses in these areas, but every one of them is strong on optimism. The glass is not just half-full here, it's overflowing.

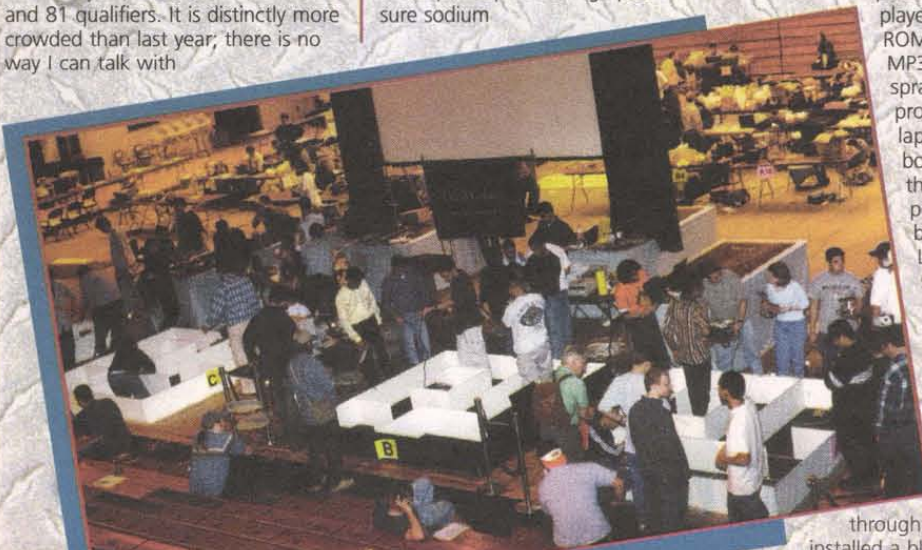
The Results

Tables 1 and 2 show the top four for the junior and senior divisions. Continuing the trend I noted last year, the time ratio between first and sixth place in the senior division tightened again this year. In '98, the first place senior division robot was 3.1 times faster than the sixth place, last year the ratio had dropped to 3.0, and this year it dropped again to 2.5. The senior division is showing the first signs of approaching performance limits. Granted, it will be a number of years before the scores in the top six will differ only by fractions of a second, but it is on the horizon.

This prompted many discussions during the competition on how the



Teams work into the night to get their 'bots in top shape.

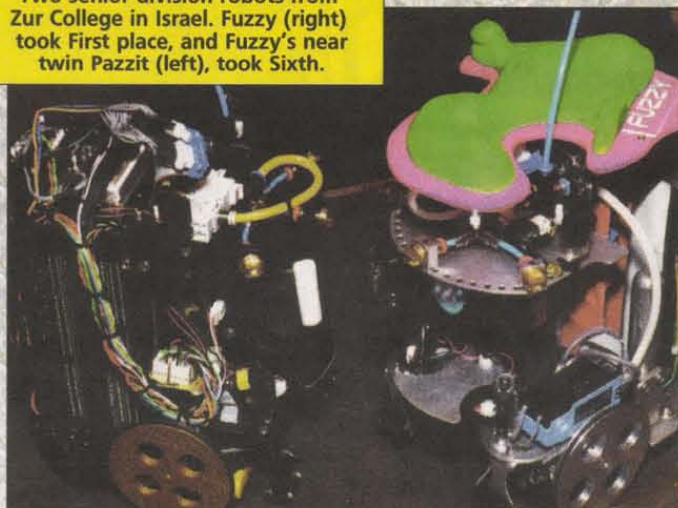


The night before the competition the mazes get crowded with teams doing last-minute runs.



Team from New Mexico Tech,
Fourth place, senior division.

Two senior division robots from
Zur College in Israel. Fuzzy (right)
took First place, and Fuzzy's near
twin Pazzit (left), took Sixth.

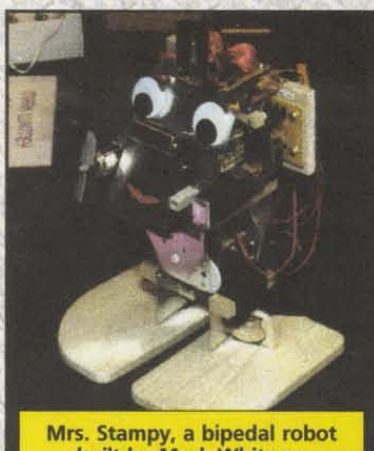
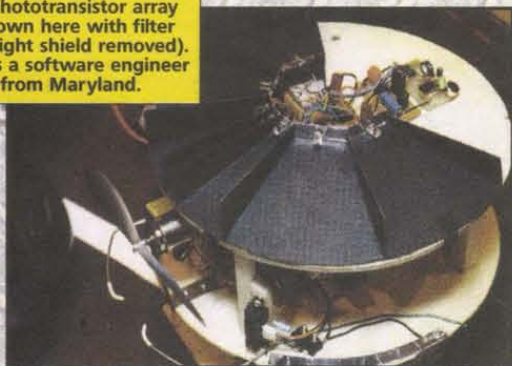


Second place senior division
winner Julie Wiens from
New Mexico Tech with
her robot Mr. K1.



Jonathan Fink from
North Penn High
School in
Pennsylvania, Second
place, junior division.

Nomad, the creation of Jim
Cannaliato, used strips of
anti-static bag material to
filter ambient light from its
IR phototransistor array
(shown here with filter
and light shield removed).
Jim is a software engineer
from Maryland.

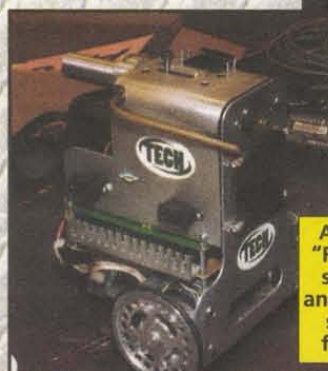


Mrs. Stampy, a bipedal robot
built by Mark Whitney.
Mrs. Stampy only placed 34th, but
was a crowd favorite. Whitney is a
software engineer from North
Carolina and a member of the
Triangle Amateur Robotics Group.



Scott Boynton from East
Granby High School in
Connecticut, Fourth place,
junior division.

Team from Herzlia Hebrew Gimnasia in
Israel, First place, junior division.



Arkansas Tech's
"Rocketeer" used
stepper motors and a unique blind
system for the
flame detector.

Photos by
Robert Nansel
and
Joan Walden

DesignNotes.com

Your Design Resource on the Web

Improve Your Design
Skills, Find Project
Advice and More

Enter Our Monthly Design Contest!

Win \$100 and become eligible
for our \$1,200 Grand Prize

Visit Our Online Forum

One of Our Most Popular
Site Features
Practical Solutions without all
the Chit Chat

On-Line Tutorials
Including Free Access to
the *Electronics Companion*
On-Line During June,
2000

Internet Distributor for **Xeltek** Universal Device Programmers

Program EPROM's, Micro's,
PLD's, PAL's, Flash.
Over 5000 Vendor parts.
Prices Starting at \$195

Share What You Know and
Learn What You Don't

Visit Us at
www.designnotes.com

Write in 111 on Reader Service Card.

contest should be modified to make it just a little bit more difficult, at least as an optional operating mode. One suggestion I liked was the idea of introducing patches of carpet in some of the rooms, or perhaps in the corridors. This would force more thoughtful navigation schemes and make the contest — as a whole — a more realistic simulation of the environment a firefighting robot would face in the real world.

The junior division competitors also continued their trend toward closing the gap between senior and junior divisions. Last year, the first place junior division robot would still have been beaten by the senior division sixth place, but this year, the juniors would have beaten the fifth place senior entry.

The biggest surprise this year, though, was how strong the Israeli teams were. Last year was their first time competing at Trinity, and they were — quite frankly — blown out of

U.S. Robot Groups

Region: Phoenix, AZ
Group Name: Phoenix Area Robotics eXperimenters (PAREX)
Contact: Mike Reiner, president
Email: k6zwc@cds1.net
URL: www.web-robots.com/parex,
www.botbash.com
Meetings: 1st Friday of the month, Location info on web site
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Russellville, AR
Group Name: Arkansas Tech University IEEE student branch
Contact: Dr. Murray Clark
Email: murray.clark@mail.atu.edu
URL: engr.atu.edu/Projects/engr/EGR_HME.htm
Meetings:
Address: Murray Clark
ATU Engineering Dept.
Highway 7 North
Russellville AR 72801
Telephone: (501) 964-0876

Region: Anaheim CA
Group Name: Robotics Society of Southern CA
Contact: Art LeBouthillier
Email: apendragr@earthlink.net
URL: home.earthlink.net/~apendragr/rssc
Meetings: 2nd Saturday of month at room EE321
California State University Fullerton
12:30-1:00 Business meeting
1:00-3:00 General meeting
Address: R55C
P.O. Box 26044
Santa Ana, CA 92799-6044
Telephone:

Region: San Diego, CA
Group Name: SDRS - San Diego Robotics Society
Contact: Peter Cresswell
Email: peter.cresswell@funtr.com
URL: www.eGroups.com/group/sdrs-list
Meetings: 1st Saturday at ITT Technical Institute,
San Diego,
9AM - 12PM General meeting
Address:
Telephone:

Region: San Jose, CA
Group Name: Palo Alto Homebrew Robotics Club
Contact: Bill Benson
Email: wbenson@ibm.net
URL: www.geocities.com/homebrewrc
Meetings: last Wednesday of each month
(no meeting in Dec)
held at 7:30 PM, library of
Castro Middle School
Address: Castro Middle School
4600 Student Lane
San Jose, CA 85130
Telephone: (408) 874-3300

Region: San Francisco, CA
Group Name: San Francisco Robotics Society of America
Contact: Roger Gilbertson
Email: SFRSA@mondo.com
URL: www.robots.org
Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:30 PM
at the San Francisco Exploratorium
Address: 3601 Lyon Street
San Francisco, CA 94123
Telephone: (415) EXP-LORE

Region: Aurora, CO
Group Name: Rockies Robotics Group
Contact: Frank Arteseros
Email: kiko2@ix.netcom.com
URL: <http://www.rockies-robotics.com>
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Colorado Springs, CO
Group Name: Pikes Peak Robotics Group
Contact: Jay Snively
Email: pprg@pcsis.net
URL: www.pcsis.net/~phantom/pprg.htm
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Hartford, CT
Group Name: Connecticut Robotics Society
Contact: Jacob Mendelsohn
Email: JMENDEL141@aol.com
URL: www.ctrobots.org
Meetings: 2nd Sunday of each month at 1 PM
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Atlanta, GA
Group Name: Atlanta Hobby Robot Club
Contact: C. Barry Ward, president
Email: cbward@abraxis.com, robotclub@idea-vision.com
URL: www.botlanta.org
Meetings: 10:00 AM on the Last Saturday of each month
Address: Radioshack.com
5600 Buford Hwy NE
Doraville, GA, 30340
Telephone: (770) 663-3420

Region: Peoria, IL
Group Name: Central Illinois Robotics Club
Contact: Jim Munro
Email: jimnm@xnet.com
URL: www.circ.mtco.com/
Meetings: 3rd Sunday of month (except Holidays)
@ 1:00 PM
Address: Lakeview Museum of Arts & Sciences
1125 West Lake Avenue
Peoria, IL 61614-5985
Telephone: (309) 686-7000

Region: ISU, IA
Group Name: Iowa State University Robotics Club (ISURC)
Contact: Dr. Ralph Patterson
Email: repil@iastate.edu
URL: www.ee.iastate.edu/~cybot/
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Wichita, KS
Group Name: Wichita Robot Club
Contact: Laris Pickett, president (lpickett@ontargetusa.com)
Tom Light VP, (tlight@club-net.org)
Greg Carpenter (WfU@compuserve.com)
Email: help@robot-club.org
URL: kansas.robot-club.org/
ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/wfu
Meetings:
Address: 1730 Charleston
Wichita, KS 67219-1609
Telephone: (316) 744-8600 (voice)
(316) 744-3030 (fax)

Region: Minneapolis, MN
Group Name: Twin Cities Robotics Club
Contact: Rand Whillock (whillock@htc.honeywell.com)
Email: tcrobots-request@orbis.net
URL: www.tcrobots.org/
Meetings: 3rd Thursday of each month, 7 to 10 PM
Science Museum of Minnesota in St. Paul
Address:
Telephone: (612) 404-2009

Region: University City, MO
Group Name: Missouri Area Robotics Society
Contact: Bob Bailey
Email: baileys@ktis.net
URL: <http://walden.mvp.net/~rickmoll/mars/>
Meetings: 3rd Saturday at 10:00 AM
(except in Jun, Jul, Aug, & Dec)
University City Library Auditorium
Address: 6701 Delmar Boulevard
University City, MO
Telephone:

Region: Nashua NH
Group Name: Nashua Robot Builders Club
Contact: Quentin Lewis
Email: bigqueue@tiac.net
URL: www.tiac.com/users/bigqueue/others/robot/homepage.htm
Meetings: 1st Wednesday of the month at 7 PM
Hunt room at Nashua Public Library.
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Los Alamos, NM
Group Name: Northern NM Robotics Group
Contact: Mark Dalton
Email: mwd@cray.com
URL:
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

High GEAR Camping Info

Each campsite costs \$30.00 (\$6.00 non-refundable reservation fee + \$12.00 per night x two nights). Four adults and one vehicle per campsite are covered by the \$30.00. Additional adults and vehicles are subject to a per-night fee, \$6.00 per night per vehicle. (There will be two adults and a toddler at our site, so two more brave souls are welcome to share the site. We can take a couple more, even. There's plenty of room in these sites for extra tents.)

Check in is 2:30 p.m. on July 28 and checkout is 1:00 p.m. July 30. If you want to arrive earlier or leave later, you

will need to contact the Reservations Northwest people (1-800-452-5687). If you have questions the reservation people can't answer, you might also try the park itself at (360) 331-4559.

The sites I've reserved are on the lower loop, numbers 11, 12, and 13. They overlook Puget Sound and are not far from the restroom and shower facilities. The sites do not have hookups, but there are hookup sites in the park. If you need one, call now to reserve one.

A word to the wise: They sell "firewood" at the park, but it's usually freshly cut Alder that sizzles (as in wet steam) when you attempt to burn it; bring your own wood or buy bundles at the grocery store after you get off the ferry. I'll give ferry schedule and driving directions next month.

Not everybody needs to camp out to participate; it's perfectly fine to just make it a day trip and hang out with the campers if you can't take the whole weekend. There are also many nearby bed-and-breakfast establishments for those non-campers among you.

the water. This year, they got their revenge, taking both the junior and senior division first place prizes. Moreover, the Israelis also took third in the junior division, and sixth in the senior division.

I can't wait for next year. It's time for me to build a new robot, a robot for competition, perhaps a firefighter. Over the next year, I will present the complete, clean-slate design as it evolves. I'll show you all the circuits and mechanical details, and the software will be Open Source so anyone can duplicate it, or even better it (that would truly delight me).

The Beginnings of a New Robot

The first decision you have to make when designing a new robot

is what it will do. It's true, I have on occasion begun robot projects with only the vaguest notion what the robot would do, but my most successful robots have all had a basic plan. Breadbot (first covered in the June and July '98 issues of this magazine) came out of the desire to create a beginner's robot that was low-cost, simple to build, and very flexible. As to what it would "do," it was meant to be educational, to introduce the first-time homebrew robot builder to the inter-related problems of mechanics, electronics, and programming that any robot design must solve.

Breadbot's design accomplished this by combining the chassis and circuit-wiring functions in the form of a standard solderless breadboard. The initial design used a BASIC Stamp 1 from Parallax to simplify

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM

SILRX — \$26.00 ea.

TXM — \$15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.



TX2/RX2

TX2 — \$19.50 ea.

RX2 — \$38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multi-node wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking. Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.



900 MHz

AVAILABLE NOW

RPC

RPC — \$99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.



BiM

BiM — \$69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.



Lemos International Co., Inc.

65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501

Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782

www.lemosint.com ♦ sales@lemosint.com

All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

wiring and programming, and it employed modified hobby servos for propulsion.

But the key to Breadbot's design

was that all components attached either to the underside of the breadboard (using the breadboard's own double-sticky mounting foam) or

U.S. Robot Groups continued

Region: Long Island, NY
Group Name: Long Island Amateur Robotics Club
Contact:
Email: Rich924@aol.com
URL: members.aol.com/rich924/html/meetinfo.html

Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Schenectady, New York
Group Name: Union College Robot Club

Contact:
Email: robot-club@vu.union.edu
URL: www.vu.union.edu/~robot/
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Raleigh, NC
Group Name: Raleigh Triangle Amateur Robotics Group

Contact: Russell Lyday, president, Alan Porter webmaster
Email: r.lyday@worldnet.att.net, alan.porter@ericsson.com
URL: http://triangleamateurrobotics.org/
Meetings: 7:30 PM on 1st Monday at Clark Labs Room 110, North Carolina State University
Address: 10 Clark Labs North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC
Telephone:

Region: Cleveland, OH
Group Name: Robo CWRU R&D Group
Contact: Joyce A Boone

Email: jab3@po.cwru.edu
URL:
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Troy, OH
Group Name: The Miami Valley Robotics Club
Contact: Jon Magin (jmagin@allegro.net)
Email: robots@bright.net
URL: www.activedayton.com/community/groups/robotclub/

Meetings: 7:00 PM on the first Tuesday of month at the Miami County Public Library
Address: 419 W. Main St
Telephone:

Region: Portland, OR
Group Name: Portland Area Robotics Society
Contact: Marvin Green
Email: marvin@agora.rdrop.com
URL: www.rdrop.com/users/marvin/
Meetings: First Saturday of each month at Mt. Hood Community College Room #1277 at 10:30 AM
Address:
Telephone: (503) 666-5907

Region: Pittsburgh, PA
Group Name: CMU Robotics Club
Contact: Ryan Miller
Email: jmce@cs.cmu.edu
URL:
Meetings: (CMU students only)
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Pittsburgh, PA
Group Name: Pittsburgh Amateur Robotics Society
Contact: Robert Nansel

Email: bnansel@nauticom.net
URL:
Meetings: (TBD)
Address: P.O. Box 228 Ambridge, PA 15003
Telephone: (724) 266-8282

Region: Austin, TX
Group Name: The Robot Group
Contact: Alex Iles, Don Colbath
Email: robo@robotgroup.org, dcolbath@austin.rr.com
URL: www.robotgroup.org/
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Dallas, TX
Group Name: Dallas Personal Robotics Group
Contact: Clay Timmons, Kipton Moravec
Email: ctimmons@asic.sc.ti.com, kmoravec@airmail.net
URL: www.dprg.org/
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Seattle, WA
Group Name: Seattle Robotics Society
Contact: Ted Griebing, president
Email: president@seattlerobotics.org
URL: www.seattlerobotics.org/
Meetings: 3rd Saturday of every month Renton Technical College, room 314, 10 AM-12 noon.
Address: Seattle Robotics Society P.O. Box 1714 Duvall, WA 98019-1714
Telephone:

Place	Score	Robot Name	Humans	School	Location
1	10.43	Rashmash	Noa Fish Ori Goshen Esti Levy Galia Buchbut Matan Bichcho Mor Zukervusser	Herzlia Hebrew Gimnasia	Israel
2	30.28	Beta	Jonathan Fink	North Penn HS	Pennsylvania
3	35.80	Alanis	Dana Gonczarowski Yaron Karmi Hagit Amzalek Scott Boynton	Herzlia Hebrew Gimnasia	Israel
4	128.3	Thor		East Granby HS	Connecticut

Table 1: Junior Division — Top Four robots out of 28 qualified (21 non-quals.).

Place	Score	Robot Name	Humans	School/Organization	Location
1	5.16	Fuzzy	Yoav Rodan Roy Azriel Maya Shwartz Nadav Leshem Shahar Chiel Itamar Zisling	Zur College	Israel
2	7.26	MR. K1	Julie Wiens	New Mexico Tech	New Mexico
3	8.11	LC	Gary Teachout	Seattle Robotics Society	Washington
4	8.95	Kokopeli	Shawn Taylor Randy Clark Donald Nelson	New Mexico Tech	New Mexico

Table 2: Senior Division — Top Four robots out of 53 qualified (28 non-quals.).

plugged into the top side. I was well-pleased with how Breadbot turned out, and I have received many compliments by E-Mail and in person wherever I've demonstrated Breadbot.

The design proved to be very flexible, too, as evidenced by the ease with which I swapped out the BASIC Stamp 1 for a more powerful BS2, then a BS2 clone on a SIMMStick, and finally various SIMMStick PIC16F84 brains.

I still have more projects in mind for Breadbot, and a couple projects still to be completed, but I have been feeling the need to do something different for some months. As

I was casting around for a new robot to build, I considered what types of robots are popular among amateurs and, by far, the most popular, successful robots around are competition robots. But which competition should I design for?

There are a bewildering variety of autonomous robot competitions out there, but they all fall into just a few broad categories: elementary competitions involving various aspects of robotics such as line following, maze solving, and dead reckoning; the robot sports ranging from Robocup soccer to robot sumo wrestlers to robot "blood sports" embodied in the utter destruction

and mayhem of competitions such as Robot Wars; simulated robotics tasks such as firefighting, collecting "X" (where "X" can be tennis balls, soda cans, hockey pucks, etc.), and office navigation.

Robot Bloodsport?

I'm philosophically opposed to most robot bloodsports, not because I don't like the spectacle, but because I can't imagine spending so much time and money on a machine designed to be battered to pieces. I'm also a little weary of the elementary competitions. These are usually designed to exercise just one

basic robot operational mode or sensing system.

As such, they are valuable for beginners because the problems the robot has to solve are stripped down to bare essentials. They can even be a bit of fun. The trouble is that the problems are so stripped down that it's hard to imagine the robots that come out of these competitions doing anything useful in the real world.

At the other extreme of complexity, are the simulated task competitions. These are often geared toward university and industrial research teams, and they usually put a premium on fast machine vision systems beyond the means of most amateurs. While these competitions, too, have their place, I want to design a robot with broader appeal, one that doesn't require expensive machine vision and massive parallel computing to be competitive.

Somewhere in the middle are sport competitions such as robot sumo wrestling and robot fire-fighting. I like the Japanese-style robot sumo events because they are fun to watch, and because the sport has depth. By depth I mean

a beginner can do reasonably well with a simple, rugged robot, yet there is lots of room for advanced techniques. The same is true of robot firefighting, with the added bonus that you can actually imagine robot firefighters doing useful work in the near future.

So, I've narrowed the project down to designing a sumo or a fire-fighting robot. For Japanese-style sumo, robots are limited to a 20-cm square footprint before starting, though the robot may change its geometry (e.g., deploy a pushbar) after the start of the match. There are no height restrictions, but the weight limit is 3 Kg (about 6.6 lbs.).

International Robot Groups

Region: Queensland, Australia
Group Name: Australian Computer Society, Robotics SIG
Contact: Tracy Lightfoot, (pres)
Aaron Dwyer, (sec'ry)
Email: T.Lightfoot@mailbox.gu.edu.au
aaron@nulec.com.au
URL: members.xoom.com/_XOOM/robot_sig/index.html#top
Meetings: 1st Tuesday of month, at 7:30 PM
Griffith University, Nathan Campus
Technology Building, Room 0.15
Address: Workover Building, Adelaide St
Telephone: (07) 3220 0666

Region: Edmonton, Alberta Canada
Group Name: Edmonton Area Robotics Society
Contact: Pat Hogan, Conrad Braun
Email: hoganpj@oanet.com, cbraun@v-wave.com
URL: www.ualberta.ca/~nadine/ears.html
Meetings: 7:30-9:30 PM on 1st Wednesday of month
(except Jul & Aug)
Edmonton Space and Science Centre
Address: (403) 464-6751, (403) 481-3023
Telephone: (403) 464-6751, (403) 481-3023

Region: Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada
Group Name: Winnipeg Area Robotics Society

Contact: Shaun Lee-Paget
Email: bev478@icenter.net
URL: www.winnipegrobotics.com
Meetings: Meetings 2nd Thursday at 7:00 PM
Address: U of M St. John's College room 118
92 Dysart Road
Telephone:

Region: Toronto, Ontario Canada
Group Name: Art & Robotics Group
Contact: Jeff Mann
Email: jefman@utcc.utoronto.ca
URL: www.interaccess.org/arg/
Meetings: Weekly meetings on Tuesday nights
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Waterloo, Ontario Canada
Group Name: Canada IEEE Student Branch
Contact: Ed Spike
Email: spike@eestaff.watstar.uwaterloo.ca
URL:
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: France
Group Name: EFREI Robotique
Contact:
Email: robot@efrei.fr
URL: assos.efrei.fr/robot/
Meetings:
Address:

Telephone:

Region: (Internet)
Group Name: The Robotics Club of Yahoo (TRCY)
Contact: Justin Ratliff, president
Email: Weyoun7@aol.com
URL: clubs.yahoo.com/clubs/theroboticsclub
members.tripod.com/RoboJRR
Meetings: weekly chat session every
Wednesday
around 9 PM EST and ending around
11:30 PM
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Netherlands
Group Name: HCC Robotica gg
Contact: Ing. J.W. (Hans) Ligthelm
Email: j.w.ligthelm@kader.hobby.nl
URL: members.tripod.com/~hccrobotica/
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

Region: Edinburgh, Scotland UK
Group Name: University of Edinburgh Mobile
Robots Group
Contact:
Email:
URL: www.dai.ed.ac.uk/groups/mrg/MRG.html
Meetings:
Address:
Telephone:

There are two divisions in this sumo style: radio control and autonomous.

For robot firefighting, the robot must fit within a 12.25-inch cube, and, unlike robot sumo, there are no weight limitations, and the firefighter must never extend beyond the 12.25-inch dimension in any direction during operation. The only exception to the latter rule is the use of an external power and/or control tether. My understanding of the rules also suggests that, although direct human control via radio is forbidden, radio data links would be allowable as long as the link served only as a wireless tether to a remote desktop computer. The key is that the robot must be autonomous.

But which robot to build? For a while, I considered doing a sumo robot. I consulted with Bill Harrison (www.sinerobotics.com), an expert on Japanese-style robot sumo.

Bill is a member of the Seattle Robotics Society and has been the driving force behind the Northwest Robot Sumo Tournament for many years. Bill regularly attends sumo competitions in North America and has even been to Japan for the All Japan Robot Sumo Tournament in Tokyo. He's burnt out more MOSFETs and stripped more gears than most people, so I figured he would be an excellent resource, perhaps even a team member.

The problem is for many years I have been wanting to build a firefighting robot, too. So, which was it to be, sumo or firefighter? I had a small flash of inspiration: Why not build a robot that could be configured for either competition? It seemed a little crazy at first blush.

Two Robots in One

Sumos tend to be squat, fast little armored wedges only a few inches tall that run on wall-less circular dohyos, while firefighters run in a maze-like model house and have to be tall enough to position their fire extinguisher (typically a fan) at candle height, between six and eight inches off the floor.

Sumo 'bots also tend to have very low ground clearance since they operate on dohyos, which have a very smooth rubberized running surface; firefighters, on the other hand, run on painted plywood and, in some operating modes, must contend with fiberglass "speedbump" ramps.

A beefy sumo 'bot would likely push such a ramp out of its way

rather than actually go over it. A firefighter is penalized for ever touching a wall or (worse) the candle, but the whole raison d'être of sumo 'bot is to slam into its opponent, repeatedly.

Still, the idea wouldn't leave me. Sumos must be able to detect the edge of the dohyo which is marked by a white stripe; likewise, firefighters must recognize white stripes on a dark background because entrances to individual rooms in the model house maze are marked by

such stripes. Sumo 'bot competition places a premium on speed and agility, and, though most firefighters are slower than sumo 'bots, speed and agility certainly don't hurt.

If a robot fit within the 20-cm footprint to qualify for sumo, it would also qualify for firefighting (as long as it wasn't taller than 12.25 inches). The main question left in my mind was whether a robot capable of competing in both sumo and firefighting could be anywhere near competitive in either.

A Robot of All Trades

When I mentioned the idea to Bill, he didn't laugh. In fact, he said he'd been considering the same idea himself. Well, maybe we could form a team.

For my part, I'm visualizing a square aluminum chassis a bit smaller than the 20 cm allowable footprint in sumo, maybe 18 cm square to leave room on all sides for customized scoops, pushbars, bumper plates, etc. I also see the box as

New REWORK STATION from Xytronic

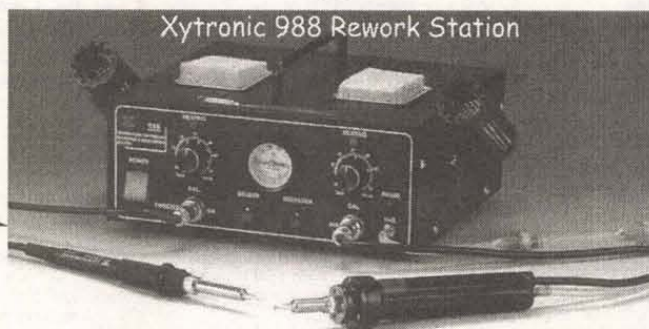
your price leader in quality Soldering and Desoldering Tools

TWZ60
Hot Tweezers
available for SMD
chip removal



\$99.95

Xytronic 988
\$465.00



HAP60
Hot Air Pencil
Available for SMD
chip removal



\$79.95

Xytronic 988TP \$599.00

Total Package includes Tweezers and Hot air Pencil

For more info go to
www.howardelectronics.com/xytronic/988.html
Free Trials Available On-Line

Letter from a Very Satisfied Customer

When I first unpacked the solder station I was impressed with it's weight and feel. I fired it up and within a few seconds it was preheated and ready to go. I began to solder and loved the feel of the solder pencil. The heat is very adjustable and can be set to suit your needs. I have enjoyed soldering this last week. It's nice to not have the iron get so hot in your hand while soldering. Then it was finally time to desolder. The pump sounds smooth and has good power. At first I had a hard time working with it because of the pump staying on the extra few seconds, but after desoldering a few parts I got used to it. I just had to retrain my technique. Now when I use it I like that I can begin desoldering right away without unclogging it first. After I am done I use the cleaning stick and put it in the rest. So far it's always ready to go the next time I need it. I would attribute that to the pause mode. I have gone long periods of time between uses. I just push the button and within seconds it reheats to selected temperature and I am ready to go. After one week of use I am very impressed. It's a very good unit at a very good price! Thank You,

Keith

Order On-Line for 5% savings or call us Toll Free at 1-800-394-1984

Visa - M/C - Discover - A/E - COD - Terms to Qualifying Companies
60 Day Money Back Total Satisfaction Guarantee

HOWARD
HELECTRONIC
INSTRUMENTS **INC**
Your Desoldering Specialists

6222 N. Oliver Kechi, KS 67067
Toll Free U.S. and Canada
1-800-394-1984

www.howardelectronics.com
sales@howardelectronics.com
International (316) 744-1993
or Fax (316) 744-1994

If you have suggestions, questions, or comments about amateur robotics topics, or if you want to come to High GEAR, you can now reach me at:

Robert Nansel
Box 228
Ambridge, PA 15003

The E-Mail address is the same:
E-Mail: bnansel@nauticom.net

being made from four identical sides with simple butt joints to reduce machining costs. The sides would be designed with several uncommitted mounting holes for attaching custom gear plus cutouts/lightening holes through which scoop actuators, linkages, wiring, or other hardware could pass.

My philosophy would be to make the chassis and drive train strong but considerably lighter than 3Kg so that the builder could add lead weights as needed to get the 'bot up to fighting weight; it's much easier to add ballast than to shave weight from a too-heavy robot.

I'm not aiming to make one robot that can instantly convert from sumo to firefighter (and back) so much as to make one chassis that both types of robot builders could use — and modify — for the two competitions. It's certainly possible to design a robot that transforms itself from a firefighter to a sumo, but I know if I designed such a convertible creature it would come out suboptimum for both types of competition.

I'm going more for the Meccano/Erector set approach — something general-purpose enough to build many different types of robots, but with enough built-in fea-

tures to make building a few specific robots easier.

Mechanical Requirements

The main difference in mechanical requirements between the two competitions, as I see it, is that the firefighters don't have a guaranteed flat running surface (i.e., the speed-bump ramps mentioned above), so my thinking is to optimize the sumo suspension for running on a dohyo and the firefighter's for the ramps. The sumo's suspension would be pretty stiff and it would have little ground clearance; the firefighter needs something with more clearance and springiness to cope with the ~1/4-inch lip that some of the ramps have.

In firefighting, ramps are optional, but they get you better scores if your robot deals well with them. However, a straight sumo approach might work okay for competing in the firefighting contest without ramps, since the running surface is just painted plywood. You still need enough clearance to cope with the seam between the plywood sheets, and that can be as much as 1/8" (something that throws off many competitors in Hartford).

You can touch the walls — it just

costs you. I think it's better to be able to recover from touching the wall. Sure, design the firefighter's sensors and software so that it should never have to touch a wall, but should be able to recover gracefully from bumping into a wall and still finish the contest.

On the sumo side, Bill advises me to be sure that the batteries are easy to swap out for Robot Sumo. At serious competitions, you change the batteries after every three minutes of use (so to become a champion, you need lots of battery packs).

High GEAR

That's all the space I have for this month, but before I go, I want to give a couple plugs. First, on the last weekend of July this summer I will be attending High GEAR (Great Escape And Retreat) in Washington State. As Karl Lunt, my predecessor in this column, mentioned in several of his columns, GEAR is the only event where folks go to think up great new ideas in amateur robotics specifically while camping.

For a few years, the SRS stopped doing GEAR because the Washington State parks changed over to a reservations-only system, and by the time people would start

thinking about doing GEAR, our fave campsites would have all been taken. I, for one, have longed to revive the old robots-&camping-in-the-woods retreat. The last GEAR I was able to attend was Fourth GEAR back in '94(!), so it's been far too long since I've gotten to hang with other gearheads and talk robots on the beach and on the Hobbit Trail.

Toward that end, I've reserved three campsites at South Whidbey Island State Park for two nights on July 28 and 29, Friday and Saturday. If your vacation plans will put you in the Pacific Northwest at the end of July, drop me a line ASAP so I can let you know if we still have room. See the sidebar for details. **NV**

Here are some useful links:

Robot firefighting:
www.trincoll.edu/events/robot

Robot sumo:
www.sinerobotics.com/sumo

Great new robotics site:
www.arsrobotica.com

A good place to buy robot parts:
www.acroname.com

A place to find books:
www.robotbooks.com

LETTERS ...

I just read your April article in *Nuts & Volts*. Are you attempting to compile a list of robot organizations and clubs? I think you also indicated if anyone was looking for a club in their area. I am a lone robot experimenter in Boise, ID that I know of. If you have had any respondents in Boise, I would love to make contact with them somehow. (P.S., I like your article! and thanks again.)

Bryan DeWeese
5185 Morris Hill Rd., #163
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 378-8588
gwyardor@hotmail.com

I have been interested in your robot column for some time and have been gathering parts for a breadbot. I have been going backwards through your articles and have been unable to find the wheel information. I am in need of the source of wheels and or did you make them from something. I enjoy fabrication so either is fine with me. I am ready for encoders, etc. Also add my name to the robotics list without a club.

Dale Feldhausen, Manhattan, KS
Home: wynger@flintheills.com
Work: df@lcmccall.com

I sent you a message when you were soliciting for people interested in robotics clubs. Alas, there were none in my area. After much thought, I decided I am willing to organize a club. I live in Milwaukee, WI and would be interested in starting a club here. I would appreciate if you could send a list of people in Wisconsin that are interested in robotics. If you would rather, please feel free to send my E-Mail address out to those in my area. Thank you for taking the time to help organize robotics enthusiasts.

Tom Gralewicz, Milwaukee, WI
mot@ieee.org

Congrats on your new workshop. My wife and I just bought a house and I have to install a complete shop (including wood, stone, and metal working facilities). My wife has some goofy idea that a garage should contain cars and lawn stuff instead of tools and workbenches. Yes, she is a little weird. Any way, please put my info on your list of robot people for clubs and

conversations.

I am relatively new to this field, but would be really happy to talk to people in my area about clubs or general robot info. I have been starting with stamps and beam 'bots.

(P.S. Your advice about that *Mobile Robots* book was great and now I have platforms running around the house making my wife crazy. Very cool stuff.)

Robert Malinowski
Doylestown, PA
Malstudios@tradenet.net

I really enjoy Robotics and would like to contact others in the Chicagoland area who are interested in the same. I am interested in the 'Bot wars people seem to be doing out on the west coast. I would love to get a team together to enter this kind of contest.

Michael Hoag, Chicago, IL
Days: (773) 463-6565
Eves: (773) 836-7119
mhjamex@wwwa.com

It was a pleasure meeting you at Trinity last Saturday. Do you have a list serve for local robotics clubs? If so, could I be added to the list?

Rex M. Marling
8625 S. Franklin Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46259
microrox@yahoo.com

I have been following your column in *Nuts & Volts* and think you may be able to help. Is there an Amateur Robotics group local to the Central New Jersey area? My class' efforts are briefly described at <http://dpein.home.netcom.com>. We are hosting an open house at our school on June 1st to increase community awareness and to develop support for our participation in a robotics competition next year (preferably one not sponsored by Disney).

David Peins
dpein@ix.netcom.com

I am a Technology Teacher at Westhill HS in Syracuse, NY. I am currently working on activities for kids in my class using the BASIC Stamp. I would like kids to be able to use the Stamp for Robotics, as well as the controlling device for some teaching equipment called Fishertechniks.

Fishertechniks are similar to Legos, but the parts

look more like actual manufacturing cell parts. Instead of aluminum extruded structural pieces, the Fishertechniks are plastic.

I am interested in a Robotics club for myself and maybe some contacts for my kids! I am still learning the driver circuits, buffers, forward and reversing circuits, sensor circuits. I want to have the kids learn all this too once I have learned them. I think the club would be a great resource for me. I subscribe to *Robotics and Nuts & Volts*. I know of the SME and FIRST Robotics contests. I need to be a little more knowledgeable before I get there.

At Westhill, I teach Digital Electronics, Solid Modeling (CAD), Computer Integrated Manufacturing, and some of the traditional shop classes. We also have a Sci Tech Club where we are currently building RC sumo cars. Then we will be entering an RC robotics contest. My job is awesome!!!!

Let me know about any clubs (also for kids) in my area and thanks for all the great articles you have done so far!!!!

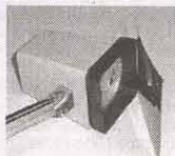
John Pierce
Technology Teacher
Westhill High School
4501 Onondaga Blvd.
Syracuse, NY 13219
JPIERCEMEL@cs.com

I'm from Holland. I have copy from *Nuts & Volts*. I'm new in the robotics world and not familiar with programming. I'm more a hardware person but I think that Stamp tech can help me with both. I'm looking for people that are in the robotics world. And can help me on my way. I have a copy of *The Robotics Experimenters Bonanza*. But that doesn't deal with programming. Can you help me with titles of books and do you know more people in robotics? If you can help me, I would be very grateful.

A robo freak.
Tom van Roon, Holland
tomvan_roon@hotmail.com

This E-Mail is obviously in response to you requesting in *Nuts & Volts* for contact info of all of us without access to a robotics club.

Timothy Weghorst
2810 Manor Rd.
Coatesville, PA 19320
(610) 380-0748
robotics@voicenet.com



INFRARED FILTER ELIMINATES 99.9% OF ALL VISIBLE LIGHT — IR-9000. All B/W CCD cameras are IR sensitive. Place a 25 watt or less light behind the 3" x 3" filter, and you will see in the DARK. \$18/each. Purchase 2 for \$30. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com

MICROWAVE WIRELESS DESIGN SERVICES. We specialize in unique solutions for all 2.4GHz applications including video, audio, and data. Quick quotations for your particular application. Contact us at MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com

SEE ADVERT SECTION, pages 68 and 69 for other MATCO products, including wireless systems.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DISH Network DirecTV, multi-room viewing options, accessories, more. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com

FREE FLYER on DBS files, hacking, hardware info. Smart card socket \$5 ea. New Atmel 89C52 \$10 ea. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

FREE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM. USE THIS CERTIFICATE #S-18231100 AND CALL 626-568-0903.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com

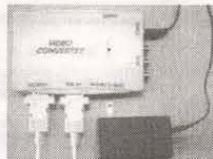
IMMEDIATE CASH for Platinum, Palladium, Gold, and Silver in any form (thermocouple, labware, electronic, medical, gold filled, optical, contacts). Also rare earth and exotic metals (Indium, Gallium, Germanium, Tantalum, Rhodium, etc.). Ship material without prior notification for fast reliable service at competitive prices. Samples welcome for free assay and quote. No shipment too small. Payment guaranteed and made as requested in cash, check, or bullion. All transactions confidential. Individual dealer 25 years. John, D & Y Trading, PO Box 36A, Williamstown, NJ 08094. 609-601-trade. E-Mail: metals@D-YTrading.com

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-874-1911.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL video sync generators. For more details phone 918-479-6451, E-Mail: rlc@sstelco.com or write to **Sync-A-Link**, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.



USE PC MONITOR AS SECURITY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size. Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! **\$69 each.** Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605; Fax 847-619-0852; E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com



STEREOSCOPIC VR is a stereo multiplexer that creates 3D stereoscopic video from two genlock cameras. Stereoscope VR comes with LCS glasses and driver. 90 day warranty \$247 or write to **Sync-A-Link**, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352. Phone 918-479-6451, E-Mail: rlc@sstelco.com



MAXI SWITCHERS
200-250 VAC in. 5V @ 192A out. Plug & play, no minimum load. With docs.
99E007 \$44.95



GREAT LITTLE TRAVEL CHARGER!
Input 120VAC, 60Hz, 0.10A. Output 13.8VDC @ 0.16A. Four-pin female connector, 0.1" spacing. Open circuit volts: 25VDC. Short circuit current: 0.16A (for 1.6AH and larger NiCd battery). Size approx. 2.25"L x 1.88"W x 1.88"D
99E009 \$6.95 each



ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER
For all Atari 8-bit computers. (Not PC-compatible!) Package includes: printer, power supply, software, pens, paper and interface cable. These are new units in factory sealed boxes.
94C037 \$14.95



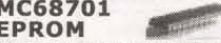
TRIMPOT ASSORTMENT
92P001 50 Pcs. - \$4.95



TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR
Originally used in cable TV application, this subassembly takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.
92A028 \$9.95



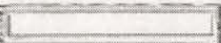
ECLIPSE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL
Forty-seven buttons! build a remote-controlled robot ... or something.
97V012 \$4.95



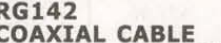
MC68701 EPROM
The MC68701 is a 40-pin EPROM version of the M6801 microcomputer family. The on-chip resources include a 2KB EPROM, a three-function timer, a serial communication interface (SCI), up to 29 parallel lines, 128 bytes of RAM and an oscillator. These resources give it extensive power and flexibility for ease of design. Programming information is widely available on the Internet.
MC68701 \$15.00



LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER
0.5" x 1.625" active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Switching rate up to 4 KHz. Specs included.
92L012 Only \$9.95



2x40 CHARACTER LCD DISPLAY
Has 14-pin interface with documentation to help you interface to your microcontroller projects.
94L005 \$14.95 each



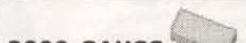
RG142 COAXIAL CABLE
92W018 \$2.50/ft



12VDC BUEHLER GEAR MOTOR
No Load: 60 mA, 62 RPM. Full Load: 155 mA, 47 RPM. Load Torque: 17 oz./in. Gear Ratio: 106:1. Cast case, sintered bronze bearings. Dimensions: 40 x 40 x 29 mm. Shaft: 3 mm dia x 10 mm long. Rotation: clockwise, facing shaft.
98M005 \$11.95 each



DIGITAL MULTIMETER
This meter is a professional measuring instrument, capable of performing the following functions: DC and AC voltage and current measurements; Resistance measurement; Diode and Transistor tests; Audible continuity test; DC 200µA, 2A and AC 200µA, 2A current ranges; 200MW resistance range; Capacitance, Frequency and Temperature measurements. Maximum display: 1999. LCD display size: 43mm x 68mm. Uses 9V battery.
20Z002 \$49.95



2000 GAUSS SUPER MAGNET
Black rectangular magnet, 2.5" long x 1.125" wide by 0.375" deep. These will definitely hold your calendar up!
98N013 \$5.95 each



MONOCHROME & PRINTER CARD
98C018 \$5.95 each



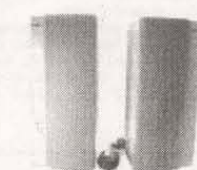
TOMINON HI-POWER LENS
1:4.5, f=230mm (9"), weight 4 lbs. Six coated symmetric glass lenses in black aluminum case, 3.625" dia. by 4.375" long. Scale range from 1:10 to 1:1 to 10:1. Originally cost over \$350.00. Unused.
92L034 \$29.95 each



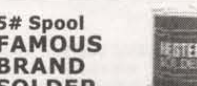
PRECISION EYEPIECE
21mm f:3.5. Four coated lenses in black aluminum case measuring 1.5625" long by 1.0" diameter, 35° angle of view without vignetting.
92L031 \$4.95 each



SPECIAL PACKAGE
One Tominon High Power Lens (92L034) and one Precision Eyepiece (92L031) with documentation on how to build a wide field telescope.
96L004 \$35.00/set



NEC PASSIVE SPEAKERS
Excellent sound quality. Will handle up to 30 Watts. Woofer, midrange and tweeter in case.
20V004 \$8.95/pair



5# Spool FAMOUS BRAND SOLDER
0.125" diameter, 29% Tin, 71% Lead, solid core.
92Z012 \$19.95



100 Ft. RG8/U CABLE WITH N CONNECTORS
Foam core.
20W001 \$39.95



LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP
Pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D.
95L007 \$7.95 each



MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR
With documentation.
KMZ10B 99¢ each



RHEOSTAT
3Ω, 100W, 10.5A, 3/4" dia.
100R3 \$12.50



SOLENOID
Intermittent duty, 6VDC, 2Ω, coil resistance, max. stroke 3/4". Size: 5/8" x 13/16" x 1-11/16".
98B006 \$1.95 each

ALLTRONICS
2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
Download our New Catalog: <http://www.alltronics.com>

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted All Sales Final. California Residents Add Sales Tax. Shipping Additional on All Orders. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication



C and H SALES COMPANY
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT:
<http://www.candhsales.com>
email: candhsales@earthlink.net

2176 E. Colorado Blvd. • Pasadena, CA 91107

TOLL FREE:
1-800-325-9465

C & H SALES COMPANY HAS BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS.
WE'RE THE BEST SOURCE FOR GREAT BUYS ON ITEMS LIKE THESE - AND MORE!

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

HEWLETT PACKARD,
Model 5328A. Universal
counter. Usable to 100
MHz, 100 ns single shot resolu-
tion. Has frequency, period, period average, ratio, total-
ize, scale functions. Two input channels provide individ-
ual slope, polarity and level settings. Has 9 digit LED
readout. Input power 100-240 VAC 48-66 Hz 100 VA
max. Dimensions: 17" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 3-1/2"
high.

Stock #TE9808

\$250.00



SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

SOLA ELECTRIC, #93-13-150. Harmonically neutralized
constant voltage transformer. Rated at 500 watts. Input
voltage 95 to 130 VAC 60 Hz. Output voltage 120 VAC.
This unit is designed for rack or bench mounting. The
meters on the front panel indicate output current and
input/output voltage. A toggle switch is provided for
selection of input or output voltage. The input voltage is
connected at the rear of the unit via a covered electrical
panel. Two standard 3-wire grounded electrical outputs
are supplied on the front and rear panels. Dimensions:
19" wide x 14-1/4" high x 10-1/4" deep. Weight 59 lbs.
Stock #STR9900

\$225.00

MILLIOMETER

HEWLETT PACKARD,
Model 4328A.
Designed to measure
very low resistances.
Measurement range
1m ohm to 100 ohms.
Resolution 20 u ohms.
Analog meter readout. Ideal for
measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This
unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semi-
conductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes
which are not supplied, but probably are available from
Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115-230 VAC 48-66 Hz,
5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x
6-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9812

\$200.00

PRECISION LINEAR WAY BEARING

This assembly consists of a linear ball bearing track rail
and two ball bearing slider elements. 280mm long with
14 countersunk holes for rail mounting. Stainless steel.
Stock #BR2002

\$57.50

DIAPHRAGM PUMP

THOMAS
INDUSTRIES
Single diaphragm
oil-less pump. Motor
rated 115 VAC 60 Hz.
Pump output is 0.69
cfm free air. Max. continuous operating pressure 20 psi.
Stock #PC9904

\$49.50

☒ Master Charge ☒ Visa ☒ American Express ☒ Discover

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

WE BUY & SELL!

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions
and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed.
Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200
Single, Black, \$8.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors
(3 refills) \$8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJL-481
& BJL-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05) Cart
3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and
Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BC-21 black,
30 refills BC-11 black, 10 refills BC-10) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400**
Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BC-21 or 15 refills each color for BC-11 \$24.00. **CANON BJC-
800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJC-843B) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart
#BJL-643CMY) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00;
Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black
\$19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600**
(S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3
refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each
color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR
440 AND 640** Black refill kit. (S020187) 4 refills plus free vacuum bottle \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR
440, 640, AND 740** (S020191) Color refill kit. 4 refills of each color \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560**
(51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills \$8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560**. Black 3-bottle kit
\$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C** - Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET
1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. **HP DESKJET
1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. **HP
DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C**. (HP 51649A) Tri-
color (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP
DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL**
(51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. **HP
PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill
each color) \$24.00. **HP 51639C,M,Y** \$24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or
92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **IBM/
Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **Lexmark
3200, 5000, 5700, 7000, 7200, Optra 45 and Z51** (12A1970) 3 refills Black \$19.00. **Lexmark 3200,
6000, 5700, 7000, Optra 45 and Z51** (12A1980) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYS-
TEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (snap for HP 600-series)
cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and
directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills \$28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black
only) 4-oz. bottle \$18.00; 8-oz. bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack
\$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Inforunner \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00;
MPS 803 \$5.00; Dewriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore
1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00. Printronix P-1013 \$11.00; Star SJ144 color 3-pack \$29.00.
ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed.

Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$4 per order shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$50 deduct 10% dis-

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

714-528-9822 • 800-377-2023 • FAX 714-993-6216

<http://www.extremepay.com/occomp/orr.htm>

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

2 Button / 3 Channel Transmitter

RF300T

1....\$22.95
5....\$19.95 ea
10....\$16.95 ea

RF300XT

1....\$25.95
5....\$22.95 ea
10....\$19.95 ea

- 300' (XT), 150' (T) Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 59,049 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.8 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 2.0" x .5"
- Push both buttons for the 3rd Channel
- Slide Button Cover Included

- Alarm Systems
- Garage / Gate Openers
- Lighting Control

4 Button / 15 Channel Transmitter

RF304XT

1....\$27.95
5....\$24.95 ea
10....\$21.95 ea

- 250' Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 6,561 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.6 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.35" x 2.25" x .5"
- Push combination of buttons to achieve up to 15 channels

- Magic Props
- Medical Alert
- Monitoring Systems

- Industrial Controls
- Surveillance Control
- Motor Control

2-4 Data / 3-15 Channel Receivers

RF300RL

RF300RM

1....\$27.95
5....\$24.95 ea
10....\$22.95 ea

RF304RL

RF304RM

1....\$29.95
5....\$26.95 ea
10....\$23.95 ea

- Compatible with 300/4 Transmitters
- 11-24 volts DC Operating Voltage
- 13 ma. Current Draw
- Latching (L) or Momentary (M) Output
- Kits Available (subtract \$5.00 ea.)
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 3.75" x .5"
- 2 (300) / 4 (304) Output Data Lines
- Binary to Dec / Hex Converter can achieve up to 15 channels

- Schematics Available
- Receiver Board Layout Available
- Custom Design Consulting Available



**ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SER-
VICE:** transfer any 2" QUADRUPLUX tape.
Affordable fast! Phone/fax 415-821-7500 or
415-821-3359. 5001 Diamond Heights Blvd.,
San Francisco, CA 94131-1621.

FREE LASER CATALOG. Helium-Neon,
Argon, ruby, visible laser diode modules, light-
shows, holography, laser pointers. Lowest
prices. Midwest Laser Products, PO Box 262,
Frankfort, IL 60423. 815-464-0085
www.midwest-laser.com

VIDEO PROJECTORS: giant 6' to 25' pic-
ture. Ideal for home theatre or DVD. NEC PG-
6000, NEC GP-3000, GE Imager 601. Excellent
condition, low hours. \$1,995 each. E-Mail: recycled@pacbell.net 916-354-1990.

QUAD VIDEO CABLE MODULATOR.
CVS-600 inserts 4 color or black & white com-
posite video signals on unused cable channels,
81 thru 95. Watch 4 remote security cameras
from any TV in your home! Built-in signal ampli-
fier and comb filter eliminates any ghosting and
actually IMPROVES existing video! Only one
unit needed with existing cable system.
\$199/each and \$169/each in qty. of 4.
MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail:
sales@matco.com Website www.matco.com

Visitect Inc.

(510) 651-1425 Fax: (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156, Fremont, CA 94539

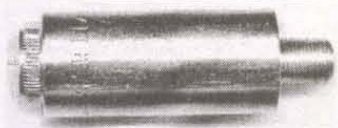
Email: Support@Visitect.Com
Visa / Mastercard, COD

CABLE TV

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB 7312. 410-485-7772. E-MAIL: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

DISCOUNT CABLE converters, bullet snappers, all makes and models: Genuine unmodified General Instrument, Jerrold, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Panasonic and more. Best warranty. Free catalog 1-800-243-0962.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. \$19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. \$15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. \$11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. \$9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Original equipment with remote. Like new. Lowest prices. Guaranteed, ready to go. Limited models. Call for flyer 412-833-0773.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING. Best prices & quantity discounts. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

SONY PLAYSTATION MODCHIPS. Allows playing of CDR backups & imports. \$10 + \$3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

POSITIVE NOTCH FILTERS. All channels available. Starting at \$16 each. Order by single channel #. Top quality non-tunable metal cylinder type. 75dB deep on the notch. Need to block the video on a cable channel? Order a negative notch filter. We carry a large stock on all channels for dealers and vendors. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, and UPS COD for established customers. Quantity pricing on 5 or more. 100 pcs. \$7 each. Open 8am to 5pm CST, Monday-Friday. All sales must comply with FCC 1996 Cable Act. On the web go to **WWW.GOFILTERS.COM "THE FILTER COMPANY"**. Call for all orders **1-800-235-8080**.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: **HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com** or call 1-800-436-8630.

THE WIZARD SAYS check out our prices. Cable parts and huge sale on raw boxes. 1-888-79-CHIPS. **www.chipwizards.com**

NEW IN BOX 860MHZ analog converters. Enjoy the newest technology CATV equipment can offer along with superior quality all in one unit. Channel output 3 or 4. HRC, IRC, standard switchable. Includes 1 set of audio/video cables, 1 RF quick connect cable and remote control. Parental control, sleep timer, last channel recall, memory 1 thru 4, and volume control are all available on remote. Minimum order taken for 10 pcs. at \$59.95 each. \$49.95 for 50 pc. order. Significant savings on larger quantities. Call 706-657-4445.

ONE STOP for all your cable needs. New plain converters, parts, remotes, tools, bits, PICs, MC68HC705, EPROM-2764, toggle switches, push buttons, double sided foam tape (2" x 35 yds.) even 3M packing tape (2" x 110 yds.). Call us last, guaranteed low prices and best service. 405-634-1535.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPV-5 CONVERTERS, \$25 ea. 10 lot min. Call 651-426-4435.

CABLE PARTS for all makes and models, raw boxes at low prices. Call 1-888-817-8100 www.chipplace.com

ONE STOP SHOP: FOR ALL YOUR CABLE NEEDS. UNMODIFIED DPBB-7312, CFT 2014, CFT 2224; S/A 8550 TO 8600; ZENITH: ST 1601, PIO BA 6310. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. JERROLD 550 AND PANASONIC HAND REMOTES ONLY \$2.95 EACH. ALSO, UNIVERSAL 3-1 REMOTE WORKS ON CFT UNITS \$3.95 EACH. CALL FOR FREE CATALOG. 405-631-5153.

NEW 125 CHANNEL VOLUME CONVERTER \$59. PANASONIC TZPC-175 \$39 (RAN). BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE. DEALERS WELCOME. 405-616-0100.

RAW CONVERTERS: Pio 5135 \$45; Zenith ST 1600 (99 channel) \$65; S/A 8590 (10 button) \$65, 8590 (11 button) \$75; Tocom 5503 VIP (400MHz) \$35, Tocom 5507 \$45; CFT 2014 \$85, CFT 2224 \$115; DPBB-7 \$75; S/A 8600 \$95. Also, hand remotes as low as \$2.95. Call for items not listed. 405-634-1535.

ATTN: CABLE BROKERS. THE FOLLOWING UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FROM CB SYSTEMS FIELD-PULL AVAILABLE IN 100-Lot. ZENITH ST-1600 \$25 EA., JERROLD DPV-5 \$15, DPV-7 \$19, CFT 2014 \$45, S/A 8600 \$49, PIO-BA 9515 \$65. MANY OTHER RAW EQUIPMENT, WE CAN LOCATE FOR YOU. CALL 405-634-1535.

QUAD VIDEO CABLE MODULATOR. CVS-600 inserts 4 color or black & white composite video signals on unused cable channels, 81 thru 95. Watch 4 remote security cameras from any TV in your home! Built-in signal amplifier and comb filter eliminates any ghosting and actually **IMPROVES** existing video! Only one unit needed with existing cable system. \$199/each and **\$169/each** in qty. of 4. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: **sales@mat-co.com Website www.mat-co.com**

RAW UNTOUCHED PIO-9515 SCREEN & CLEAN, \$89. MINIMUM 10-Lot. 1-800-354-7719.

SPECTRUM LED A RAINBOW OF LIGHT!

\$5.95

Imagine an LED capable of producing all three primary colors in the same package! The entire spectrum, including near-white, can be created! Imagination becomes reality with this T 1-3/4 multi-color LED. Here's the technology: a red chip, a green chip, and two blue chips encased in a diffused T1-3/4 package. Using various current combinations, you can produce red, orange, yellow, green, aqua, blue, violet or white light! Detailed spec sheet included. What can you do with these (beyond the obvious amaze your friends!)? Create a single indicator system, designate various controls by color, make a multi-color bargraph, make your project something out of the ordinary with multicolor LEDs!

SKINNY MINI MOTOR

\$1.95

Originally designed for vibrating pagers, this 1.5VDC motor measures only about 0.6" in length, and 0.25" diameter! (The shaft is just 0.2" long, and 0.031" dia.)

Features a removable counter weight, and can be easily extracted from its protective sheath. Great for all kinds of hobby applications.

120V AC - 7.5KV DC IONIZER \$6.95

Originally designed as an ion air generator, this unit is ideal for experiments. 120VAC 60 cycle input, 7500VDC output. Can be used for all kinds of high voltage projects.



AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! \$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.

Geophone vibration sensing kit

Detect a fly stomping across the desk!



Well maybe not that sensitive, but almost. These vibration sensors made by Geosource® were used in oil exploration to determine geological statistics. They are made with a magnet suspended in a coil and are very sensitive to vibration. Compact size, the unit measures approx. 1.6" high and 1.2" dia.

The kit includes a geophone vibration sensor along with parts to build a basic detector that will light an LED. In addition we include a schematic that will show you how to operate a relay. The sensitivity is adjustable, so you can set it to detect elephants and other small creatures. Similar units were used by our armed forces to detect enemy troop movements...the perfect device to alert you to the pitter patter of little Leroy's feet! Unit sensitivity can be set high enough to detect a business card dropped on a table, and we've made it work with vibrations up to 40 feet away!

Earthquake or Aunt Agatha...you decide! It's a fun gadget with many uses.
COMPLETE GEOSOURCE KIT...\$9.95
GEOSOURCE UNIT ONLY...\$7.95

mini keyboard \$10.00

A very small computer keyboard (measures less than 5-3/4" x 9-3/4") that takes up minimal desk space. Uses a PS2 connector, and keyboard enclosure is black. Great for applications requiring a complete keyboard in a limited space, and an ideal solution for those wanting something lightweight and compact for transporting.

Great for home or work applications! optional keyboard adapter: PS2 to 5 pin DIN \$3.95



Light-UP Favorites!

The RF Bug is always a favorite just \$15.00 for a little blinking disk that is triggered by RF within a short range.



The Photon Microlight II is a super bright keychain LED flashlight, push to light or switch on for continuous bright illumination. Available in a variety of colors. Blue, Green, White, or Turquoise \$17.50; Red, Yellow, or Orange \$13.50



BLAST-OFF Meteor Rocket \$19.50

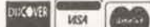
A great kit, fun for kids and adults, the Meteor Rocket is powered by baking soda and vinegar! Building it is easy, all rocket parts are included except the glue. Then, add your baking soda and vinegar for fuel. Fun and educational, you can experiment with rocket propulsion and chemical reactions while having fun! (Adult supervision is required for younger children.)

www.gatewayelec.com



8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 * (314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 * (858)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211 * (303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK - SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED) - \$5.00 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. * If you try to fail, and succeed, which have you done?



ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

Visit Our Website At
<http://www.elexp.com>

WELLER SOLDERING STATION - MODEL WLC 100

- Variable power control (5 to 40 watts)
- Replaceable heating element
- Quality light-weight pencil iron

\$36.95

LOWEST PRICE 20MHZ

INSTEK® OSCILLOSCOPE

MODEL GOS-620
Dual Channel - 20MHZ
(INCLUDES PROBES)

\$299.00

SCOPE PROBE 60 MHZ

SWITCHABLE X1, X10

\$12.95

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

32 Ranges - 3 1/2 Digit

MODEL MY-64

AC/DC Volt/Current, Res. Cap., Frequency, Rubber Holster Included

\$27.95

PAD-234

DIGITAL ANALOG TRAINER

Complete portable workstation.

Variable and fixed power supplies, function generator, digital I/O, rugged design, high impact case.

Assembled Kit

\$150.00 \$110.00

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

With Cushion Grips and Return Spring

Needle Nose Pliers \$2.95

Wire Stripper \$1.50

Diagonal Cutter \$2.95

DC POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL HY3003 - DIGITAL DISPLAY

Variable output, 0-30 VDC, 0-3 Amp \$89.00

MODEL HY3003-3 - TRIPLE OUTPUT

Two 0-30 VDC, 0-3 Amp variable outputs plus 5V 3A fixed, Digital Display. \$215.00

TERMS: Min. \$20 + shipping. School Purchase Orders, VISA/MC, Money Order, Prepaid. NO PERSONAL CHECKS, NO COD. NJ Residents: Add 6% Sales Tax.

In NJ: 732-381-8020
FAX: 732-381-1006

365 Blair Road • Avenel, NJ 07001-2293

800-972-2225

<http://www.elexp.com>
email: electron@elexp.com

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

UNMODIFIED DPV-7 \$35, CFT 2014 \$65, S/A 8600 \$65. POWER-UP, 30-DAY WARRANTY. MINIMUM 10-LOT, CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED. 405-692-4982.

SOHO PHONE systems and KSU-less phones. We carry Panasonic, BBS Telecom, Bizfon, and more. Tools, connectors, wire and so much more. Fax: 732-840-1390 or [alarmland.com](http://www.alarmland.com)

SEE OUR ad on 4-channel 2.4GHz wireless systems in the AdMart section on page 68. Matco, Inc.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

RF TRANSISTORS, TUBES, 5D1446, MRF455, MRF454, 2SC2290, 2SC1969, 2SC2166, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC1947, TIP42C, KIA7217, MRF422, MRF448, MRF247, MRF317, SAV7, SAV17, 3-500ZG, 4CX250B, 572B, 3CX400A7/8874, 3CX3000A7, 4CX400A, silver mica caps, resistors, electrolytics, etc. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffer Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506. E-Mail: Hoffel165@aol.com

IMMEDIATE CASH for Platinum, Palladium, Gold, and Silver in any form (thermocouple, labware, electronic, medical, gold filled, optical, contacts). Also rare earth and exotic metals (Indium, Gallium, Germanium, Tantalum, Rhodium, etc.). Ship material without prior notification for fast reliable service at competitive prices. Samples welcome for free assay and quote. No shipment too small. Payment guaranteed and made as requested in cash, check, or bullion. All transactions confidential. Individual dealer 25 years. John, D & Y Trading, PO Box 36A, Williamstown, NJ 08094. 609-601-trade, E-Mail: metals@D-YTrading.com

MATCO WILL design, engineer, and develop a 2.4GHz wireless 8 channel solution for your remote applications. FCC approved. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

MICROCONTROLLERS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

ATMEL 89CXXXX programmer; IBM parallel port, C++ source code, schematics, \$250 + S/H. E-Mail: cbanni3061@aol.com



PIC & ATMEL PROGRAMMERS from \$17.95 and \$29.95! Visit www.electron.ics123.com for complete details. Amazon Electronics, Inc. Toll free 1-888-549-3749.

OUTPUT CO-PROCESSORS: Add 16 outputs to any microcontroller. Concurrent overlapped PWM (2 types), single pulse (.0001 second to 255 seconds), beeping, blinking, flashing, and more on all 16 outputs. Simple one wire interface. Complete kit with board, all parts, only \$25. Also co-processor boards with integrated power drivers and 24 pin micro socket. Oak Tree Systems, 3922 Valentine Rd., Whitmore Lake, MI 48189. www.oaktreesys.com



PROGRAM PICs in BASIC. Complete package to get started includes: PicBasic compiler, EPIC programmer, cable, batteries, PIC16F84. \$159.95. www.elprod.ucts.com

ATMEL AVR MICROCONTROLLER board with integrated programmer. \$30 US. <http://www.avrboard.com> 1-877-62-MICRO.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WANTED: EIAJ R/R 1/2" color VTR. Excellent operating condition only, please. 415-821-3359, fax 415-821-7500.

They Wrote The Book

The A+ Certification Exam Guide was developed by IBM, the company which set the standard for Personal Computing. It consists of two large volumes and a CD-ROM disk.

If your goal is to become a certified Computer Service Technician, the Guide is the only reference you should need to successfully prepare for the certifying exam. Over 2,000 pages, it is thorough, yet not cumbersome to use. And once you become a certified Technician, it is still useful as a reference.

The A+ Certification Exam Guide was written by training-education specialists with the experience necessary to guide you through the information that is key to passing the exam. Difficult concepts are clearly explained, and topics and skills stressed on the exam are pointed out. In addition, the volumes include helpful graphics, diagrams, tables and charts.

The CD-ROM disk, which is part of the two volume set, not only contains the entire contents of both volumes, but also, hundreds of very useful sample test questions. There are also Self-Assessment sections at the end of each chapter in the Guide.

This 2-volume set is also a tremendous reference work for anybody who wants to know how PCs work or what to do when they don't work.

The A+ Certification Exam is sponsored by CompTIA.

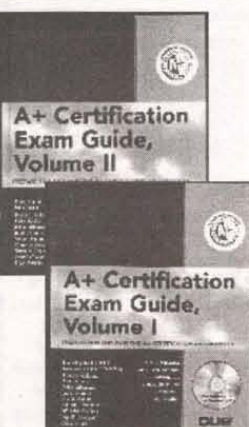
This special price won't last long!!!

ORDER NOW!!!

800-854-7393

WEBSITE: www.graymarkint.com

Graymark®



REGULAR PRICE: \$199.92

SPECIAL

\$129.95

ELECTRONIC MILITARY SURPLUS



FAIR RADIO SALES

WEBSITE: fairradio.com

E-MAIL: fairradio@wcoil.com

PHONE: 419-227-6573

FAX: 419-227-1313

1016 E. Eureka - Box 1105

Lima, OH 45802

VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER

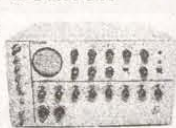
Address Dept. N/V

AB-1244/GRC MAST KIT

Has twelve aluminum alloy on steel sections form sturdy, yet lightweight 30 foot 1.7" dia mast. Kit includes five each lower and upper sections, one each lower and upper adapter sections, gin pole swivel base, four 36 and 42 ft guy ropes, four guy stakes, two guy rings plus 2.5 pound eledge hammer. Part of OE-254/GRC antenna set; 30 lbs. est. Wt. \$139.50 NYLON BAG for above. New, \$39.50; See Web for details.

SERVICE MONITOR

Singer Model CSM-1 Communications Service Monitor; Signal Generator 50 KHz - 512 MHz, Frequency Meter, and Amplitude Modulation meter; 0-30% & 0-100%; 17.1x16.2x9.2, 50 lbs. est., used reparable with op's manual, \$250.00



Allow money for shipping on merchandise.

SEND FOR OUR
2000 CATALOG !!

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. B. TURKE, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

IMMEDIATE CASH for Platinum, Palladium, Gold, and Silver in any form (thermocouple, labware, electronic, medical, gold filled, optical, contacts). Also rare earth and exotic metals (Indium, Gallium, Germanium, Tantalum, Rhodium, etc.). Ship material without prior notification for fast reliable service at competitive prices. Samples welcome for free assay and quote. No shipment too small. Payment guaranteed and made as requested in cash, check, or bullion. All transactions confidential. Individual dealer 25 years. John, D & Y Trading, PO Box 36A, Williamstown, NJ 08094. 609-601-trade, E-Mail: metals@D-YTrading.com

AVIATION
ELECTRONICS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com

OUT-OF-PRINT TECHNICAL BOOKS. www.johnsonstechnicalbooks.com 805-525-8955. sales@johnsonstechnicalbooks.com

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILS: SURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 54501A 100MHz DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1300.00	HP 4935A TRANS IMPAIRMENT TEST SET	\$900.00
HP 54201D 300MHz DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 5006A SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$150.00
HP 54201A 300MHz DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 86602B 1MHz-1300MHz RF PLUG	\$400.00
HP 54200A 50MHz SCOPE/WAVEFORM ANALYZER	\$700.00	EIP 575 MICROWAVE COUNTER	\$1500.00
HP 3312A 13MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$250.00	FLUKE 95 50MHz SCOPERMETER	\$950.00
HP 5370A 100MHz U.T.I. COUNTER	\$400.00	LECROY 7200 400MHz O-SCOPE	\$1000.00
HP 3386C LEVEL METER	\$750.00	TEK 475 200MHz O-SCOPE	\$500.00
HP 436A POWER METER W/O SENSOR&CABLE	\$500.00	TEK 465 100MHz O-SCOPE	\$400.00
HP 8330B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	\$2000.00	TEK 466P 1KHz-1.8GHz SPEC ANALYZER	\$3500.00
HP 3437A 3 SKIIT SYSTEM VOLT METER	\$250.00	TEK 1240 LOGIC ANALYZER	\$750.00
HP 3455A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	\$250.00	TEK TDS320 100MHz DIGITAL O-SCOPE	\$1400.00
HP 3456A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	\$400.00	TEK 11401A 500MHz PROG-O-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 3336C SYNTHESIZER/LEVEL GENERATOR	\$800.00	TEK 7854 400MHz OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$500.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$1000.00	TEK 7904 400MHz OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$250.00
HP 5333A 200MHz COUNTER	\$600.00	TEK 7A26 200MHz VERTICAL PLUG	\$75.00
HP 8165A PROGRAMMABLE SIGNAL SOURCE	\$1100.00	TEK 7A24 400MHz VERTICAL PLUG	\$150.00
HP 8558B/181 100K-1500MHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1000.00	TEK 7B80 400MHz TIME BASE	\$75.00
HP 8559B/183 10MHz-21GHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$3000.00	TEK 7B92A 500MHz DUAL TIME BASE	\$125.00
HP 1740A 100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG	\$250.00
HP 6034A 60VDC-10A POWER SUPPLY	\$750.00	TEK 7L14 10KHz-1.8GHz SPEC. ANALYZER	\$1000.00
HP 6269B 40VDC-50A POWER SUPPLY	\$800.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER	\$250.00
HP 6553A 40VDC-12.5A. POWER SUPPLY OPT JOI	\$1200.00	WAVETEK 145 20MHz PULSE/FUNCTION GEN.	\$400.00
HP 6632A 20VDC-5A POWER SUPPLY	\$500.00	WAVETEK 182A 4MHz FUNCTION GEN.	\$150.00
HP 6643A 45VDC-4.3A POWER SUPPLY OPT JO3	\$750.00	WAVETEK 955 7.5-12.4GHz MICROSOURCE	\$1100.00

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 • 1-888-216-7159 • FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT:
http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT
QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

Advantest RS32P, Microwave Counter	\$1,700	HP 6289A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered)	\$175
Boonton 4200, Power Meter w/IE, IAE-S21, Sensor and Manual	\$750	HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered)	
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 0305	\$2,800	New in box w/manual	\$275
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator	\$2,400	HP 6299A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 75A Metered	\$225
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	\$750	HP 6428B, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 0-45A Metered	\$550
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator	\$1,000	HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz	\$125
Fluke 5215A, Precision Power Amp	\$800	HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz	\$125
Fluke 5440B, DC Calibrator, 0-1100V, 3ppm	\$2,900	HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator	\$225
Fluke 5790A, AC Measurement Standard	\$9,500	HP 6826A, Bipolar Power Supply/Amp ±50V @ ±1A	\$475
Fluke 6080A/AN, Synthesized Signal Generator, 100KHz-1050MHz	\$1,750	HP 8116A, Programmable Pulse/Function Generator, 50MHz	\$2,400
Fluke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-500MHz	\$1,400	HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1mHz-50MHz	\$950
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack	\$145	HP 8165A, Programmable Pulse Generator, 50MHz, Opt. 002	\$1,100
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack	\$145	HP 8350A, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	\$800
Fluke 8840A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit w/GPIB	\$375	HP 8350B, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	\$1,100
Gigatronics 600, Frequency Synthesizer, 6-12GHz	\$950	HP 853A, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	\$750
Gigatronics 600, Frequency Synthesizer, 10-18GHz	\$950	HP 853A, Spectrum Analyzer, w/8558B, 1-150MHz	\$1,800
Gigatronics 8061A, Synthesized Signal Generator 10KHz-1050MHz	\$2,200	HP 853A, Spectrum Analyzer, w/8559A, .01-21GHz	\$2,200
Gigatronics 8541, Power Meter	\$1,400	HP 86222A, RF Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, NICEI	\$850
HP 105B, Quartz Oscillator	\$25	HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003	\$1,800
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	\$375	HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-512MHz, Opt. 001 or 003	\$700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz	\$1,100	HP 8656A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	\$1,400

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT
— INTO CASH —
CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 20Hz-300KHz	\$1,000	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer, Opt. 004	SPECIAL \$650
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz	\$1,800	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer, Opt. 001/003/010	\$650
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz	\$1,800	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer, Opt. 001/002/003/010	\$950
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer w/pods	\$575	HP 8901B, Modulation Analyzer, 150KHz-1300MHz, Opt. 004	\$1,800
HP 1630A, Logic Analyzer	\$2,000	Kikusui COS6100m, (100MHz) 5 Channel 12 Trace Scope	\$299
HP 1651A, Logic Analyzer	\$875	Lambda LLS940, Digital Power Supply, 0-40V @ 20A	\$725
HP 214B, Pulse Generator, 200W Pulse 50 ohms, 10MHz	\$625	Marconi 2018, Signal Generator, 60KHz-520MHz NICEI	\$650
HP 3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz	\$425	Racal Dana 1991, Counter/Timer, 2 Channel	\$275
HP 3325A, Synthesized Function Generator, 21MHz	\$850	Racal Dana 1992, Counter/Timer, 1GHz	\$375
HP 3325A, Synthesized Function Generator, HP1B, 21MHz, Opt. 002	\$825	Sencore CM2000, Computer Analyzer	SPECIAL \$1,400
HP 3326A, DC-13MHz Synthesized Function Generator 40V P-P Opt. 002	\$3,400	Sencore LC102, Capacitor/Inductor Analyzer	\$950
HP 3336C, Synthesizer Level Generator	\$950	Sorenson DCR10-120B, Power Supply, 0-10V @ 120A	SPECIAL \$650
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$275	Sorenson DCR40-125A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 125A	SPECIAL \$950
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V	\$125	Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered)	\$375
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50V-3V, 1.2GHz	\$200	Sorenson SRL10-100, Power Supply, 0-10V @ 100A	SPECIAL \$500
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit	\$250	Sorenson SRL20-40, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 40A	SPECIAL \$500
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit	\$475	Tegam M1011A-11, Ratio Standard, UNUSED	\$375
HP 346A, Switch Control	\$325	Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot	\$150
HP 3575A, Digital Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$500	Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot	\$200
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout	\$650	Tek TR503, Plug-in Tracking Generator, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$575
HP 3720B, Down Converter Mainframe	\$625	Tek 11201A, Digitizing Touch Screen Scope (400MHz)	\$1,299
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150	Tek 2235, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace	\$650
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100V-300V	\$175	Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$850
HP 415E, SWR Meter	\$100	Tek 2246, Scope (100MHz) 4-Channel Cursor RO	SPECIAL \$1,200
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/47B, .01-18GHz Sensor	\$350	Tek 2247A, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace w/Counter/Timer/Volmeter	SPECIAL \$1,400
HP 436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022 HP1B	\$650	Tek 2336, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace	SPECIAL \$525
HP 436A, Power Meter	\$450	Tek 2430A, Digital Scope (150MHz) w/manuals & probe, NICEI	\$2,200
HP 4972A, LAN Protocol Analyzer	\$750	Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout	\$1,100
HP 4972A, LAN Protocol Analyzer w/software, Opt. 002/005	\$1,750	Tek 2454A, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout	\$1,400
HP 5315B, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 001, w/Manual, NICEI	\$425	Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout	\$1,400
HP 5315B, Counter, 1GHz, Opt. 001/003, w/Manual	\$275	Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace	\$175
HP 5316A, Counter, 100MHz, HP1B	\$300	Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace	\$425
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DMM/Opt. 021	\$250	Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace	\$475
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz	\$250	Tek 466, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace	\$575
HP 5334A, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 010 Oven	\$500	Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace	\$475
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz	\$450	Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace	\$625
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-1B	\$625	Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace	\$700
HP 59303A, DIA Converter	\$150	Tek 492, Spectrum Analyzer, 50KHz-21GHz, Opt. 1,2,3	\$4,500
HP 6002A, Power Supply, 0-50V @ 60-10A Metered	\$450	Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope	\$400
HP 6034A, System Power Supply, 0-60V @ 10A-200W	\$325	Tek 576, Curve Tracer	SPECIAL \$1,400
HP 6101A, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 1A	\$125	Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace	\$1,200
HP 6104A, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 20A, 2A, 1A	\$150	Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz) w/7A29, 7A29, 7B10 & 7B15	\$2,200
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ .5A (metered)	\$150	Tek 7844, Scope (dual beam) w/7A24, 7A26, 7B80 & 7B87	\$750
HP 6177C, DC Current Source to 100V @ 500mA	\$275	Unitron CRO5-3, Power Frequency Counter, 50Hz-400Hz	
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered)	\$150	SAV, LESS THAN 100 HOURS, LIKE NEW	\$1,200
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered)	\$150	Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz	\$300
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V @ .8A (metered)	\$175	Wavetek 270, Function Generator, .01Hz-12MHz	\$675
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered)	\$200	Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused)	\$800
HP 6227B, Dual Tracking PS 0-25V @ 2A	\$375	Wavetek 442, Dual Hi/Low Filter, 1Hz-10KHz	\$400
HP 6246B, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 20A	\$225	Wiltron 54107A, Scaler Measurement System, 1MHz-1500MHz	\$3,500
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered)	\$200	Wiltron 6637A, Programmable Sweep Generator, 2-18.6GHz	\$1,800
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered)	\$200		
HP 6266B, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 5A	\$275		
HP 6269, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 50A Metered	\$750		



• 60-DAY WARRANTY
• 10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN
• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 59

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
LSLENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
S81102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.49	5.22	4.70
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	2.79	2.65	2.39
27C020-15	3.49	3.32	2.99
27C040-12	5.49	5.22	4.70
27C080-12	10.99	10.44	9.40

Popular I.C.'s

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	.39	.37	.33
74LS00	.19	.18	.16
4017	.29	.28	.25
7805T	.33	.31	.28
7812T	.33	.31	.28
LM317T	.49	.47	.42
LM384N-1	.33	.31	.28
NE555N	.24	.23	.21
LM741N	.24	.23	.21
NE5532N	.55	.52	.47
68HC705C8P	8.99	8.54	7.69
8749	17.99	17.09	15.38
62256LP-10	2.79	2.65	2.39
2816	2.79	2.65	2.39

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
K30	15.99	15.19	13.67

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vases
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trim pots
- Kits
- Vises
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDMINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	24.99	23.74	21.37

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • E-mail - unielect@aol.com

Visit us on the web ! www.uniconalelectronics.com

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

FREE SHIPPING!! on pre-paid orders

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

Serial in, graphics out. Almost too easy.

These serial displays take RS-232 at 2400 or 9600 baud and produce stunning text and graphics on a supertwist LCD screen. See our complete line at www.seetron.com. All models are in stock for immediate delivery.

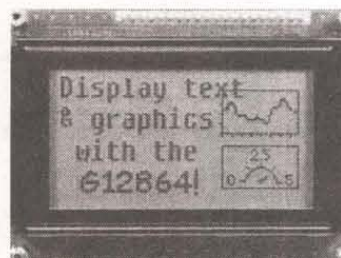
G12032 120x32-pixel LCD

SGX-120L \$99.00

Same size as 2x16 text LCD
Editable font(s) in 4 sizes
Up to 6 screens in EEPROM
Easy terminal protocol



(3.2 x 1.4 in.)



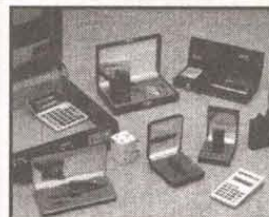
(3.7 x 2.8 in.)

G12864 128x64-pixel LCD \$199.00

Large, sharp LCD
Editable font(s)
Up to 14 screens in flash
Separate text, graphics layers
DB9 connector built in
AC adapter jack built in
Easy terminal protocol

www.seetron.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc. ph 520-459-4802 fx 520-459-0623 nnv@seetron.com



SURVEILLANCE

Room Transmitters from \$30.00
Telephone Transmitters . from \$29.00
UHF Pen Transmitters \$299.00
Crystal-Controlled
Transmitters from \$75.00
UHF Telephone Transmitter
& Receiver & Recorder . . \$299.00

Catalogues \$5.00

And much more — too much to list here!

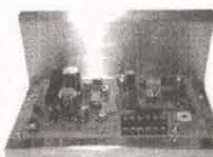
E-Mail: BitzTechnology@Compuserve.com

ROBOTICS

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or alive, whole or parts. Marvin (Iowa Precision), Gemini, RoPet, Hubot, RB5X, Newton SynPet, ComroTot, ELAMI, ITSABOX, HeathKit (HERO JR, I, 2000, or Arm Trainer), Androbots (TOPO, BOB, Fred, and Andromon), Rhino, Maxx Steele, Omnibots, etc. Also looking for robot prototypes, options, and literature, will pay cash. Please E-Mail rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.



ROBOT GUTS: Motor controls and motors. 35A motor controllers as low as \$35. 12V and 24V models available. Many features. Gearhead motors, manufacturer rated at 4000N (about 900 pound-force) \$10 each. Call 570-735-5053 or E-Mail: carlk3jml@bigfoot.com for shipping. Details: <http://divelec.tripod.com>



3.5 AMP stepper driver, \$80 each. Bipolar constant current type, automatic current reduction when idle. Step, direction and enable inputs. www.Brewingtons.com

ROBOT BOOKS.COM visit our web site for reviews of robotics books, plus robot kits, toys, movies, and magazines! www.robotbooks.com

ARobot KIT from Arrick Robotics uses the BASIC Stamp II. Quality metal construction. Easy to assemble and very expandable. \$235. <http://www.robotics.com/arobot>

PLANS — KITS — SCHEMATICS



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Low-cost, precision-made PC boards from your CAD program files (no photoplots required). Single and double-sided with contour routing. Ideal for RF/analog/digital prototypes. Full details at <http://www.pcbmilling.com> E-Mail: feedback@pcbmilling.com FAX: 703-818-0071.

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

CONSUMERTRONICS 120+ exciting manuals: Electronics, computers, Internet, phones, energy, radionics, financial (including stocks), crime-fighting, security, survival, phenomena, **SPECIAL PROJECTS.** Catalog \$3. PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192. www.tsc-global.com

QUICKBUILD PROTOBOARDS for rapid prototyping. RS-232 instrumentation chips, kits, adapters. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428. www.sni.net/~oricom

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	\$45	\$40	\$35
Regal w/Remote	\$38	\$35	\$30
BC4535 86 Channel	\$30	\$28	\$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	\$45	\$40	\$35
75 Channel Converter	\$18	\$18	\$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	\$75	\$70	\$65
Panasonic Converters Model-175 (550MHz)	\$65	\$55	\$45

Six month's warranty on this model only

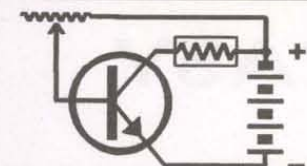
Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS
1-405-631-1856
All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

200+ ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Secure WEB ordering @ www.matcopublishing.com/plans.htm or send \$1 (refundable) for catalog. MATCO-5A, POB 509, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

SMART CARD applications CD-ROM \$50. Blank smart cards \$20 or 8/\$100. Tony 419-385-3100.

RE-PROGRAM YOUR cellular phone. Send manufacturer, model, and \$5 to Kensington, Inc., 13215-C SE Mill Plain #524, Vancouver, WA 98684.



WWW.THERMA-DYNE.COM for our outstandingly popular text of Simplified Transistor Theory. Also, THERMADYNE, INC. offers FREE guidance on interesting experimental electronics projects: including wiring diagrams, tables, formulas, shop data, and much more. And informative articles on: patenting, robotics, refrigeration, aviation, mechanical engineering. A valuable resource for inventors and experimenters. CHECK IT OUT!

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

PC CABLES: <http://www.pccables.com> connectors, RS232, IDC, SVHS, ribbon cable, DB9, DB15, loopback, null modem, jumpers, SCSI, screws, rails. Secure online catalog, ordering, browsing. 954-418-0817.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nut-drivers, pliers, hex-keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@compuserve.com



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. Wire cut & strip to specs. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-563-8309. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

FREE FLYER on DBS, cable TV, phones, credit cards, schematics, health items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com <http://www.oetech.com>

HARD-TO-find parts: for big screens and all TVs, TV/VCR, microwave diagrams and manuals. Phonograph, plectrums. VCR RFs \$5. 912-272-6561. Scarborough, VT, 1422 Old River Road, East Dublin, GA 31027.

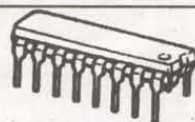
Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Monroe Twp., NJ 08831. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.



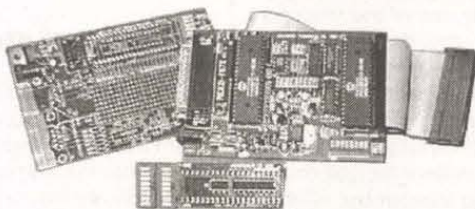
WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, BOARD-LEVEL COMPONENTS; MILITARY COMPONENTS; ICs, MEMORY, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, CAPS, RELAYS, ETC. CALL LPS 562-439-2453 FAX 562-439-0453.

Continued on page 86

PIC Real-time 'Emulator' and Programmer for

\$159

Introducing **PIC-ICD** = Debugger + Programmer + Demo Board = \$159



PB-87X probe for RICE17A now shipping

supports 16F87x, 16C66/67/76/77

Featuring on-the fly data capture break with 2-level trigger and pass count support, stop watch function and real-time data bus capture - complete system for \$775

- For PIC16F87X and emulates most PIC16C6X/7X
- In-circuit run-time debugging
- Real-time code execution
- High speed parallel port interface
- Built-in device programmer
- 2.5V to 6.0V operating range
- One level real-time breakpoint
- Two external break inputs
- Conditional animation break
- Run, step, run to Cursor, etc.
- Operating frequencies from 32khz to 20mhz
- Runs under PICICD IDE (Win 95/98/2000NT) or MPLAB™ (Win 95/98)
- Source level and symbolic debugging
- Software animation trace captures 3 user-defined variables in addition to opcode, W, STATUS, FSR registers and corresponding instructions
- Comes with ICD Debug module, demo board, 40-pin and 28-pin emulator headers, cable, power adapter, IDE software and printed user's guide



Full-feature, real-time RICE17A Emulator System, from \$595

- 64K program memory, 32K trace
- 12-clip external probe - break input, break output, trigger output, 8 logic traces and ground
- Source level debugging
- Unlimited software breakpoints and trigger points
- New PB-87x probe provides on-the-fly data break with 2-level trigger and pass count, stopwatch and databus capture
- Supports PIC12/16/17
- Low voltage emulation
- Self-diagnostic test board
- Optional PIC Time Stamp for \$59

Single Socket PIC Programmers and Adapters

- PGM16N supports all PIC12/14/16
- PGM17 supports all PIC17
- One 40-pin ZIF socket for all DIP parts
- Optional surface mount sockets for all package types which are compatible with all PIC programmers
- Emulation headers in SOIC, PLCC and QFP packages
- Win 95/98/NT hosting software
- DOS software for PGM17

Advanced Transdata

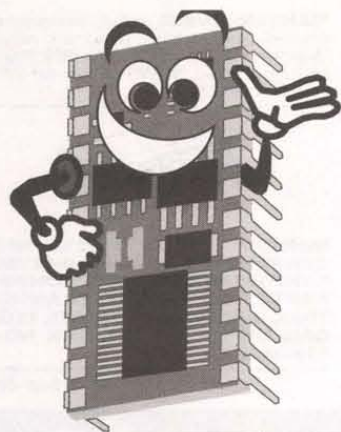
14330 Midway, #128, Dallas, Texas
Tel 972.980.2667 Fax 972.980.2937
Email: atc1@ix.netcom.com

Stand Alone Gang Programmer from \$900

- New flash based firmware makes new device support a snap
- Production quality 8-gang programmer for PIC, SX, ST6 and more
- Approved by IC manufacturers
- Stand-alone chip duplication
- LCD and LEDs display program functions and results
- Codes reside securely in EEPROM of control module
- Custom all programming voltages in 0.1v increments

Visit the Ultimate Source for PIC Tools at

www.adv-transdata.com



by Jon Williams

Stamp

Applications MENUS MADE EASY

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

When it comes to user interfaces, I have been justifiably called anal-retentive. It's a fair criticism — I'm a nut when it comes to UI design. I'm a very big believer in UI standards, even if they're only loosely defined. Nothing throws me off about a piece of software more than a poorly designed or non-standard interface.

That's the goal here: a UI design for the BASIC Stamp, creating a platform from which we can develop any number of distinct control projects. And just as we're able to navigate any properly designed Windows® program, we should be able to easily navigate any of our control projects that follow the standard we develop here.

When it comes right down to it, I'm a very lucky guy. Really. I have a wonderful family, terrific friends, I live in one of the best cities in the world, and I get to work with some really bright people. Like my friend, Will, for example. Now this guy is definitely one of the sharpest knives in the drawer. I love working with him; he inspires me on a daily basis.

Will and I work for a company that manufactures water-pumping stations for golf courses. Our big stations use off-the-shelf PLCs for control. The price of the PLC is easy to justify due to the sophistication of control required and the volume of stations we sell. But now that we're moving into the simpler municipal water market, the PLC is just a bit expensive.

That's no longer a problem for us — thanks to Will. He spent the last year designing a custom pumping station controller from the ground up. It's a real beauty and has been a big hit, inside the company and out. A very big reason, I believe, is the elegance and simplicity of its user interface.

I'll admit that I'm biased here. When it comes to user interfaces, I have been justifiably called anal-retentive. It's a fair criticism — I'm a nut when it comes to UI design. I'm a very big believer in UI standards, even if they're only loosely defined. Nothing throws me off about a piece of software more than a poorly designed or non-standard interface.

When it comes to the PC — especially in our "Windowed" world — designing to standard is pretty easy since there are a lot of good examples. There's even a set of written guidelines, called the CUA. But what do we do when it comes to industrial controllers?

I'm not suggesting that all industrial controls should have

a common interface. What I am suggesting is that a simple and intuitive interface can be developed and applied to our Stamp projects. That's the goal here: apply Will's great UI design to the BASIC Stamp, creating a platform from which we can develop any number of distinct control projects. And just as we're able to navigate any properly designed Windows® program, we should be able to easily navigate any of our control projects that follow the standard we develop here.

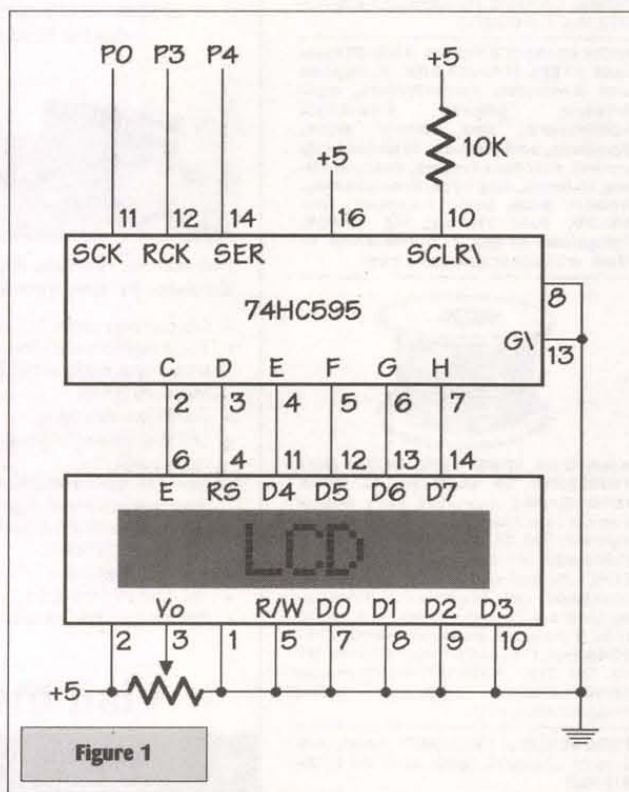
Keeping It Simple

Yep, back to the KISS principle — keep it simple, silly. The user interface on Will's controller uses six buttons and a two-line LCD. With this simple interface, he created a multi-level menu system that is intuitive and easy to navigate (our design goal). So how do we duplicate that on a Stamp?

Using a conventional approach, connecting to six buttons would take six lines and connecting to the LCD (assuming four-bit mode) would take another six; 12 total lines. Yikes — that doesn't leave much left to connect to the outside world. There's got to be another way.

And there is. Using SHIFTIN and SHIFTOUT, we can add a couple of 50¢ shift registers to our project and reduce the I/O lines required for the interface to five. That's much better. The schematics for our demo project are shown in Figures 1 (LCD) and 2 (buttons).

Since I've covered the use of the 74HC595 with LCDs in past



STAMP APPLICATIONS MENUS MADE EASY

articles, I'm not going to deal with it here except to say that with a little planning, you can easily cascade the additional 75HC595s to create more outputs. You'll need to connect the serial output (pin 9) of one 74HC595 to the serial input (pin 14) of the next. The Clock (pin 11) and Latch (pin 12) lines need to be tied together.

We'll use the 74HC595's compliment, the 74CH165 parallel-in/serial-out shift register to read our buttons. Since we're only using six inputs, the other two could be used as configuration switches, additional buttons, anything the project requires. And like the 74HC595, the 74CH165 can be cascaded if we ever need additional inputs.

Keyboard Debouncing

Debouncing one input with a Stamp is pretty easy with the `BUTTON` command, but what happens when we want to debounce six inputs and do it simultaneously? As it turns out, the solution is not particularly difficult and takes very little code. Take a look at Listing 1, down in the sub-routines section. Look for the routine called `GetKey`.

`GetKey` returns inputs that have been held stable for about 25 milliseconds. That should be enough time to validate the button press and we can easily adjust the debounce timing, if required. Here's how `GetKey` works: On entry to the routine, we assume that all the buttons are pressed (this may seem odd, but will make sense in just a second). Then we scan the inputs and logically AND them with the current value. If a button has released due to contact-bounce, it will have a bit-value of zero. Zero ANDed with one is zero and will remain at zero through the remainder of the routine. Only a button that stays down (bit value of 1) during the entire loop will return as a valid input. This technique can be used with nibbles, bytes, or words — up to 16 inputs can be simultaneously debounced.

Sharp readers (that's all of you) are probably asking, "Wait, Jon, how can the inputs return a value of one when pressed if we've connected the buttons between the shift register inputs and ground?" Good catch. Look again at the schematic in Figure 2. We're using the inverted serial output from the 74HC165 to restore the positive logic for us. If we ever want to modify `GetKey` to deal with direct inputs, we would change the test line to look like this:

```
key = key & ~tempB
```

The tilde (~) in front of `tempB` inverts the bits for us.

In this program, `GetKey` uses the `SHIFTIN` function to retrieve the but-

tons from the 75HC165. Before we can use `SHIFTIN`, however, we have to pulse the Shift/Load line from high-to-low, then back to high. This action "grabs" the buttons and holds them while we do the shifting. If any of the inputs change while we're shifting the data, we won't see it until the next scan.

Menu, Please

Last month, we talked about project planning and that certainly applies here. In addition to any control functionality, we need to define our menu structure so that it makes sense to the user and is easy to navigate.

The goal of our demo program is to allow the user to set the time and day. To that end, we've set up three operational modes: display current time and day (mode 0), set time (mode 1), and set day (mode 2). Since setting the time is easier to do by individually setting the hours and the minutes, the set time mode has two levels. Note that zero is always used to indicate the topmost element in either structure. Mode 0, then, is our "normal" operational display. A level of zero indicates a menu display only. Once we get into actual value editing, we indicate the element to change with a non-zero level value.

Both mode and level are defined as nibbles, allow up to 15 menu items (beyond the normal display), and 15 levels within each menu. Our program is much simpler than that. Here's how the menu for our demo program is mapped:

```
mode    level

0 : display time and day

1 : SET TIME
  1 : set hours
  2 : set minutes

2 : SET DAY
  1 : set day of week
```

Navigation Rules

With our menu structure in place, we need to define the rules by which we'll navigate through it. As we stated earlier, there are six buttons. Here's how they'll work:

<pre>' Nuts & Volts "Stamp Applications" - June 2000 ' Listing 1 ' ===== ' Program... STAMPUI.BS2 ' Purpose... Stamp User-Interface for general control applications ' Author... Jon Williams ' E-mail... jonwms@aol.com ' ===== ' ---[Program Description]--- ' ' This program demonstrates a multi-level menu system using a keypad input ' and LCD output. Stamp pins are conserved by using shift registers for ' the keys and LCD. ' ---[Revision History]--- ' ' ---[I/O Definitions]--- ' Clock CON 0 ' shared clock line SL_165 CON 1 ' shift/load of 74HC165 DI_165 CON 2 ' serial data from 74HC165 L_595 CON 3 ' 74HC595 output latch DO_595 CON 4 ' serial data to 74HC595 ' ---[Constants]--- ClrLCD CON \$01 ' clear the LCD</pre>			
CrsrHm	CON	\$02	' move cursor home
CrsrLf	CON	\$10	' move cursor left
CrsrRt	CON	\$14	' move cursor right
DispLf	CON	\$18	' shift chars left
DispRt	CON	\$1C	' shift chars right
Crsr1	CON	%00001110	' underline cursor on
Crsr0	CON	%00001100	' underline cursor off
DDRam	CON	\$80	' Display Data RAM control
OGRam	CON	\$40	' Char Gen RAM control
Line1	CON	\$00	' line 1, column 0
Line2	CON	\$40	
Line3	CON	\$14	
Line4	CON	\$54	
Key_Up	CON	%000001	' input keys
Key_Dn	CON	%000010	
Key_Lf	CON	%000100	
Key_Rt	CON	%001000	
Key_OK	CON	%010000	
Key_Set	CON	%100000	
RunMode	CON	0	' menu displays
MNU_Tm	CON	1	
MNU_Day	CON	2	
SET_Hr	CON	1	' setting hours
SET_Min	CON	2	' setting minutes
SET_Day	CON	1	' setting day
D_Sun	CON	0	' days of week
D_Mon	CON	1	
D_Tue	CON	2	

STAMP APPLICATIONS

MENUS MADE EASY

Set	Enter menus or editing within a menu
OK	Move up one level
Up	Previous menu item or increment value
Down	Next menu item or decrement value
Right	Move to next field
Left	Move to previous field

As you can see, things get started by pressing the "Set" button. This will take us from our normal ("run") display into the menus. We will use "Up" and "Down" to select a specific menu item. With the desired menu item displayed, we'll press "Set" again. This will put us into edit mode (level one for the selected menu). We can change a value in edit mode by using "Up" and "Down." If there are multiple fields to edit for the selected menu item, we can move through the fields by pressing "Left" and "Right." Pressing "OK" in edit mode takes us back up to the menu so that we can select another. Finally, pressing "OK" while in the menu takes us back to the "run" display.

Putting It All Together

Okay, we know what we want to do and how our program should behave, so let's put it all together. We'll start, as always, by defining CONStants that will help make the code self-documenting. We use quite a few in this program and they really do help.

Operationally, we kick off the program by initializing the LCD and

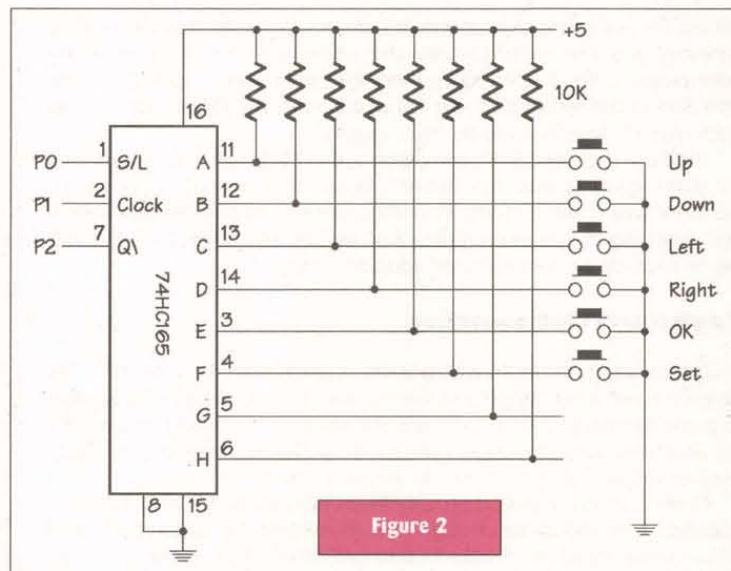


Figure 2

program variables. Since we only have eight bits available from the 75HC595, we'll use the four-bit interface to the LCD as this mode requires only six lines. This LCD is also initialized to use multiple lines. The same initialization sequence will work with two- or four-line LCDs.

```

D_Wed CON 3
D_Thu CON 4
D_Fri CON 5
D_Sat CON 6

Yes CON 1
No CON 0

' ---[ Variables ]---
key VAR Byte ' key input
char VAR Byte ' character out to LCD
temp VAR Byte ' work variable for LCD
lcd_E VAR temp.Bit2 ' LCD Enable pin
lcd_RS VAR temp.Bit3 ' Reg Select (1 = char)
addr VAR Byte ' EE address for LCDprint
base VAR Byte ' base for display

hrs VAR Byte ' hours
mins VAR Byte ' minutes
day VAR Nib ' day of week, 0 to 5

state VAR Byte ' program state
mode VAR state.HighNib ' menu mode
level VAR state.LowNib ' edit level

tempW VAR Word ' general purpose word
temp1 VAR tempW.HighByte
temp2 VAR tempW.LowByte
tempB VAR Byte ' general purpose byte
loop VAR Byte ' loop counter

flags VAR Nib
updtLCD VAR flags.Bit0 ' update LCD flag

' ---[ EEPROM Data ]---
Digits DATA "0123456789ABCDEF" ' digits for LCDnum2 sub
Days DATA "SUN", 0 ' day strings
DATA "MON", 0
DATA "TUE", 0
DATA "WED", 0
DATA "THU", 0
DATA "FRI", 0
DATA "SAT", 0

LCD_ST DATA "SET TIME", 0 ' menu strings
LCD_SD DATA "SET DAY", 0

' ---[ Initialization ]---
' Initialize the LCD (Hitachi HD44780 controller)

```

```

LCDinit:
    PAUSE 500 ' let the LCD settle
    char = %0011 ' 8-bit mode
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    PAUSE 5
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = %0010 ' put in 4-bit mode
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = %00101000 ' 2-line mode
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = %00001100 ' disp on, crsr off
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = %00000110 ' inc crsr, no disp shift
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = CrlrLCD
    GOSUB LCDcmd

Initialize:
    updtLCD = Yes ' refresh the LCD
    state = RunMode ' top menu

    hrs = 12
    mins = 34
    day = D_Sun

' ---[ Main ]---
Main:
    GOSUB GetKey
    BRANCH mode, [Mode_Run, Mode_Time, Mode_Day]
    GOTO LoopPad100

' =====
' Run Display (top level)
' =====

Mode_Run:
    IF updtLCD = No THEN Mode_Run2 ' no update, check key
    char = Crsr0 ' clear cursor from edit
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    char = CrlrLCD ' clear the LCD
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    GOSUB PrintTime ' print the time
    char = DERam + Linel + 6 ' move to position 6
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    GOSUB PrintDay ' print the day
    updtLCD = No ' LCD updated

Mode_Run2:
    IF key <> Key_Set THEN LoopPad100 ' *Set* not pressed
    mode = MNU_Tm ' *Set* pressed, Time

menu
    level = 0
    updtLCD = Yes
    GOTO LoopPad250 ' menu level
                    ' update the LCD
                    ' allow key release

```


STAMP APPLICATIONS

MENUS MADE EASY

Like our exercise timer last month, this program runs in a continuous loop. Each pass through the loop scans the buttons then BRANCHes to the handler for the current mode and level. It is within the menus or edit code that we will process any button inputs. Let's follow the program from startup though setting the time. Along the way, we'll try every possible button press so that the program is understood.

The program loop starts by scanning the buttons and placing the result in a variable named key. With level set to zero, the program BRANCHes to the line labeled Run_Mode. Since the flag variable updtLCD was initialized to Yes (1), the code drops through the IF...THEN and prints the time and day on line one of the LCD. Keep in mind that this is just a demonstration program and that the time and date are not automatically updated.

You might wonder why we go through the trouble to keep track of when the LCD needs to be updated. The reason is two-fold: we can save a little time by not writing to the LCD when there are no changes to be

displayed, and we keep the display "clean" as constant updates to the LCD can cause an annoying flash.

We've simplified the program by printing the time and day from subroutines (PrintTime and PrintDay). These subroutines allow us to print at the current cursor position of the LCD. PrintTime calls a neat little routine called LCDdec2. This routine is similar to the DEC2 modifier for DEBUG or SEROUT. Look closely at the code. Just above is an entry point called LCDhex2. This works like the HEX2 modifier.

Both LCDdec2 and LCDhex2 set the base value for the working section of code, LCDnum2. This bit of code will print a two-digit number at the current cursor position of the LCD. Notice that we don't actually calculate the character to print (as we typically do), but instead, we calculate the character's position in an EEPROM table. Then we read it from the EEPROM and print it. This is how the same code can be used to print decimal or hex numbers. In fact, by setting the variable base to eight, we could print a two-digit octal number as well.

```

' =====
' Time Display
' =====

Mode_Time:
' branch to current mode level
BRANCH level, [Time_Menu, Time_Hours, Time_Mins]
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Menu:
IF updtLCD = No THEN Time_Menu2          ' display "SET TIME"
char = Crsr0                             ' update on if required
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = ClrLCD
GOSUB LCDcmd
addr = LCD_ST
GOSUB LCDprint
updtLCD = No

Time_Menu2:
IF key <> Key_OK THEN Time_Menu2a        ' check "OK"
state = RunMode                          ' - pressed; up to top
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Menu2a:
IF key <> Key_Set THEN Time_Menu2b        ' check "Set"
level = SET_Hr                           ' - pressed; set hours
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Time_Menu2b:
IF key <> Key_Dn THEN LoopPad100          ' check "Down"
mode = MNU_Day                           ' - move to day menu
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Time_Hours:
' display hours with cursor
IF updtLCD = No THEN Time_Hours1         ' - if refresh required
char = Crsr0                             ' no cursor during refresh
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = DDRam + Line2                     ' time on Line 2
GOSUB LCDcmd
GOSUB PrintTime
char = DDRam + Line2 + 1                 ' cursor under hours
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = Crsr1
GOSUB LCDcmd
updtLCD = No

Time_Hours1:
IF key <> Key_OK THEN Time_Hours1a        ' check "OK"
level = 0                                ' - back to menu
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Time_Hours1a:
IF key <> Key_Up THEN Time_Hours1b        ' check "Up"
hrs = hrs + 1 // 24                      ' - increment with
rollover                                 '
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Time_Hours1b:
IF key <> Key_Dn THEN Time_Hours1c        ' check "Down"
hrs = hrs + 23 // 24                    ' - dec with rollunder
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Time_Hours1c:
IF key <> Key_Rt THEN LoopPad100          ' check "Right"
level = SET_Min                          ' - set minutes
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Mins:
IF updtLCD = No THEN Time_Mins1          ' display mins with cursor
char = Crsr0                             ' - if refresh required
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = DDRam + Line2
GOSUB LCDcmd
GOSUB PrintTime
char = DDRam + Line2 + 4                 ' cursor under minutes
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = Crsr1
GOSUB LCDcmd
updtLCD = No
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Mins1:
IF key <> Key_OK THEN Time_Mins1a        ' check "OK"
level = 0                                ' - back to menu
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Mins1a:
IF key <> Key_Up THEN Time_Mins1b        ' check "Up"
mins = mins + 1 // 60                    ' - inc with rollover
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Mins1b:
IF key <> Key_Dn THEN Time_Mins1c        ' check "Down"
mins = mins + 59 // 60                  ' - dec with rollunder
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Time_Mins1c:
IF key <> Key_Lf THEN LoopPad100          ' check "Left"
level = SET_Hr                           ' - set hours
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

' =====
' Day Display
' =====

Mode_Day:
' branch to current mode level
BRANCH level, [Day_Menu, Day_Set]
GOTO LoopPad100

Day_Menu:
IF updtLCD = No THEN Day_Menu2           ' display "SET DAY"
char = Crsr0                             ' - if refresh required
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = ClrLCD
GOSUB LCDcmd
addr = LCD_SD
GOSUB LCDprint
updtLCD = No

Day_Menu2:
IF key <> Key_OK THEN Day_Menu2a        ' check "OK"
state = RunMode                          ' - back to top
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad100

Day_Menu2a:
IF key <> Key_Set THEN Day_Menu2b        ' check "Set"

```


STAMP APPLICATIONS MENUS MADE EASY

PrintDay also takes advantage of data stored in the EEPROM, in this case, zero-terminated strings. By storing our strings in the EEPROM, we can easily make changes — even change the language of our displays should we ever decide to internationalize the project. The routine that puts the string on the LCD is called LCDprint. What we have to do is set the variable addr to the first character of the string to print. LCDprint will loop through the EEPROM from that point, printing the characters it reads until it encounters a zero. So we have to make sure that we end our strings with zero, otherwise we'll end up with a corrupted display.

Okay, the time and date is displayed and the program is waiting for an input. The only button that does anything from the top level is "Set,"

so let's press it. When we do, the mode variable is set to MNU_Tm (1) and level is cleared to zero. Since we're going to change to a new display, we tell the program by setting updtLCD to Yes. We exit the current action by jumping to LoopPad250. This label finishes the loop and gives us a 250-millisecond delay — enough time to release the button. In other cases, we'll use a 100-millisecond loop delay by jumping to LoopPad100.

On our next pass through the main loop, we will BRANCH to line labeled Mode_Time. As with Mode_Run, we will update the display and wait for a valid button. Again, we'll use the routine LCDprint to send a string ("SET TIME") to the display. Pressing "OK" at this level causes us to return to the top. This is achieved by setting the variable state to

```

level = SET_Day          ' - set day
updtLCD = Yes
GOTO LoopPad250

Day_Menu2b:
  IF key <> Key_Up THEN LoopPad100      ' check "Up"
  mode = MNU_Tm                        ' - back to time menu
  level = 0
  updtLCD = Yes
  GOTO LoopPad100

Day_Set:
  IF updtLCD = No THEN Day_Set1
  char = Crsr0
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  char = DDRam + Line2
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  GOSUB PrintDay
  char = DDRam + Line2
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  char = Crsr1
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  updtLCD = No
  GOTO LoopPad100

Day_Set1:
  IF key <> Key_OK THEN Day_Set1a
  level = 0
  updtLCD = Yes
  GOTO LoopPad100

Day_Set1a:
  IF key <> Key_Up THEN Day_Set1b
  day = day + 1 // 7
  updtLCD = Yes
  GOTO LoopPad250

Day_Set1b:
  IF key <> Key_Dn THEN LoopPad100
  day = day + 6 // 7
  updtLCD = Yes
  GOTO LoopPad250

' =====
' End of Main Loop
' =====

LoopPad250:
  PAUSE 150                      ' 250 ms pad

LoopPad100:
  PAUSE 100                      ' 100 ms pad
  GOTO Main

' ---[ Subroutines ]---

' Send command to the LCD
LCDcmd:
  lcd_RS = 0
  GOTO LCDout

' Write ASCII char to LCD
LCDputc:
  lcd_RS = 1
  GOTO LCDout

' send char to LCD
LCDout:
  temp.HIGHNIB = char.HIGHNIB      ' get high nibble
  lcd_E = 1
  SHIFTOUT DQ_595, Clock, MSBFIRST, [temp]
  PULSOUT L_595, 1
  lcd_E = 0                        ' drop Enable line low
  SHIFTOUT DQ_595, Clock, MSBFIRST, [temp]
  PULSOUT L_595, 1
  temp.HIGHNIB = char.LOWNIB      ' get low nibble
  lcd_E = 1
  SHIFTOUT DQ_595, Clock, MSBFIRST, [temp]
  PULSOUT L_595, 1
  lcd_E = 0
  SHIFTOUT DQ_595, Clock, MSBFIRST, [temp]
  PULSOUT L_595, 1
  RETURN

' send EE string to LCD
' - string starts at addr and ends with zero
LCDprint:
  READ addr, char
  IF char = 0 THEN LCDprintX
  GOSUB LCDputc
  addr = addr + 1
  GOTO LCDprint
  ' get character from EE
  ' if 0, we're done
  ' write the character
  ' point to next character
  
```

QuikSwitch

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL A/B SWITCH - SIMPLY THE BEST!



- ✓ ANYBODY'S TV REMOTES WILL CONTROL IT!
- ✓ NO A.C., RUNS A FULL YEAR ON 2 "AA"s!
- ✓ 100% SOLID STATE, NOTHING TO BREAK!
- ✓ SUPER-HIGH ISOLATION AND SHIELDING!

GOOD COLOR PHOTO AT AMAZON.COM®

Go to amazon.com - click zShops - search quikswitch

Thanks to its patented infrared receiver, QuikSwitch gives virtually any TV/VCR/CABLE/SAT remote the power to switch between A & B video sources! Switching is done simply by holding down any button on any infrared remote for 2 seconds. A button such as "0" or "STOP" is used, one that won't affect the TV/VCR/etc. Red & green LEDs show A/B status. QuikSwitch is simply the best R.F. A/B switch ever! Stock up now, don't miss out on this AMAZINGLY low price!

**July 4th
Blowout !!!!** **\$12 each !!!!!**



6 Unit Minimum - Sale Absolutely Ends July 4th - Don't Miss Out !!

Shipping Charges Added - 1 Year Warranty - In Canada Call 614-823-8874

MILESTONE PRODUCTS

800-831-0184



Do You Repair Electronics?

For only \$7.95 a month, you'll receive a wealth of information:

Repair data for TV, VCR, monitor, audio, camcorder, & more.

Over 100,000 constantly updated problem/solutions plus...

- TechsChat live chat room.
- Private user discussion forums.
- Automated email list server.
- UL/FCC number lookup.
- Hot tips bulletin board.
- Manufacturer information.

To access RepairWorld, direct your internet browser to <http://www.repairworld.com>

RepairWorld.com

Electronix Corp. 1 Herald Sq. Fairborn, OH 45324 (937) 878-9878

STAMP APPLICATIONS MENUS MADE EASY

RunMode. If you look carefully through the variable definitions, you'll see that our variable's mode and level are actually aliased elements of state. Setting state to zero (RunMode) clears mode and level at the same time.

Let's return to the "SET TIME" menu and then press "Set." This causes us to enter the editing mode by setting level to SET_Hr (1). On the next pass through the program loop, we will end up at the label called Time_Hours. This bit of code will put the current time on line two and place a visible cursor under the hours value.

In hours editing mode, more buttons are used. Pressing "OK" clears level to zero and returns us to the menu where we can make another selection. We can change the hours value by pressing either "Up" or "Down." Both routines keep the hours value within range by using the modulus (//) operator. I find this technique easier (less code) and more user-friendly for interfaces like we're designing. Pressing "Up" or "Down" necessitates a display change, so we'll set updtLCD to Yes.

With the hours set, we move to the minutes field by pressing the "Right" button. This causes level to be set to SET_Min (2), forcing the program to move to the minutes editing routines. As before, we indicate that we're editing by placing the cursor under the minutes value. Button processing is identical to setting the hours. Once we're satisfied, pressing "OK" twice will return us to our topmost display.

And we're done. The "run" display will now show the new time. Setting the day works the same, but only requires one edit level. In an operational program, we would use our new interface to update a real-time-clock.

Wrap Up

Another one of those sharp guys I know in Dallas is Roger Arrick, the owner of Arrick Robotics (check out Roger's Stamp-controlled ARobot at www.robotics.com). Roger's E-Mail tag line is, "It's Harder Than It Looks." That was the case with this menu system. Now, I don't want you to be put off by this, I'm just warning you to take your time with your menu design and program development, lest your project take off to la-la land. It is a bit of work and yet, I think you'll agree — and your customers will agree — that the result is well worth the effort. Happy Stamping. **NV**

Resources:

Jon Williams

3718 Valley View Lane, #3040
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 659-9090
jonwms@aol.com

Parallax

599 Menlo Drive, Suite 100
Rocklin, CA 95756
(888) 512-1024
www.parallaxinc.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.

1939 S. Frontage Rd. Ste. F
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
phone 520-459-4802
fax 520-459-0623
www.seetron.com
info@seetron.com

```
LCDprintX:
    RETURN

' print 2-digit number on LCD
LCDdec2:
    base = 10
    GOTO LCDnum2
LCDhex2:
    base = 16
    GOTO LCDnum2
LCDnum2:
    READ Digits + (tempB / base), char
    GOSUB LCDputc
    READ Digits + (tempB // base), char
    GOSUB LCDputc
    RETURN

GetKey:
    key = %00111111
    FOR loop = 1 TO 5
        LOW SL165
        PAUSE 1
```

```
HIGH SL165
SHIFTIN DI165, CLOCK, MSBPPE, [tempB\8]

key = key & ~tempB
PAUSE 5
NEXT
RETURN

PrintTime:
    tempB = hrs
    GOSUB LCDdec2
    char = ":"
    GOSUB LCDputc
    tempB = mins
    GOSUB LCDdec2
    RETURN

PrintDay:
    addr = Days + (day * 4)
    GOSUB LCDprint
    RETURN
```

FASTER THAN MOTOROLA

Two-way radio jamming equipment 800/900MHz. Stop illegal surveillance. **Pager jammers 900MHz.** Stop pagers from going off during school or church service. **Cellular phone jammers.** Stop cellars from going off during school or church service. **PCS jamming, PCS phones.** **Lojack/teletrack/boomerang.** Stop illegal tracing/anti-surveillance. **Cordless phone jammers 49MHz/900MHz • Radar jammers Xband • Nextel jammers • Car alarm jammer • CB radio jammer • Garage door jammer • RC radio jammers • AM/FM radio • HF/VHF/UHF radios • 1/8000MHz jamming equipment.**

This equipment is designed for anti-surveillance customers: embassies, schools, churches, governments, law enforcement.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, WE WILL BUILD IT FOR YOU!!

We sell only to specific organizations or for export. Anyone implying illegal activity will be denied assistance and will be reported to law enforcement.

Jam RF • 954-561-8128 or www.jamrf.com

Build Your Own Intelligent Robot, We Make It Easy!



At Lynxmotion we cater to the beginner. All of our kits are easy to assemble, requiring only common hand tools in the construction process. The detailed assembly manuals include 2D and 3D exploded view diagrams. The kits can be controlled or programmed in an easy to follow BASIC programming language. The technology is here, the costs are affordable, the support is available, join in and become a robot builder!

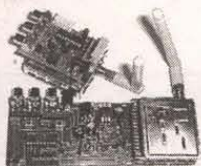
Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403
www.lynxmotion.com

lynxmotion

Visit our website or ask for our free catalog!

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

2.4 GHz Wireless Transmitter & Receiver



\$89-\$159
per pair

- Microwave 2.3 GHz to 2.5 GHz
- **NEW!!** 8 Channel Version
- Audio, Video (NTSC + PAL)
- Frequency Development Kit Available

MATCO

OEM Sales 630-350-0299
General Sales 847-605-1020
www.mat-co.com

MFM COMMUNICATIONS

NOW IN STOCK —

- Magnetic Strip Reader/Writers
- Mobile Mag-Strip Readers
- 7816 Programmers

PLUS

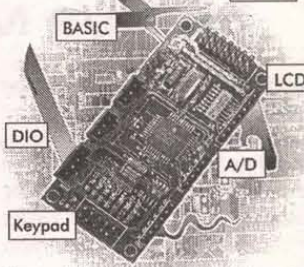
A wide range of cellular accessories

24 HOUR DELIVERY

Tel/Fax: 011441342312403
http://members.aol.com/mfmcom123/index.htm

SBC2000-074

RS-232



Versatility starting at \$64 each.

Voice: 303.422.8088 Fax: 303.422.9800

www.sbc2000.com

Vesta Technology, Inc.

SWITCHES — LEDs — MOTORS — SPEAKERS — POWER SUPPLIES — CONVERTERS — CHEMICALS — WIRE — OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS — All types — All sizes — Commercial to Spec Grade

Full Size Toggle Switch, 1/2" Dia., as low as	364
Mini Toggle Switch, 1/4" Dia., as low as	304
Sub-Mini Toggle Switch, 1/8" Dia., as low as	324
Rocker Switches, as low as	204
Slide Switches, as low as	204
Push Button Switch, 1/4" Dia., as low as	294
Surplus Small and Mini Motors, as low as	504
Mini Speakers, as low as	\$1.00
3mm LED — Red, Green, Yellow, as low as	154
5mm LED — Red, Green, Yellow, as low as	154

Let us quote on your specific LED needs

AC-DC Converters, 7 outputs, 1000 mA.....\$4.00

Chemicals, see catalog
WIRE: Hook-Up, Lead, Speaker & Telephone

CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTES OR CATALOG

DEMAR ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102
Toll Free 877-655-6433
Fax 847-854-4434

Got Dial Tone?

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers
STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals and ringing. Supports high speed analog modems too!



RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR

- Caller-ID
- LED display
- Audio Output Jack
- Real 20Hz Ring

NEW!

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR

- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID
- Distinctive Ringing
- CPC Disconnect



Digital Products COMPANY

134 Windstar Circle
Folsom, CA 95630 USA
Tel: 916-985-7219
Fax: 916-985-8460

http://www.digitalproductsco.com

LCD Terminal \$99



Re-Programmable
LCD 240 x 64 EL Backlit
RS-232 Port
1200 Baud Modem
8051 Compatible Microcontroller
192k Low Power Static Memory
Infrared Transmitter
Nicad Battery Pack
QWERTY Keyboard
FM SCA Data Receiver

Junkware.com

http://www.junkware.com

PC BOARD SERVICES

PCB Design Layout

Thru Hole

SMT

Multilayer

PCB FABRICATION

In-house Prototypes

Single and Double Side

Plate Thru Hole

ASSEMBLY

Thru Hole

Small Project Specialists

Serving Engineers and Hobbyists

for 16 Years

MIDLAND TECHNOLOGIES

800-726-8871 Voice

406-586-0300 FAX

Press-n-Peel Transfer Film

PC Boards in Minutes

8.5" x 11" Shts.
* Or Photocopy
** Use standard household iron



Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts \$30/ 40 Shts \$50/ 100 Shts \$100
Visa/MC/PO/CK/MO \$4 S&H/Foreign Add \$7

Techniks Inc.

P.O. Box 463, Ringoes NJ 08551
ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837
www.techniks.com
Visit Our E-Store On-Line!

ATOMIC TIME

Automatic time synchronization for applications where accurate time is essential to data integrity

FEATURES

- WWVB based
- Serial and LCD outputs
- Y2K compatible
- 0.1 second accuracy

APPLICATIONS

- Network time servers
- Embedded systems
- Timers/sequencers

ULTRA-LINK

775 782 9758 www.ulio.com

New!

ActiveWire™ USB Simple USB Interface



- Internet Browser Script-able
- 24 MHz CPU core with USB
- Firmware downloadable via USB
- 16 bit parallel I/O
- Expandable add-on boards
- New firmware and scripts available from website

\$59 plus shipping

ActiveWire, Inc.

www.activewireinc.com

ph(650) 493-8700 fx(650) 493-2200

QUALITY KITS

#1 Source for Electronic Kits

Great selection of Hi-Fi AUDIO Kits, PSUs, Transmitters, Oscilloscopes, PIC Programmers, and much more.

Toll Free Order Line:

1-888-464-5487

Secure On-Line Ordering

www.qkits.com

Call 613-544-6333 for free catalog

North American Kit Distributor

49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON

K7M 1M8, CANADA

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
www.rs485.com

Fast / Economical / Easy CIRCUIT BOARDS

As-Low-As **\$80.00** Per Lot



- Next Day Delivery
- 2-Sided, plated thru
- Order over the Internet

For Complete Details and Instructions Log on:

www.pcbexpress.com



13626 South Freeman Rd., Mulino, OR 97042
(503) 829-9108 Fax (503) 829-5482

ESP CONNECTOR FOR HIGH-TECH GARMENTS

Electrical Contacts for Clothing

ESP:

Electrical Snap Patch Connector easily sews into clothing

Audio applications, sensors, display panels or keypads

Molded cable assembly with 3.5mm phono plug snaps into ESP

Gold plated for reliability

3" x 1.5" patch

EVALUATION KIT AVAILABLE
www.autotime.com 503-452-1455

GLOBALTECH DISTRIBUTORS

The Ultimate Electronic Saving Store

Call Today!—1-(800)582-5116

	25ps.	100ps.	500ps.
PIC12C508	1.30	1.20	1.15
PIC16C54	1.40	1.35	1.30
PIC16C56	1.65	1.50	1.45
PIC16C621	2.00	1.95	1.85
PIC16C622	2.25	2.15	1.95
68HC705C8A	5.50	5.00	4.85
ATF89C52	4.00	3.50	3.15
82S131	1.50	1.30	1.15
Gall16V8b	1.00	.95	.75
4mhz Res.	.45	.40	.32
20mhz Crystal	.50	.45	.40
CATV Remote	4.25	3.75	3.25
Universal Remote Controls	4.50		

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

Order@globaltechdistributors.com

ELECTRONIC KITS

Robotics ♦ Audio ♦ Science ♦ RF

The most extensive selection of hobbyist and professional Electronic kits available anywhere in the world.

Toll Free Order Line
1-877-449-0739

Call 1-877-449-0743 for a free catalog

MODULAR CONCEPTS

P.O. Box 2250
Livermore, CA 94550

PCB EXPRESS, INC.

PROTOTYPE TO PRODUCTION

S/SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs.	\$275.00
D/SIDED: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$300.00
D/SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs.	\$350.00
4-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$750.00
4-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs.	\$850.00
6-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$950.00
6-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs.	\$1,175.00
(Up to 30 sq. inch each, includes Tooling)	

SERVICES — UL Approved

SMOBC, LP1 mask & Legend
Photoplotting, Electrical Testing
Thru hole/SMT, Gold/Nickel Plating
Routing and Scored Panel, Instant Quotes

PH: (888) 427-2920, Fax (847) 427-1949

E-Mail: cir1920@aol.com

LOWEST COST & FAST DELIVERY

VIDEO PRODUCTS



CNL-100 \$49 BX-120-P \$59 SX-800 \$79

- 430 TV Lines Resolution
- 9-14 VDC Operation
- Infrared Sensitive
- SX-800 has Audio Output
- A-300 Camera Enclosure also available

MATCO, INC.

Schaumburg, IL
1-800-719-9605 • 1-847-619-0852 FAX
E-Mail — info@mat-co.com
Website — www.mat-co.com

10&14 Hour Telephone

Recorders Starting at \$69



Times based on a 180 tape
14 Hour \$89 S/H
120 Tape included!

Automatically starts recording when the phone is picked up and stops when you hang up. Records both sides of the conversation!
Printed catalog \$3 (free with order)

Visit our Online Catalog

www.mscelectronics.com

MSC Electronics
PO BOX 461 Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925
No Checks • US & Canada Only

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	MC68HC70
27C128	574200	8749H	SC8A
27C64	27C402	8749H	PIC16C56
2716	27C020	8741	PIC16C54
2708	27C010	8742	PIC16C62
27C512-90		8744	GAL16V8

STATIC RAM

HM628128
62256
6264
6116

PROCESSOR

8255
8254
80C31



- Many more parts in stock
- All major brands
- All guaranteed

E-Mail: eproms@aol.com

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles — Classifieds — Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. — Books — Telegraph — 40's, 50's & 60's Radios — Early TV — Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial — \$19.95, Foreign — Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G23
Carlisle, MA 01741

Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

SINGLE SIDED PCBs

9¢

* 9¢ PER SQUIN, \$100 SET UP, SMOBC, ONE OUNCE COPPER, PC 75, 1/16", ONE SOLDER MASK AND ONE SILK SCREEN. PHOTO PLOT \$50.

DOUBLE SIDED PCBs

14¢

* 14¢ PER SQUIN, \$150 SET UP, PTH, ONE OUNCE COPPER, FR4 1/16", TWO SOLDER MASK AND ONE SILK SCREEN. PHOTO PLOT \$75.

LOWEST PRICE IN THE INDUSTRY FOR PROTOTYPES DELIVERED IN 5 WORKING DAYS.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE INFORMATION AND OTHER PRICE EXCEPTIONS WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM

* THESE PRICES APPLY ONLY TO RECTANGULAR PCBs 3/4 WEEK DELIVERY

V&V MACHY & EQUIP. INC.

V&V MACHY AND EQUIP. INC. (HOUSTON TX. OFFICE) PH. (281) 397 8101 FAX (281) 397 6220
MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO PLANT) PH. 011 525 3613351, FAX 011 525 3615996

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970

Contract Engineering
Embedded Microprocessors
PCB Layout and Packaging Design
Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
Instrumentation
A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
High-Speed Fujii Surface Mount
Through hole
Turn-key or Kit
Run sizes one through thousands
Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com



Ph 650/367-8320
Fx 650/365-5845
VISA
MC

3580 Haven Ave.
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603

STEREO MICROSCOPE

Model ST 251A
10X and 30X
4 in. Throat
Top & Bottom light
Dust cover
Eyecups
5 year warranty
\$ 250.00



CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40—\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100—\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.

920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

Specializing in hard-to-find, pre-owned, electronic parts, components and systems

- Monitors, 13" - 21"
- Computer Systems
- Disk Drives
- CPU's
- PC Peripherals
- RF/Microwave
- Specialty Equipment
- Test Equipment
- Measurement Equipment
- Too many items to list

Stock is continually changing.
Check our web site for current inventory and pricing.

www.dmdsystems.com

DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.
fax 602 265-8485 info@dmmsystems.com

CABLE CONVERTS

TV86/3 86/CH TV86/3V/A
TRIVISON 550/3 \$37.95
VIEW MASTER 2600

125 CHANNEL UNITS
TRI 860/3 10 LOT \$49.95
TRI 860/3V/A 10 LOT \$59.95

V/MASTER 3800/3V/A
FOSS WAREHOUSE DIS
289 SCHENCK ST
N TONAWANDA NY 14120
800-473-0506

800-488-0525 FAX
716-694-6400 716-693-4322 FAX
E/M FOSS@BUFFNET.NET
WEB PAGE: WWW.FOSSW.COM
NO DISCRIMBERS ONLY CABLE CONVERTS

GPS Units from Communications Surplus

Trimble SVeeSix-CM3

6 Chan Differential Module &
Magnet Mt. Antenna \$49.95

Rockwell MicroTracker LP
5 Chan NMEA Differential OEM
Module \$59.95

Call 713-526-8000 Or

1-877-878-6GPS Or Fax 713-522-6309

Email @ commsurplus@ev1.net
or www.commsurplus.com

BATTERY — YUASA



Sealed Lead-Acid/Gel-Cell
12V: 7AH \$19, 2.3/4AH \$16
18AH \$39, 1.2AH \$13
6V: 4AH \$9, 10AH \$13

Quantity Discounts Available
Call for other models

Aventrade

4518 Temple City Blvd., Temple City, CA 91780
Tel. 626-286-0118 Fax 626-287-9618
E-Mail: sales@aventrade.com
www.aventrade.com

SMARTCARD

DEVELOPMENT KIT
INCLUDES: UNIVERSAL
PROGRAMMER, POWER
SUPPLY, DB9 CABLE
DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE,
4 BLANK BASIC SMARTCARDS.
KIT \$200.00 + SHIPPING
EXTRA CARDS \$20.00 EACH
OR 8/\$100.00

SOFTWARE INCLUDED.
POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:
IDS, COMPUTER SECURITY, SECURE
DATA, MEDICAL RECORDS, ETC.
NOT FOR USE WITH DSS TV

Call TONY at
WIZARD ENGINEERING
1-419-385-3100

Power Quality Inc.
800-255-5545
Fax: 520-344-8847

Heavy Duty Surge Suppressor
Plug Strips, 6 outlet, circuit breaker,
Case of 25 in individual boxes...\$50/case
HP Power Supplies, HP6260B
current is 0-50A,\$100
UPS, 250va to 3 kva, functional and
nonfunctionalPlease call
Power Conditioners, Oneac, TLC,
Teal, Sola, various sizes.....Please call
BMI, Dranetz, and RPM
Power Quality MonitorsPlease call

www.powerqualityinc.com

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3VDC/100MA CX099 \$0.75
6VDC/100MA CS039 \$1.45
9VDC/100MA CR314 \$1.45
12VDC/200MA CS033 \$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA CR574 \$1.29
24VDC/500MA CR174 \$3.40

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS

PO Box 276,
Albany, VT 05440
Tel: (01) 514-739-9328
Fax: (01) 514-345-8303
<http://www.73.com/vt>
FREE CATALOG!

IC PROGRAMMERS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM DATA IO BP MICRO
XELTEK SYSTEM GENERAL ICE TECHNOLOGY CHROMA

1295 Advantech Labtool-48
895 Needham EMP-30
869 EETool Topmax
650 Xeltek SuperPro III
629 ICE Tech Micromaster IV
469 Xeltek SuperPro F
419 Needham EMP-20
419 EETool Megamax
379 Xeltek SuperPro LX
299 EETool ChipMax
279 Xeltek Rommaster II
209 Needham EMP-10



Gang Programmers 4 TO 8 Sockets

CALL Advantech Labtool-848 8XGang
1085 EETool TopMax W/8XGang
689 Needham SA-20 8X Gang
529 EETool MegaMax4G 4XGang

General Device Instruments

Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949

Order Only Toll Free 800-760-3820

WWW.GENERALDEVICE.COM
WWW.LABTOOL.COM

MEMORY

8x32 (32MB) EDO	\$82.50
16x32 (64MB) EDO	\$132.00
SDRAM PC-100 DIM	
4x64 (32MB)	\$39.00
8x64 (64MB)	\$63.50
16x64 (128MB)	\$126.00
32x64 (256MB)	\$225.00
CACHE/VIDEO KITS UPGRADE	
1MB Video for P.B. 486	\$35.00
1MB Video for P.B. Pentium	\$18.00
128K Cache for P.B. 486	\$18.00
512K Cache for P.B. 486	\$49.00
256K Cache Module/Pentium	\$25.00
SPECIAL CONTROLLER	
AT90S815-4PC	\$7.00

We also stock EPROMs, CPU, UPGRADE KITS
for other name brand computers and printers.

Visit our website for more details or order by
calling directly to our toll free 1-800-586-4900

www.lapazelectronics.com

La Paz Electronics International, Ltd.
PO Box 261095 San Diego, CA 92196
Phone (858) 586-7610 Fax (858) 586-1482

CUSTOM PLASTIC PARTS

• MODELS (WOOD AND
RESIN). TO EVALUATE
YOUR PARTS BEFORE
YOU COMMIT TO
MANUFACTURE A MOLD.
• MOLD DESIGN AND
BUILDING.



• PRODUCTION OF
INJECTION MOLDED
PARTS. NO ORDER
TOO SMALL OR TOO
BIG.
• VERY COMPETITIVE
ON HIGH LABOR
PARTS.

We can also inject your parts on manual low pressure
machines for very small runs or prototypes of parts up to
2 oz. At surprisingly low price.

USA Office: V&V Mach. And Equip. Inc.

Tel. (281) 397-8101, Fax. (281) 397-6220.

Please send blue prints or samples to:
Marketing Tech. S.A. Alamo 93, 4 Piso Sta. Monica,
Tlal. Edo. De Mexico 54040 Tel. 011 (525) 361-3351.
Fax. 011 (525) 361-5996. ATTN: VICTOR M. MENDOZA.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE
WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM

SECURETEK

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
"WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICE"

WORLD SMALLEST
WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERA
BLACK & WHITE OR COLOR
TRANSMITS VIDEO UP TO 1000FT.

WE ALSO CARRY:
• COVERT VIDEO CAMERAS
• COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE PRODUCTS
• CUSTOM MADE
VIDEO SYSTEMS
• IN HOUSE
ENGINEERING DEPT.

DISTRIBUTOR
PROGRAM
AVAILABLE

CALL FOR CATALOG
SECURETEK
7152 SW 47TH ST
MIAMI, FL 33155
TEL. 305.667.4345
FAX. 305.667.1744
www.securetek.net

www.COVERTBUG.com

EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN

Contains 117 Schematics and Text.
Transmitters: Room, Telephone,
Mains Powered, Phantom Zero
and Crystal Controlled.
Countermeasures Chapter with
Equipment and More. Call or write
for explanation sheet.

PRICE: \$40.00 + S&H \$6.00

SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 377940

Chicago, IL 60637 E

E-Mail: sheffield@covertbug.com

Tel.: 773-324-2196

Smart Cards in BASIC

PROGRAM SMART CARDS IN BASIC!
Complete system! Program your own smart
card applications in easy to use BASIC!
Smart Card Tool Kit \$79.00



Security Systems, Time Cards,
Emulation, Access Control for
Home, Office, Auto, Computers,
Robotics Programming, Interface
with any application!

Tool Kit comes complete with:

- CyberMouse SmartCard Reader/Writer
- Developer Software Package
- Documentation on CD-ROM
- Technical manual in printed form
- 3 Blank Smart Cards Ready to Program

VISA • MasterCard • American Express
To Order Call 1-800-773-6698
Send Money orders to: Worldwyde.Com,
33523 Eight Mile Rd #A3-261, Livonia, MI 48152
Visit us online <http://www.worldwyde.com>

Stereo Zoom Microscope



Zoom range 7.5X to 34X
Heavy duty black base
Fluorescent ring light included
Order #SZIM3400 — \$795.00

Other inspection microscopes
available. Call for catalog.

Eagle Instruments, Inc.

20 Adrian Ct., Burlingame, CA 94010
Tel: 650-697-2955 Fax: 650-697-9207



MAX RESEARCH

BRINGING YOU THE MAGIC OF RADIO
IN TWO NEW BOOKS!

The Magic And Mystery Of Antennas And
Radio Waves Are Unrevealed For You, The
Inquisitive Amateur Or Experimenter

THE SCIENCE OF ANTENNAS
A comprehensive 105 pages explaining why antennas
radiate and receive. Written in a clear, understandable style,
it is meant to bring antenna science to the amateur.

ANTENNA SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION
Masterfully shows you how to get the most signal into
or out of your antenna, 80 pages that clearly explain the
basics of antenna systems, highlighting the aspects that
significantly affect signal strength.

14.95 EACH PPD.

NOT YOUR TYPICAL ANTENNA BOOKS.

Orders Or Inquiries:
MAX RESEARCH GROUP A PO BOX 1308

EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

NEW! SERIAL LED MODULE



- ✓ Bright attractive highly visible display- super efficient
- ✓ Compatible size, mounting with LCD 2x16 display
- ✓ 4 digits (0.56" tall) plus decimal points
- ✓ Customization available
- ✓ Serial RS-232 and PC Interface
- ✓ 80mm wide x 36mm high (3.15" x 1.47")
- ✓ Low power- less than an LCD display with backlight
- ✓ Reasonably priced- \$29 in 100's \$43 each in singles
- ✓ Order a few today for your next project

<http://www.Trexon.com>

email: speff@trexon.com

Trexon Inc. 905-271-4477 Fax: 905-271-9838

\$209.95 plus \$8.50 S&H 5.6" COLOR LCD TFT NTSC VIDEO MODULE



Commercial quality,
completely self con-
tained video display.
5.6" high resolution
display can be view-
ed up to a 45
degrees. RCA A/V
inputs. Accepts
standard compos-
ite video from any
camera or VCR.

Overall module size:
6.6" x 5.8" x 1.2" Active
screen area 4.5" x 3.3" Resolution is 960 (hor.)
x 234 (ver.) = 224,640

Miller Engineering, P.O. Box 282,
New Canaan, CT 06840-0282
Tel. (203) 595-0619 Fax (203) 322-6116
www.microstru.com/lcd.html

Visa/MC accepted, personal checks must clear first

DEGREE ON A DISK!

EM FORMULARY

500+ formulas, conversions,
and tables. Electronics,
science, math. Practical,
educational, and easy to use.
\$29.95 + tax/ship. Order
online, more info and sample
screen at our web site.

ELECTRO SCIENCE APPLICATIONS
(562) 989-1190
www.esap.com

SURVEILLANCE UHF TRANSMITTERS

- ROOM Battery & Mains • TELEPHONE
- RECEIVERS • TELEPHONE RECORDER
- VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM

DISPLAYS ON WEB SITE PRICE SURVEILLANCE

P.O. BOX 6856, TALLAGH,
DUBLIN 24, IRELAND

Tel: +353-1-451-7653

Fax: +353-1-451-7706

E-Mail: crystal@pricesurveillance.com

www.PRICESURVEILLANCE.com

Enter the Nuts & Volts and ExpressPCB Electronics Design Contest and WIN!!

See Page 4 for details!!

Old Scopes Don't Need to Die — A Repair Story

Many electronics bargains can be found today at swap meets, hamfests, and in Nuts & Volts ads. But what if they don't work? This is a case study involving the repair of a useful oscilloscope manufactured in the late 1950s. Along the way some basic troubleshooting is described, as well as details about taking scope screen photos. Although the story is true, the characters are fictional.

by Fred Blechman

I must admit that when Steve, my knows-enough-to-be-dangerous regular customer called to tell me about a problem he was having with his old RCA oscilloscope, I wasn't sure whether I was willing to work on such an old piece of equipment. He said the unit was working, but that when it got hot, the traces became distorted. This could be caused by any number of problems, especially since this unit was designed using vacuum tubes.

Steve admitted that he had tried changing tubes and had generally poked around inside the unit, but the problem remained. "Bob," he said, "I did notice that when I ran the scope without the metal case, the distortion was still there — but not as bad."

Several things made me willing to tackle the repair. For one thing, at least the oscilloscope was working and displayed patterns, so the power supply and cathode ray tube (CRT) were probably okay. A big plus was that Steve had the complete manual, including the schematic. Nothing ventured, nothing gained.

The RCA WO-33A Oscilloscope

Steve brought over his old RCA oscilloscope, and it was apparent at first glance that it was of the old-fashioned variety, with the cathode ray display at the top, and most of the

controls below — a vertical design as compared to modern oscilloscopes with their horizontal layout.

It was also apparent that, although the scope had seen better days, it did not appear abused, and even included the original combination three-lead direct/low capacitance 10X probe. The 23-page Instruction Booklet was complete, including a

parts list, two-page schematic diagram, and lots of illustrations, tables, and diagrams. It was also interesting to note the "PRICE ONE DOLLAR" printed in the upper right corner. A manual like this today would probably be more like \$25.00!

The RCA WO-33A, which you might find these days at ham or electronics swap meets (which is where Steve bought his about 30 years ago for only \$50.00!), or on an Internet auction site, uses a three-inch round

CRT display. It was designed for "on location" and shop use in servicing color and black-and-white television receivers, hi-fi equipment, public address and sound reinforcing equipment, broadcast station and remote equipment, as well as communications and industrial electronic equipment of all sorts.

However, it was produced before digital circuits were common, and has a limited frequency response (to 5.5MHz). The least expensive modern

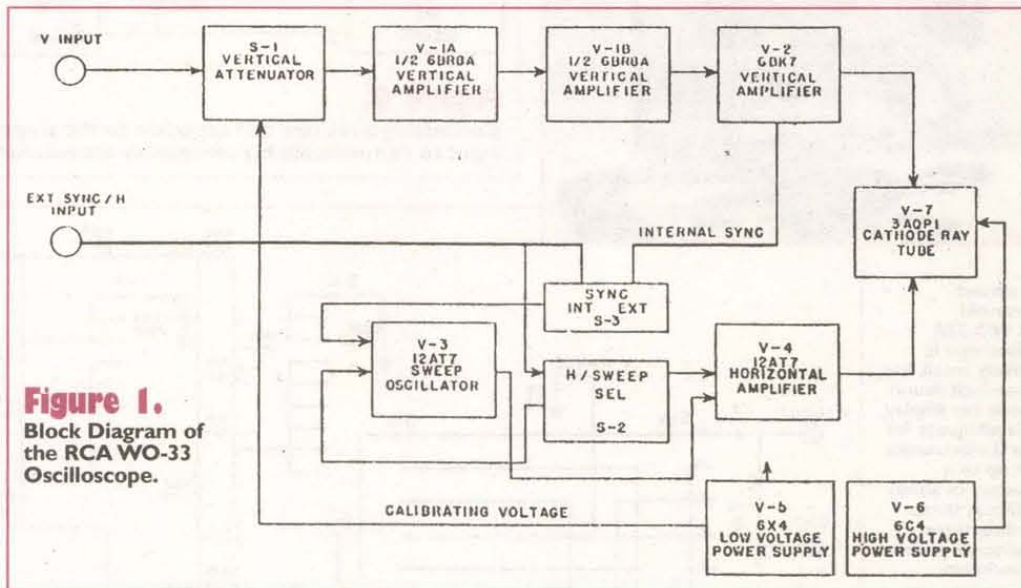


Figure 1.
Block Diagram of
the RCA WO-33
Oscilloscope.

HOT NEW PRODUCTS!!!



Phone Manager - Reverse Caller ID. Now you can keep track of outgoing numbers. Records length, time and date of call. Keep track of the children, the wife, or the phone company. Easy hookup via phone jack.

New low price \$79.95

Phone and Internet Voice Changer - This device is new to the market and provides realistic sounding voices. It allows you to interface directly to your phone jack, or computer via patch cord and mic.

Intro price \$129.95



Order directly from our website at www.electronickits.com
We also have over 200 Electronic Plans, Kits and Spy Products
Carl's Electronics Inc. sales@electronickits.com

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TV - HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTV source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

www.baylin.com
or... call 800-483-2423

ORDER via Internet or Send \$60 plus \$5 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

MASTER, VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software



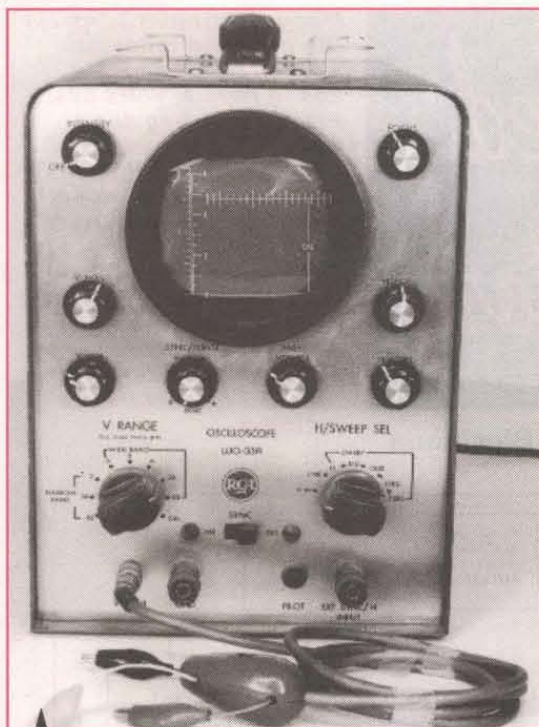
576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"

NEW!
5th Edition

Telephone: 303-449-4551
FAX: 303-939-8720

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 71



The almost 40-year-old RCA WO-33A Oscilloscope is relatively small, has a three-inch round cathode ray display, and is adequate for general electronics work up to a frequency of about 5.5MHz. A three-lead direct/low capacitance probe was included.

Figure 2.

Partial schematic of the WO-33 shows the vertical attenuator switching network and the first vertical amplifier vacuum tube.

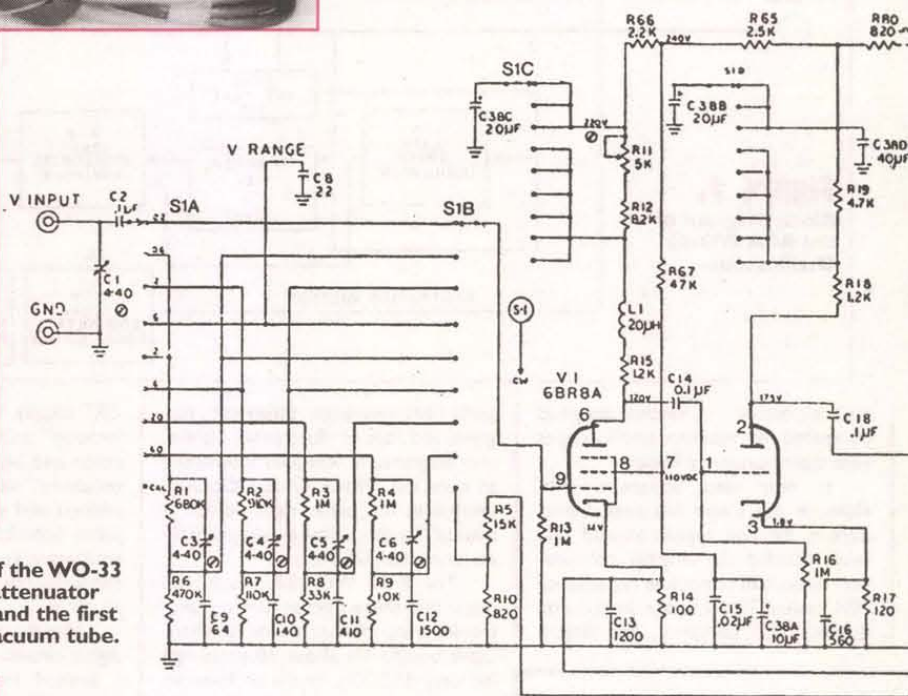


Figure 3.

Connecting a capacitor and resistor to the scope input to demonstrate low-frequency attenuation.

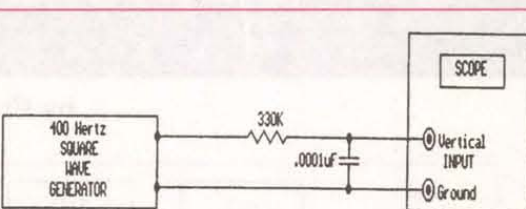
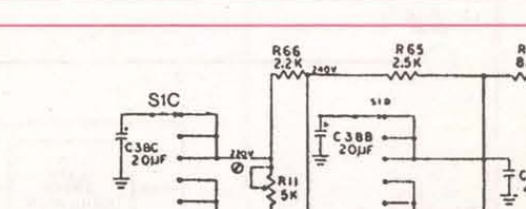


Figure 4.

Connecting a resistor and capacitor to the scope input to demonstrate high-frequency attenuation.



scopes go to 20MHz and better ones go to 100MHz and beyond.

Despite its small size and weight for a vacuum tube type scope (roughly 9-inches high, 6.5-inches wide, and 10.5-inches deep, with a weight of 14 pounds), the WO-33A has quite a few handy features. For example, the Vertical Input Attenuator automatically switches the amplifier from wide band to narrow band in the three highest gain positions, and there is enough sensitivity to provide a useful display of the signal from low-level microphones, phono-pickups, and other weak signals found in radio/TV receivers and communications equipment.

One of the more unique features not found on many older scopes is its use as a visual voltmeter. This is done using a screen with a vertical scale marked in volts, together with a built-in voltage-calibrated, frequency-compensated, vertical-input attenuator and an internal calibration source. Sounds complex, but it's easy to use, and allows reasonable measurement of peak-to-peak voltages.

The horizontal sweep frequency control is very limited by modern standards, starting at 15Hz, with four overlapping ranges to only 75KHz. The other controls — sync, vertical and horizontal position and gain, focus, intensity — are standard. A binding post is provided for external sync or horizontal input, the latter of which can be used for frequency matching "Lissajous patterns."

So, while purists may snicker at some of the limitations of this old scope for modern usage with high-frequency digital circuits, it certainly has many uses even in today's electronic environment. Figure 1 is a block diagram of the WO-33 showing the seven vacuum tubes (including the cathode ray tube) and their functions.

Scope Trace Photos

Before plugging in the unit, I

World's Smallest 68HC11 Microcontroller Module!

MicroStamp11™

- tiny 1-inch x 1.4-inch module
- 5V regulator, 8MHz crystal
- choice of 8K or 32K EEPROM
- plugs into your breadboard like a DIP
- SCI, SPI, OC, IC, timer, interrupts, and more
- all I/O lines brought out to versatile 20-pin connector
- easy programming/code-loading with Docking Module
- 8K Starter Package #MS11SP8K.....\$49*
- 32K Starter Package #MS11SP32K.....\$60*
- additional modules from \$34 each

* Includes MicroStamp11, documentation, PC software, serial cable & Docking Module. Add \$5 for shipping & handling.

Technological Arts

Possible Applications:

- remote telemetry
- micro robotics
- smart sensors
- many more!

Visa/MasterCard
Discover/Amex

Phone: (416) 963-8996

Fax: (416) 963-9179

www.technologicalarts.com

Mr. NiCd

JUNE 2000 SUPER SPECIALS!

THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:

FNB-40xh (5w NiMH) 7.2v 650mAh \$41.95

FNB-47xh (5w NiMH) 7.2v 1800mAh \$49.95

FNB-41xh (5w NiMH) 9.6v 1000mAh \$49.95

For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:

FNB-38 pack (5w) 9.6v 700mAh \$39.95

For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:

FNB-26 pack (NiMH) 7.2v 1500mAh \$32.95

FNB-27S (5w NiMH) 12.0v 1000mAh \$45.95

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:

FNB-11 pack (5w) 12.0v 600mAh \$24.95

FBA-10 6-Cell AA case \$14.95

Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:

EBP-20ns pack 7.2v 1500mAh \$29.95

EBP-22nh pk (5w) 12.0v 1000mAh \$36.95

EDH-11 6-Cell AA case \$14.95

For ICOM IC-21A / T22-42A / W31-32A / T7A:

BP-180xh pk (NiMH) 7.2v 1000mAh \$39.95

BP-173 pack (5w) 9.6v 700mAh \$49.95

For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT (Black or Grey):

BP-132S (5w NiMH) 12.0v 1500mAh \$49.95

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:

BP-83 pack 7.2v 600mAh \$23.95

For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:

BP-8h pack 8.4v 1400mAh \$32.95

BP-202S pack (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh \$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:

PB-32xh pack (NiMH) 6.0v 1000mAh \$29.95

PB-34xh pack (5w NiMH) 9.6v 1000mAh \$39.95

For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:

PB-13 (original size) 7.2v 700mAh \$26.95

For KENWOOD TH-77 / 75 / 55 / 46 / 26 / 25:

PB-6X (NiMH, w/extra plug) 7.2v 1200mAh \$34.95

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with

Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express

Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082

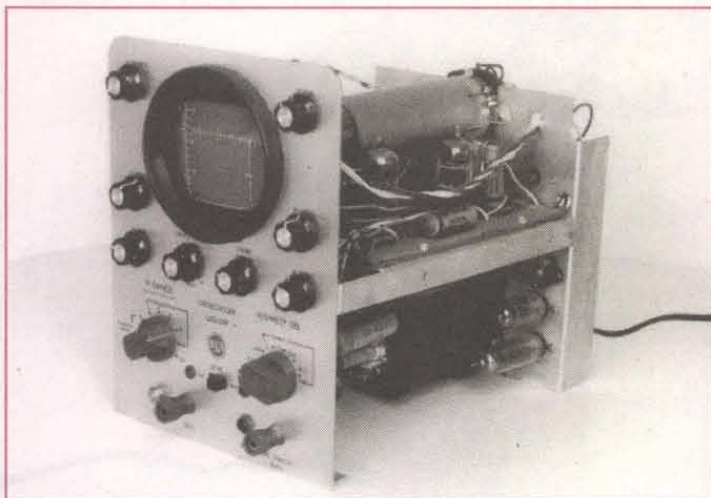
Mr. NiCd - E. H. Yost & Company

2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!

E-mail: ehysto@midplains.net



With the case removed, it was obvious this was old technology. The upper section held the cathode ray tube, and four vacuum tubes were mounted on a large printed circuit board together with many associated parts.

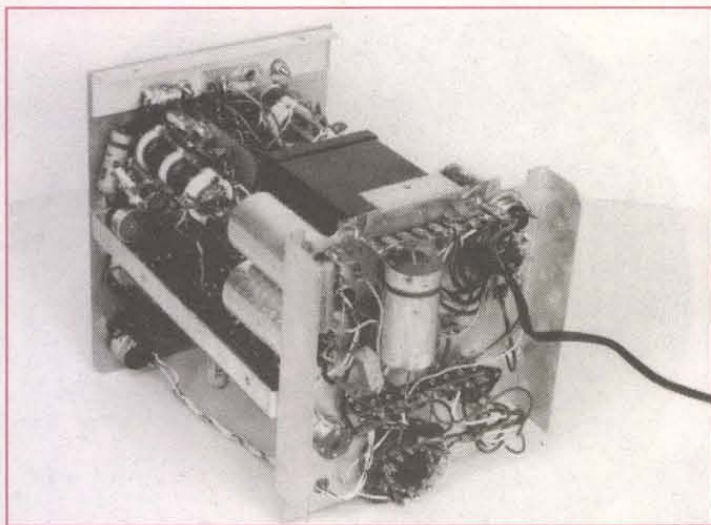
asked Steve to describe the problem in detail. "Well, Bob," he began, "it seems to work okay for the first few minutes, then the trace starts distorting, and it gets worse the longer I use it. Here," he continued, "look at these photos. The first photo shows a 400Hz squarewave when I first turned on the scope, then 10 minutes, 20 minutes, and an hour later."

"Hmmm," I responded, "how did you take these photos? They came out pretty good. Not perfect, but

for time exposures so the shutter stayed open as long as the cable release was depressed."

"Did you need special lenses?" I wondered. "You got in pretty close."

"Yeah," Steve replied. "I used a couple of close-up lenses to focus at nine inches from the face of the scope. I darkened the room, and for a light source I used a 60-watt light bulb in a switched socket at the end of a long line cord plugged into an AC outlet."



The bottom section of the scope held a large transformer, two large filter capacitors, multi-pole switches, and two vacuum tubes.

pretty good."

"Oh," Steve answered, "it took me a few rolls of film to get these pictures. I used a 35mm single-lens-reflex (SLR) camera with a cable release and took double-exposures in the dark."

I had some experience with taking pictures of equipment, but not of scope traces. "What kind of film and what exposures?"

"I used Kodak Plus-X Pan black-and-white film with an ASA speed of 125, stopped the lens down to f16 or f22, then set up the scope display with normal brightness. Of course, I used a tripod and set the camera to 'BULB'

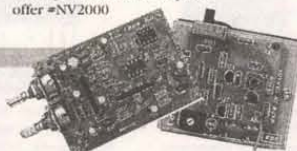
"Why the light bulb? Didn't that wipe out the scope trace?"

"Well, I wanted to show the scope around the tube area, and the voltage/calibration markings on the face of the tube, so I used a split-time exposure. By that I mean I turned on the light bulb, opened the shutter, waved the light bulb around for three seconds to paint out shadows (being careful to avoid screen reflections). Then I shut off the light so it was dark, but left the shutter open to capture the scope trace. I found that 10 additional seconds exposed the trace about right. Probably eight seconds

FREE to all Electronics Addicts

\$199 To All Others!

when you mention this special offer #NV2000



For the first time ever we've decided to offer a proprietary software package titled, "Basic Electronics Concepts" to the general public. (Until now, the software hasn't been available to the public, at any price!).

Over 1500 Electronics teachers nationwide use this exact software package to teach Junior High through Graduate Students the basics of electronics, teaching them step by step. The total course of instruction is over 10 full hours and teaches all about resistors, potentiometers, photocells, capacitors, speakers, silicon diodes, SCRs, NPN transistors, PNP transistors, transistor oscillators, and IC timers!

We sell this package day in and day out for \$199 to teachers, parents, and hobbyists that want a detailed, complete method of teaching electronics to themselves, friends or children.

Here's our offer: As part of our "Grand Opening", for a limited time every first time order on the web will receive a copy of this incredible software absolutely free!

We have a limited quantity of the software program in stock, at last check, approximately 1136 units, so place your order today!

Here's a few of the 117 different kits that you can build that we offer ONLINE:

Color Organs • FM Transmitter Kits
Amplifier Kits • Strobe Light Kits
Alarm Kits • Radios Kits • Meter Kits
Keypad Lock Kits • Infrared Kits
and more!

We carry national brands and guarantee that your order will arrive promptly and be exactly what you expected! **ORDER NOW!**

Build a kit today!

24 Hour Ordering on the web:
www.HobbyTron.com

PHONE: 877-606-8766

FAX: 800-470-1606

TRON

HOBBY
TRON.com

Write In 120 on Reader Service Card.

SAME DAY PROTONS

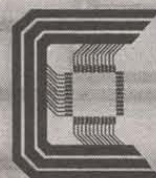
Modem Gerber files before 9 AM EST.

We ship the boards same day.

Multilayers NEXT DAY.

Service:

- Instant Quotes
- Single / Double / Multi-Layers
- SMOBC and LPI
- Thru Hole or SMT
- Nickel and Gold Plating
- Routing / Scored Panels
- Blind and Buried Vias
- Electrical Testing
- Carbon Ink / Peelable Mask
- UL Approved



CHICAGO CIRCUITS CORPORATION

Manufacturer of Printed Circuit Boards

2685 UNITED LANE

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

E-MAIL: sales@chicagocircuits.com

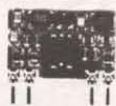
TEL: (847) 238-1623 • FAX: (847) 238-9160

MODEM: (847) 238-1728

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 73

RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current: 4mA typical
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate - simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 \$12.10



AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery, CMOS
- Low current: 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate, CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

AM-HRR3-4xx \$10.95



FM TRANSCIEVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F \$87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- μ Controller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to $\pm 15V$
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 \$139.30



- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Status LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair (RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation

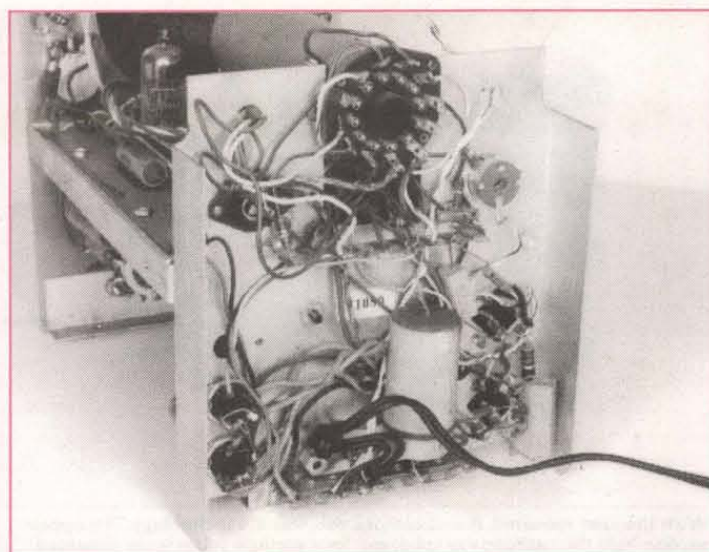
Transceiver..... RTcom-4xx..... \$247.90
Transmitter..... RTcomTx-4xx..... \$ 87.15
Receiver..... RTcomRx-4xx..... \$105.52



ABACOM
TECHNOLOGIES



Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com



The back was a rat's nest of wiring between sockets and terminal strips, with several resistors and another big capacitor.

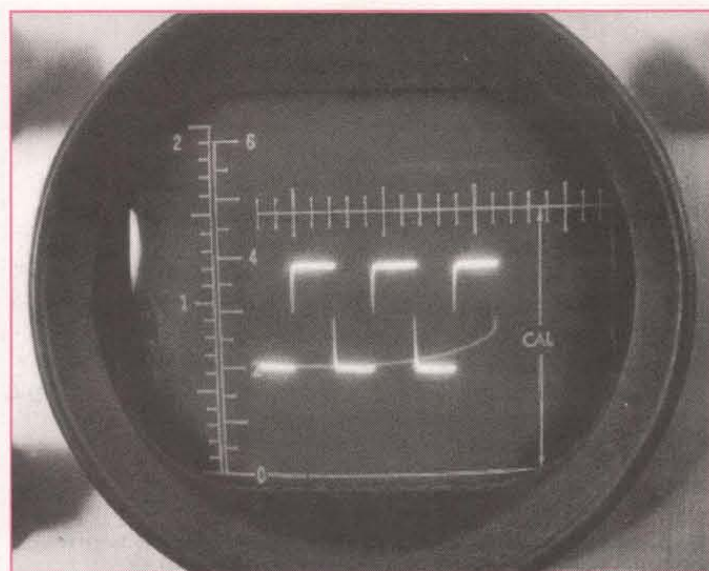
would have been enough."

"Why so long for the trace? You said you had normal scope brightness," I pondered.

Steve explained that black-and-white film seems "color blind" to the green trace of the RCA scope, which is why he needed the extra "dark" portion of the exposure. "If you are shooting pictures of a blue trace, it might need a different exposure. This was my third roll of film, having

ern scope?"

"Well, Bob, as I recall, sinewaves look okay at first, but sometimes they seem to lose height as the scope warms up. But squarewaves are what I mostly use with my experimenting — simple digital circuitry, signal tracing, you know. I don't need a fancy scope — just something that will give me more information than a voltmeter. I'm not into leading-edge design or high-frequency stuff. I'm just



Three cycles of a 400Hz squarewave. Note the retrace on this scope is not fully blanked, and some hum is shown by the thickness of the horizontal portions.

tried different exposures on the first two rolls!"

Testing the Scope

The photos Steve gave me showed that the top of a normal squarewave — typical in testing audio equipment and digital circuitry — was tilting downward more and more the longer the scope was operating.

"Hmmm. What about sinewaves," I asked. "And, Steve, why don't you break down and get a mod-

der hobbyist and experimenter, and I'm not sure what I'm doing half the time. And new scopes these days are at least a few hundred dollars! But it bugs me that the squarewave display gets so distorted when the scope is on for awhile."

I knew immediately from Steve's photos that the problem was a loss of low-frequency response. This could be caused by an aging tube, a bad coupling capacitor, or possibly even a poor solder joint somewhere in the vertical circuits. The worsening tilt as

ALLTECH ELECTRONICS

WWW.COMPUTERCHOPPER.COM

WE CHOP

PRICE\$!

SCSI CDROM
Matsushita / Apple OEM
PC or Mac SCSI
4x \$19

40 Col. Printer
Epson TM300PD Parallel
Interface 40 Column Printer
With 24V DC Cash
Drawer trigger. **\$89**

Computer Cables
Cables of all kinds.
SCSI, Parallel, Serial,
Power cords, etc.
Starting at just ... **\$2**

External Modems
PC or Mac 56K v90 \$49.00
Practical Peripherals 33.6 \$29.00
Motorola Modem
SURFp 28.8..... **\$15**

7 SCSI CD's in a Tower
7 CR-504-L Drives in a SCSI
Tower case - 2.50 Pin Connectors
Now with SCSI
Controller **\$179**

Open Frame
Industrial DC P/S
+5/12 -5/12 +24V **\$29**

Scanners for PC's
Windows 95/98 Compatible. See
our website for up to date listings.
Starting as low as **\$39**

Flat Bed Photo Scanner
Win98/98 - Scan Photos,
Slides, Negatives. Small foot-
print. Great scanner!
ISA Slot Req. **\$45**

8 Port Hub
Refurbished Network
Hardware - For PC and Mac.
Why pay more?
Get Networked Now! **\$24**

Low Cost Color & Mono LCD Kits



\$89 & up.

Great for in car projects.
MP3 Players, GPS systems..
Great for Servers:
ISA Controller Included!!
All screens are 640x480. The
controller supports 256 Colors.
9.75" Mono Passive.....\$89.00
9.5" Color Passive.....\$199.00
P200 Motherboard with integrated
24 bit color available.
See the web for more details

Cheaper Ethernet Stuff
Industrial Surplus
PC Parts • Mac Parts

For more information
on these products and
hundreds of other
products check out:

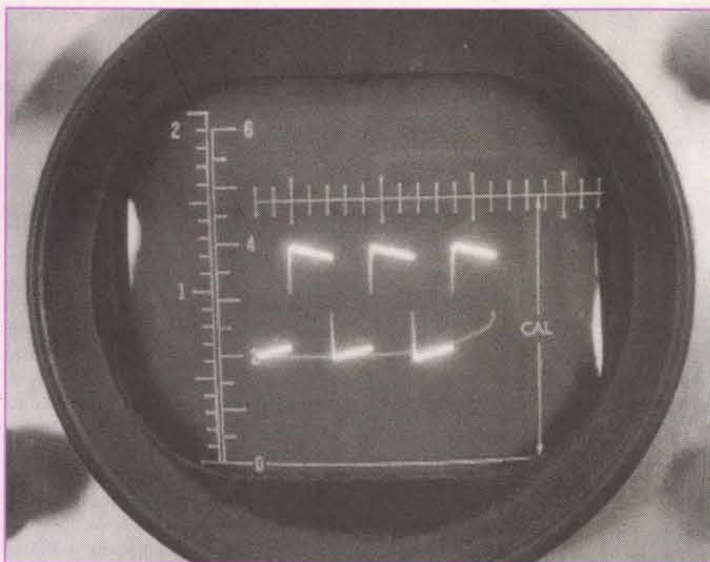
www.
ComputerChopper
.Com

760/724-2404
Fax 760/724-8808

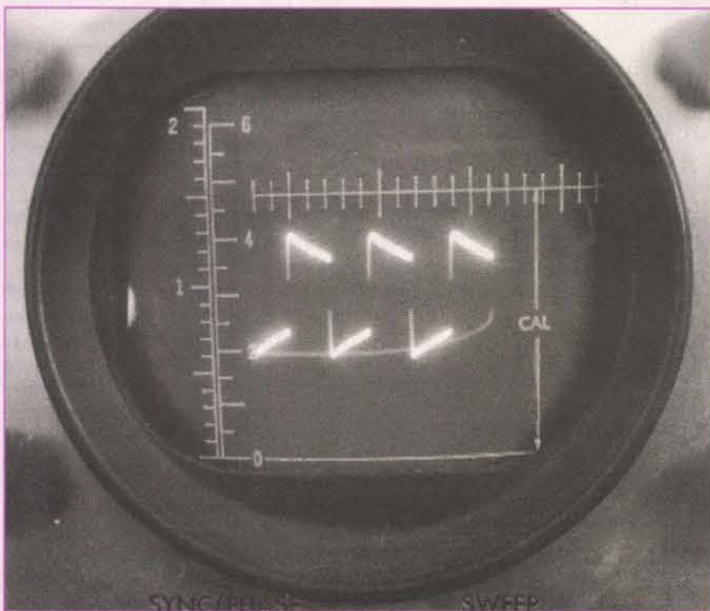
Computer Circulation Center, Inc.
2618 Temple Heights Drive
Oceanside, CA 92056

Mon-Fri 9AM - 5:30PM - Or see us on the internet.
VISA • Mastercard • Discover • American Express

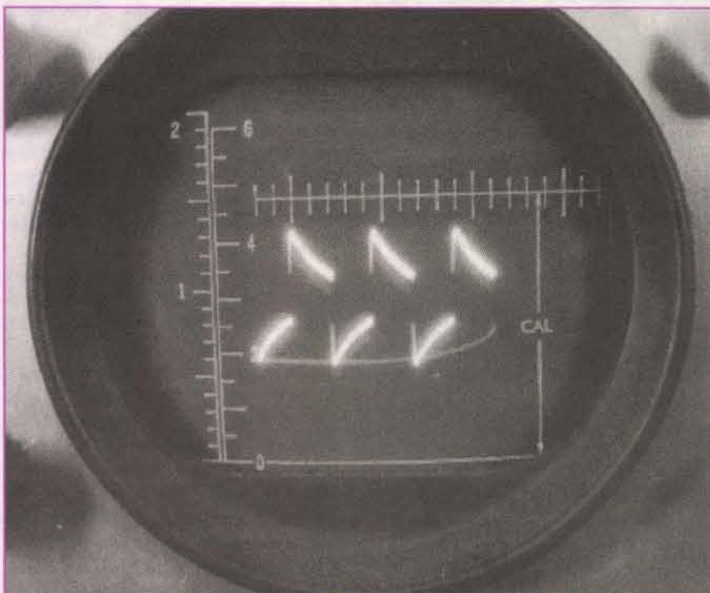
Prices & Availability subject to change without notice • Government
& Educational PO's accepted. • Not Responsible for Typographical Errors



Before repair, after about 10 minutes, the tops and bottoms tilted about 20 degrees.



After about 20 minutes, the tops and bottoms tilted about 40 degrees.



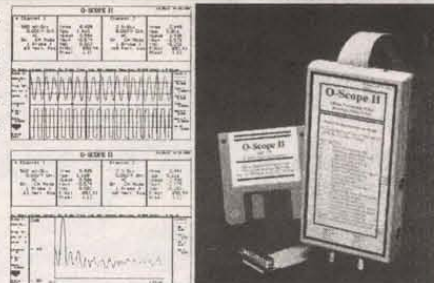
After about one hour, the tops and bottoms tilted about 60 degrees.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From \$99.00

ATC modules turn your PC into a full-function DSC, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 50MHz. O-Scope II now in Windows 3.1, 95/98, NT and DOS.

O-Scope Ip \$189.
O-Scope II \$349.
Specialty probes call.



ATC is a stocking distributor for Pico Technology LTD which offers scope modules to 100MSPS, resolutions from 8 to 16 bit.

Pico offers PC based data loggers from 1 to 22 channels, 8 to 16 bit and the Enviromon environmental monitoring system.

Pico products - call

The DFA-5, low cost differential amplifier, cuts through common mode noise problems to reveal low voltage signals. With gains from 1X to 1000X and band widths from 20KHz to 1.2MHz, DFA-5 is the test accessory to help you work with signals from 5 Volts to 5 microVolts. Only \$129.00.

NEW
DFA5

Serial Port Problems ???
Check out Serial !! Our lowcost serial channel analyzer only \$99.00.

Allison Technology Corporation

2006 Finney Vallet Rd., TX. 77471 U.S.A.

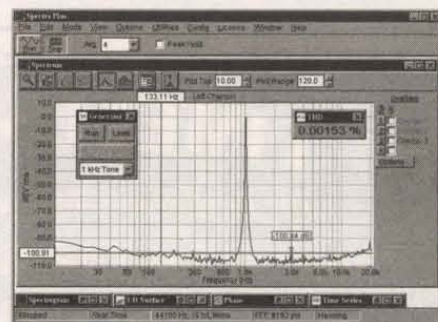
800-980-9806 or 281-239-8500

<http://www.atcweb.com> atc@accesscomm.net

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from \$299

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.spectraplus.com

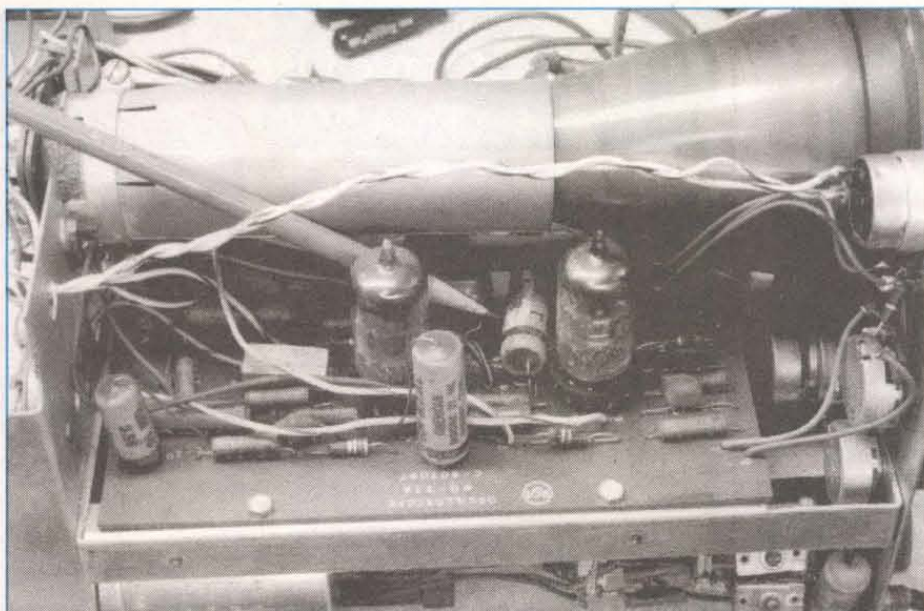
PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.

Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

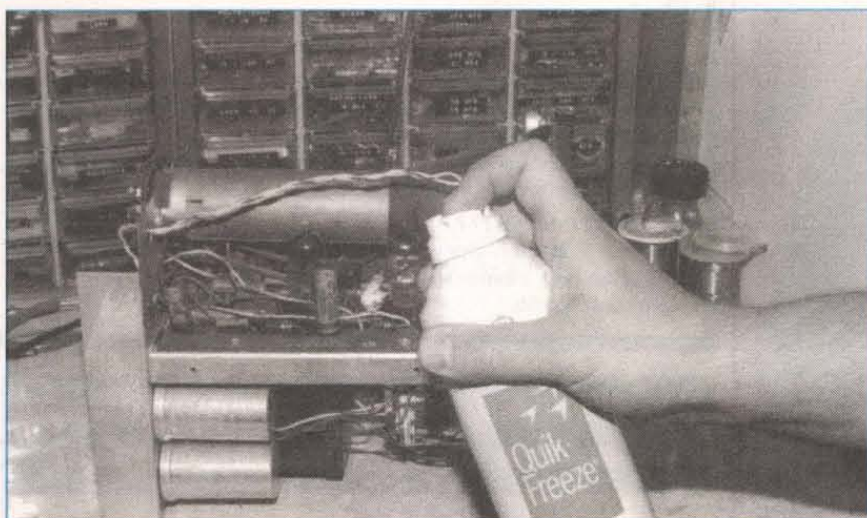
Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com



Using another scope to verify signal integrity, wax-covered capacitor C-14 seemed to be the culprit. Nestled right up against a vacuum tube, it was getting hot and losing capacitance, thus blocking coupling of low frequencies.



A freeze spray was used on C-14 to see if cooling it off would allow a proper squarewave display on the RCA scope. It did!

the unit warmed up also indicated that whatever was wrong was extremely sensitive to temperature. All of the above conditions can be temperature dependent so none could be ruled out (although Steve said he had tried changing tubes).

But I wanted to see for myself. When the line cord was plugged into 115VAC and the OFF/INTENSITY switch/control knob turned clockwise, the typical horizontal line trace appeared in a short time. I fed in a sine wave and then a square wave at different frequencies as I adjusted the appropriate controls. The traces looked normal; the scope appeared to be operating well enough, although the display showed poor retrace blanking and some hum.

"Yeah, but wait a few minutes. You'll see," Steve chided.

Sure enough, with about a 400Hz square wave at the input, and three cycles showing steadily, the top of each wave began to tilt down on the right side, as well as the bottom tilting upward, just like Steve's photos.

The cabinet of this compact unit, which had no internal cooling and only a few side and back vents, was getting hot. The problem was obvious — something was changing the vertical circuit bandpass as it got hot. But what?

Removing the cabinet cover involved removing six screws — two on each side and two on the case bottom — and sliding the cover backwards over the rear-extending line cord. The neck of the cathode ray tube — over nine inches long, even though it had only a three-inch diameter face — extended to the rear circuit area. The "guts" of the scope — seven- and nine-pin miniature vacuum tubes, many wax-coated 400-volt capacitors, lots of resistors, switches, and trimmers — were located in three primary areas.

A single, large printed circuit board held four of the vacuum tubes and their associated components; a section underneath the board was devoted to multi-pole switches, a large transformer, two large filter capacitors, and two vacuum tubes; the rear area had several terminal strips, a rat's nest of wires, and the cathode ray tube socket. Except for the printed circuit board, there were wires all over the place running between parts. Ah, the good old days when you could see what was connected to what!

Since I had a schematic (see Figure 2, partial schematic), the obvious approach to troubleshoot this problem would be to "signal trace" the waveform from the probe input towards the vertical plates of the CRT. I used my bench scope to observe the waveform at various points along the vertical amplifier stages of the WO-33A. Starting at the vertical input connector, I verified that the square wave signal was making it through the probe undistorted. Next, I probed the input to the first vertical amplifier. This signal — at the control

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V"
128 Channel Converter with Volume

**Special Prices for
TP1550PC
Call for Details**

Panasonic still available!

- REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
- QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
- REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

grid of the first section of V1 (pin 9) — looked fine, so the input attenuator and range switch were not causing the waveform distortion.

The output from this first amplifier stage — at the plate, or pin 6 — also looked normal. The signal then passes through coupling capacitor C14 into the next stage (the grid, or pin 1 of the second section of V1). However, when I placed the probe on pin 1, I saw the same tilted waveform that was being displayed on the CRT of the WO-33A.

"Aha!" I exclaimed as I pointed out to Steve where the problem lay. "Apparently this capacitor is changing value as it heats up. Notice that it is very close to the tube and therefore can get quite hot after the unit has warmed up. To prove that this capacitor is really at fault — and not, for example, a cold solder joint at one of its connections — I'm going to use a can of freeze spray."

I explained to Steve that many electronic problems are heat-related. Sometimes the problem is directly related to a component's value changing excessively with temperature. Of course, many parts do have a normal "temperature coefficient" which describes the part's behavior at various temperatures. But these effects are usually taken into account when the circuit is designed. The change here was definitely abnormal but nevertheless did exhibit a direct correlation to temperature; the scope trace tilt got worse as the temperature increased.

"Other heat-related problems can show up as intermittents," I explained to Steve. "A common fault is a bad solder connection which becomes intermittently open or capacitive as the temperature changes. Problems like this are often the result of simple mechanical changes due to thermal expansion. Although most problems will show up after being heated (like your scope), it is also possible for a fault to disappear when heated. This explains many of the complaints about equipment that doesn't work when you first turn it on, but then operates okay after being left on for awhile!"

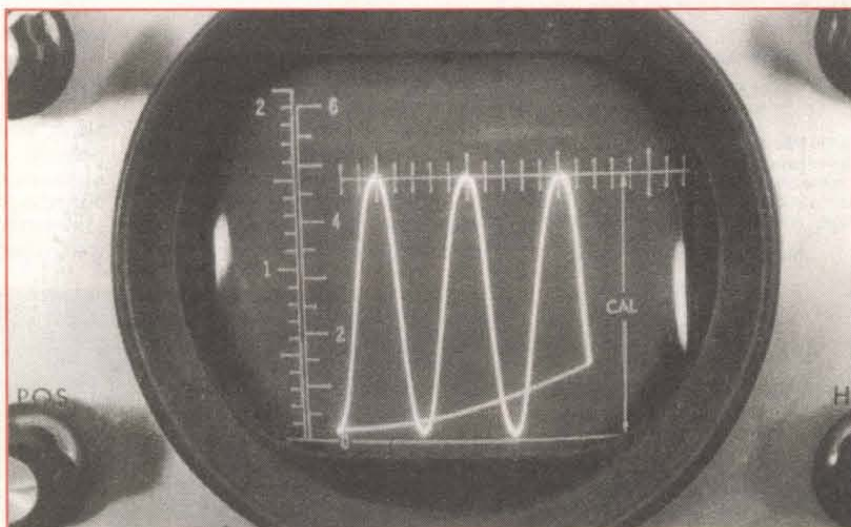
I used a can of Quik-Freeze® (Miller Stephenson item# MS-242) with its pinpoint spray nozzle to selectively cool down just C14. "Notice the frost that forms around the capacitor after just a one-second blast of freeze spray." Although it would take a few seconds for this -60 degree Celsius (-76 degree Fahrenheit) temperature to reach the internal structure of the capacitor, we could see immediately that the waveform on the WO-33A CRT was now correct once more.

Having identified the faulty part, I proceeded to replace C14 with a new 0.1uF, 400VDC capacitor. After that was done, I checked the waveform once more and it was still fine. Just to be sure, I wanted to see the unit operating at its normal high temperature. Instead of waiting another 15

A heat gun was aimed directly at the new capacitor to see if heating it up would cause squarewave distortion. It didn't.



A 60Hz sinewave before the old C14 capacitor heated up and dropped in value.



BOB SAVED THE WORLD TODAY...



Bob, Super-Tech extrodinaire, has a secret weapon. This amazing device allowed him to locate and replace all 34 bad electrolytic capacitors in this TV in less than 30 minutes. So instead of throwing this TV into the local landfill and adding more pollution, Bob's secret weapon enabled him to give the World a brighter future. Impressed his manager and his customer too. Bob's secret weapon? The world's best in-circuit cap checker, the *CapAnalyzer 88A* by EDS.

Smart techs know that to be productive you need to find defective components quickly and accurately. That's why General Motors, Matsushita Industrial, Sears Service, Pioneer Electronics, Panasonic Authorized Service, NASA/Kennedy Space Center, Time/Warner Communications, NBC TV and thousands more independent service technicians have chosen the *CapAnalyzer 88A* over all of the other capacitor checkers. Check www.eds-inc.com/88users.html for actual *CapAnalyzer* users' comments as they compare their *CapAnalyzer* to the "wizards" and "z-meters" they already own. They all prefer the *CapAnalyzer* because it checks electrolytic capacitors, *in-circuit*, with 100% accuracy. No unsoldering to check out-of-circuit, no mistaking a shorted or leaky cap as good, as other "ESR" meters do, no guessing about whether a value is good or bad. With our exclusive three-color comparison chart right on the front panel, auto-discharge, multi-beep alert, and one-handed tweezer test probe, even your pet monkey could find defective caps in that problem PWM power supply, TV, monitor or VCR in a few seconds.

...NOW IT'S YOUR TURN.

So get your own *CapAnalyzer 88A*. It's only \$179. With our exclusive 60-day satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee, you risk nothing. Prepare to be amazed: your only problem will be running out of work as you take care of all of those "dogs" that you've been sitting on. We're **Electronic Design Specialists**. We make test equipment designed to make you money. Available at your distributor now, or call 561-487-6103. Check out www.eds-inc.com for the details.

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 77



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.therfc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF
Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$6.00 Pins Only.....\$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket......75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....\$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X .25 or 5/\$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/\$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....
.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F, 9913 with
High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded
center cond. and Duobond III Jacket
.....80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....\$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom,
Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

DISCOUNT CABLE SUPPLY International

We Carry

- Converters
- Tuners
- Headend equipment
- Addressable converters
- Cable
- Fiber optics
- Line gear
- Drop material
- Channel changers

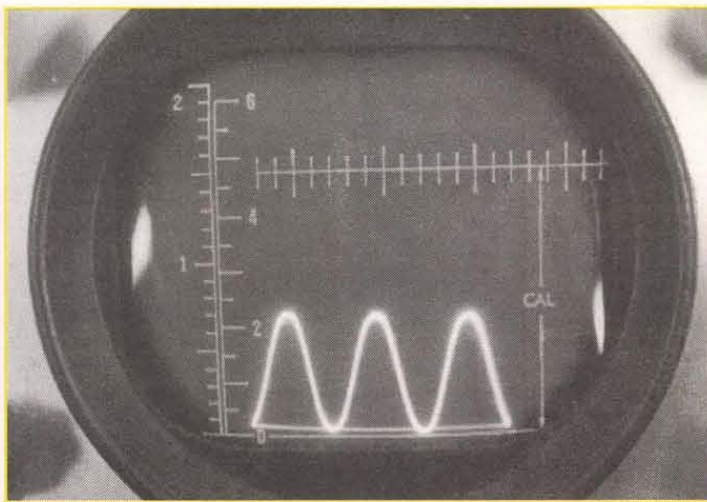
1-888-508-5499

Se Habla Espanol

★ *Quality* ★

★ *Service* ★

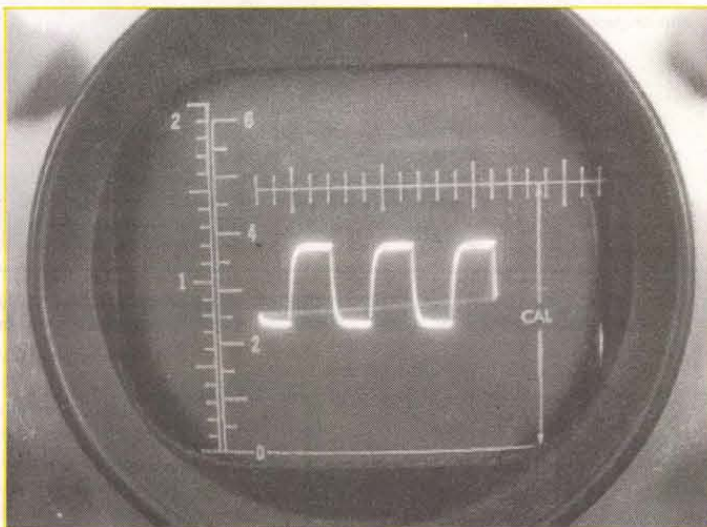
★ *Dependability* ★



After about an hour, when the old C14 heated up and dropped in capacitance (increasing its resistance to low frequencies), the 60Hz sinewave was about half its former height on the scope display, thus ruining any previous voltage calibration.

minutes for the unit to warm up, I used a heat gun to heat up the entire area around C14. Although any heat gun could be used (even an old hair dryer, if you must), the WAHL Thermal-Spot shown in the photo has the advantage of a slender nozzle for directing the heat to one small area. After thoroughly heating the entire area, no change was observed in the

perature-sensitive because of changes in the dielectric material. "Recall, Steve, that a capacitor is nothing more than two conducting metal plates separated by an insulating dielectric material. Most cylindrical capacitors consist of fairly large flexible metal plates with a very thin layer of dielectric. The entire 'sandwich' is then rolled into a small tube to



Using the connections shown in Figure 4 to attenuate high frequencies, this is what a 400Hz squarewave looks like on the scope.

scope trace.

I put the case cover back on, turned on the scope, and once more we watched as the scope heated up. Meanwhile, I explained to Steve that the distorted wave shape he had seen was a clear indication of a drop in low-frequency response, and that the original bad capacitor was dropping in value as it heated up, causing an obstruction (high reactance) to low frequencies being passed from the plate of the first section of the 6BR8A vertical amplifier to the grid of the second section.

Old capacitors of this variety often drop in value or become tem-

perature-sensitive because of changes in the dielectric material.

"The electrical properties of the dielectric," I continued, "are often very dependent upon environmental properties such as humidity, and are therefore sealed from the outside. In this case, the entire original capacitor was covered with wax. If the wax breaks down, or the dielectric leaks out — common in electrolytic capacitors — the capacitor becomes defective."

Everything was working fine. The squarewave was still square after 15 minutes. I looked at Steve and said, "Let me show you what can happen if you put too low a value capacitor in

series with a squarewave signal." I connected a capacitor and resistor as shown in Figure 3.

"Wow!" Steve exclaimed. "The trace looks just like it was before you fixed it! Why is that, Bob?"

"Well," I explained, "the low value capacitor presents a higher reactance to low frequencies than to high frequencies." I showed Steve the formula for capacitive reactance:

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi f c}$$

"In this formula, X_C is the capacitive reactance in ohms, f is the frequency in Hertz, and c is the capacitance in farads. You can see from the formula that the reactance, or AC resistance, is inversely proportional to the frequency; the lower the frequency, the higher the reactance."

I continued, "Since a squarewave consists of its fundamental frequency plus many higher harmonics, a circuit must present a relatively flat frequency response to pass the squarewave undistorted. If the lower frequencies are attenuated with respect to the higher frequencies, you'll see a tilt during the flat portions of the squarewaves, as we see here."

"Okay," agreed Steve. "But what would the squarewave look like if the high frequencies were being lost?"

"Ahhh, that can be shown by using this circuit," I said as I showed Steve Figure 4. "We move the resistor into series with the scope input, and put the capacitor across the input, as well as changing the values to show a typical squarewave with the high frequencies rolled off." I hooked up the circuit and the scope trace showed a rounding off at the edges of the squarewave.

"Hmmm," mused Steve. "How does that explain why my sinewaves lost height as the scope heated up, before you changed the capacitor?"

"That's relatively easy to understand," I replied. "Any form of resistance or reactance drops the voltage, so the trace loses height. At a low frequency, a large coupling capacitor in series with the sinewave allows virtually all the signal to get through, but a small capacitance will have a higher reactance at low frequencies and cause a signal loss."

I asked Steve the frequency of the sinewave generator he usually used. He said that he had noticed the loss in height while observing the scope's 60Hz calibration signal. "That's a relatively low frequency," I pointed out. "So when the bad scope capacitor dropped in value, the signal was significantly attenuated. A higher frequency sinewave would be affected less."

Steve left happy, but on the way out he said, "Thanks, Bob. You did it again! With all my old equipment, I'll probably be back soon."

And he was, with an ailing Lafayette SG-10 AF/RF signal generator.

But that's another story ... **NV**

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware, software, circuits, electronic theory, troubleshooting, and anything else of interest to the hobbyist.

Feel free to participate with your questions, as well as comments and suggestions.

You can reach me at:

TJBYERS@aol.com

or by snail mail at

Nuts & Volts Magazine,
430 Princeland Ct.,
Corona, CA 92879.

What's Up:

Meters, meters,

meters: sound level,

ESR, capacitance. Rain

controller and RF

remote controller.

Computer topics

include dual displays for

Windows 98 and

forced retirement for

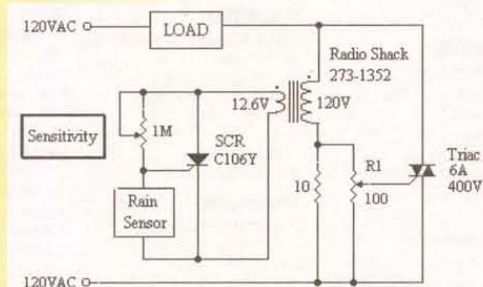
the old timers.

Rain Sensor

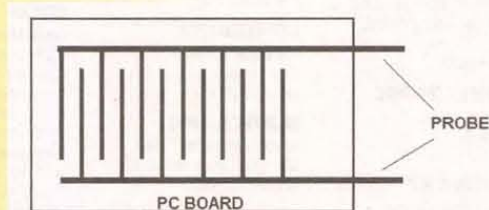
Q I'm looking for a circuit to turn off my outdoor bug zapper when it starts to rain or when I water the lawn. I want the zapper to turn back on when the sensor is dry. The sensor I have in mind is just a wire grid, like the kind used for under-sink and water heater alarms.

**Ray Samples
Fayetteville, NC**

A The following circuit is very simple and very safe because the transformer isolates the sensor grid from the AC load.



When the sensor is dry, the SCR turns on and saturates the transformer, which lets AC pass through the triac. When moisture comes in contact with the sensor, both the SCR and the triac turn off. For the sensor grid, I'd use the printed circuit board pattern below.



To calibrate the controller, make sure the sensor is dry and adjust R1 until the load just turns on (a small lamp across the zapper makes a good visual indicator). Then apply moisture to the sensor and adjust the sensitivity control until the load goes off. Enjoy!

Dual Windows 98 Display

Q Apparently, Windows 98 has the ability to run two display cards and two monitors. If this is true, it opens up some interesting possibilities. One that interests me would be the ability to run two screens of instrumentation (virtual meters, etc.) in Visual Basic. Another use could be one screen of instrumentation and the other screen with tabular data (or spreadsheet). Anyway, it sounds neat, but I don't know the details. Are you familiar with this?

**Sid Knox
Helios Systems
Welling, OK**

A Yes, Windows 98 does support two video cards and two monitors — something Mac users have known the pleasure of for years. Unfortunately, getting two monitors to work with Windows 98 properly isn't

an easy chore. Let me see if I can simplify it.

Step 1: Make sure you have two compatible video cards. It doesn't matter whether the card plugs into an ISA or PCI slot, the criteria is that they are compatible and can work together; Windows PnP (Plug n' Play) compatibility is a plus.

Step 2: Make sure that both video cards have a driver that supports dual monitor display. Most major graphics card makers have compatible drivers on their web sites, but not necessarily for all cards. It's best to do the legwork before you go to all the trouble of installing the second card.

Step 3: With power off, install the second video card. Connect to the second monitor and power up the monitor. It's very important that both monitors are turned on before you apply power to the PC.

Step 4: Turn on the PC (monitors engaged).

Step 5: This is the hardest part — determining which is the primary monitor. Generally, it's the card plugged into the PCI number one slot, but not necessarily. Chances are good you'll get a Windows 98 screen, but setting up the graphics can be a chore. Move the cursor arrow to the program (Start) bar, click the right mouse button, and choose the Properties option.

Step 6: Sorry to say, beyond this step you're on your own. If needed, contact the video card vendor or **DriverGuide** at www.driverguide.com for a recent driver that's capable of multi-monitor support.

Monitor Troubles

Q I own an NEC MultiSync 3FGx monitor that I bought from a garage sale a while ago. Unfortunately, I discovered that it seems to have a slight defect. The problem is that in high-resolution modes, specifically at 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768, it gets blurry. This starts to happen about five minutes after I turn it on, and only around the perimeter of the screen. After half of an hour, the fuzziness starts to creep to the center of the screen. What could the problem be with this monitor, and is it possible for me to fix it? All other monitors work normally on this computer, so the problem must with the monitor.

**Tyler Graff
via Internet**

A Unfortunately, I've had very bad luck with NEC MultiSync 3FGx monitors, most of which has to do with filling the screen with a full picture. Yes, I can fix it using a diddle stick by tweaking the horizontal size coil, but the fix is never permanent. Your problem, too, is simple: The focus voltage is shifting, which is causing the fuzziness you see at the edges. Solution? More ventilation (cooling) or — my suggestion — a new monitor.

Keep It Down!

Q I just got back from our family's annual ski weekend. We congregate in one of the rented houses for every meal, with the number of people sometimes topping 40 and more, including children. During brief moments of blessed silence, I wondered what the sound level of the dining area was at different times of the day. A perfect experiment for PIC-based data loggers, which are plentiful and affordable. However, my analog skills are weak, so I wanted to get some help with a sound level sensor.

Here's what I envision for the logger: The logger would take sound level samples once per minute, with each sample tied to the time of day. The sound level scale should be in absolute values (i.e., 25 to 100 dB), as opposed to relative audio levels (-3, -1, 0, +1, +3 dB). The sensor's output should be geared towards the A/D converters in PICs, which I think is 0-5 volts. Is this something that you can help me with?

**Richard Cini
via Internet**

PROBE. The 0.47 μ F cap must have a DCVV of at least 200 volts, with 600 volts recommended. This cap isolates the ESR meter from the circuit, which can be live during testing (not highly recommended). The 1M bleeder resistor across the PROBE tips has to be half-watt or better. Calibration of the meter essentially consists of tweaking the ZERO NULL and ZERO TRIM controls until the meter reads — well, zero — with the probes waving in air (unconnected).

There are a lot of opinions on how much ESR an electrolytic can have and still be good. I've culled through the suggestions and read the manufacturer's specs, and came up with the following table.

ESR Value (ohms)	Capacitance Value	Action
over 50	Any electrolytic	Replace
20 to 50	1.0 to 50 μ F	Okay
over 10	100 μ F	Replace
over 1	1000 μ F	Replace
over 0.1	10,000 μ F	Replace

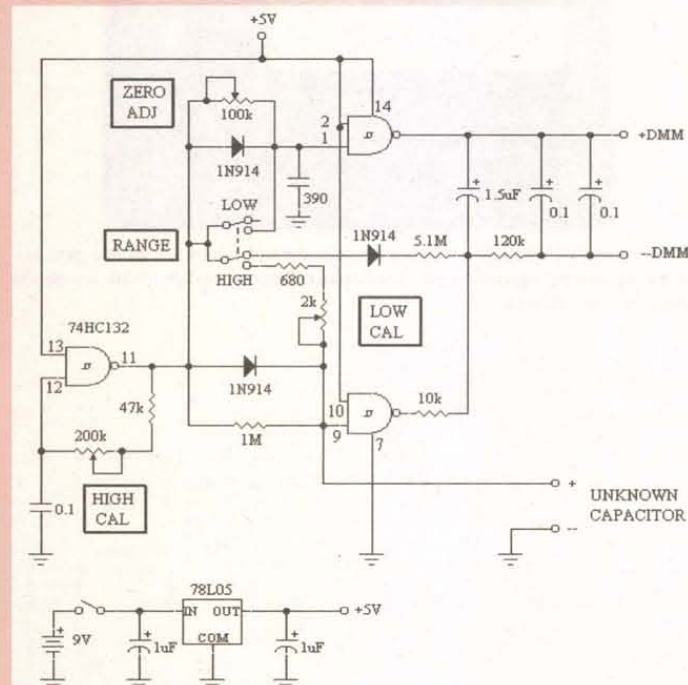
These are only general guidelines, though, because other factors play into the reading. For example, a shorted capacitor measures as good, and it's impossible to spot a bad capacitor in a paralleled array. For this, you need a capacitance meter, like the one in the question below.

Capacitance Meter On The Cheap

Q - My avocation is antique outboard motors — the kind with points and condensers to create the spark. I'm trying to find a test device for condensers or a schematic for one that I could build. I've seen such a device on someone's workbench a long time ago, but I'll be darned if I can remember who it was! Any ideas on where I could find something like this?

John Puffer
via Internet

A - Rainbow Kits (317-291-7262; <http://www.rainbowkits.com>) makes a capacitance meter, model CA-1 (\$12.95), that uses a DMM to display the value of any unknown capacitor within the range of 2.2pF to 2.2 μ F. This instrument can be used to test whether your ignition condenser is good or bad. Wanna build it from scratch, you say? Here's the schematic.



The circuit is basically a pulse generator whose duty cycle is determined by the value of the unknown capacitor. As the value of the capacitor increases, the duty cycle also increases, which the DMM integrated into an average. Because the average output voltage is linear and proportional to the value of the unknown capacitor, its value can be directly displayed on the DMM. To calibrate the capacitance meter, set the DMM to the two-volt scale, apply power (turn on the nine-volt battery switch), flip the RANGE switch to LOW, and adjust ZERO ADJ to read zero volts. Connect a 1000pF capacitor (0.001 μ F) across the input terminals and adjust LOW CAL so that the DMM reads 1.000 volts. Set the RANGE switch to HIGH, connect a 1.0 μ F capacitor across the input, and adjust HIGH CAL so that the DMM reads 1.000 volts. That's it.

Cool Web Sites

Mad Scientist Network — www.madsci.org

Provides answers to science questions, edible, and inedible experiments.

QuickBrowse — www.quickbrowse.com/qbsearch

Tired of rippling through googles of Google or Yahoo pages? Try this.

Geoskills — www.geoskills.com

Offers links to tutorial sites that help you learn computer programming, web development, and study skills.

Elderhostel — www.elderhostel.org

Providing high-quality, affordable, educational adventures for adults who are 55 and older.

You can now test your points condensor to see if it's working or not. If memory serves me, the value is 0.5 μ F, or 0.5 volts on the HIGH range. The capacitance meter can also be used to sort those unidentified capacitors in your junkbox.

Interfacing A Laptop to HP-IB Equipment

Q - I am looking for a schematic which will allow a laptop computer, through the COM1 or LPT1 port, to communicate with GPIB (IEEE-488) test equipment. If you know of any articles, kits, or have any suggestions, I would greatly appreciate the information.

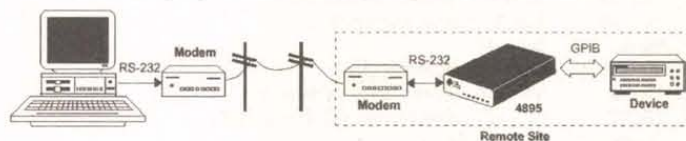
Jeffrey Shank
York, PA

A - Well ... there's a lot more to this story than a simple interface circuit. To begin with, the IEEE-488, also known as HP-IB (Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus) or GPIB (General-Purpose Instrumentation Bus), was originally introduced by Hewlett-Packard in 1965 as a polled parallel interface — something like a SCSI port, only much more ambitious. Essentially, the bus consists of talkers, listeners, and controllers. The controller is the brains of the system; it programs the test instruments and directs data traffic. The instruments are the listeners and talkers.

ICS Electronics (408-263-5500; <http://www.icselect.com>) makes a GPIB to RS-232 serial interface adapter. In fact, they make two: the Model 4894A and the 4895. The 4894A is essentially a talker/listener with limited controller commands, while the 4895 is a stand-alone GPIB controller that incorporates the new IEEE-488.2 protocols and SPC1 commands.



Connecting the 4895 to any computer's com port adds full GPIB capability to the computer. The 4895 is an easy way to interface a notebook computer with the GPIB bus.



By adding modems, the computer can use the phone line to communicate with the 4895 and control devices at the remote site.

For your application, though, I recommend a PCMCIA (PC Card) card, like the PMC-GPIB from ComputerBoards (508-946-5100; www.computerboards.com) or the 488-PCM from ICS Electronics; both have a price tag of \$299.00. They're smaller, faster, and cheaper than the 4894A or 4895 — furthermore, they're hot-swap Plug-n-Play (which means you can insert and remove them without turning off the PC). Your other choices are ISA and PCI controller cards from companies like Agilent Technologies (1-800-403-0801; www.agilent.com/Top/English/index.html), ComputerBoards, and IOtech (440-439-4091; www.iotech.com). Prices range from \$249.00 to \$499.00, depending on the speed and slot type. Oh, and don't forget the software. Favorites are DASYLab (DASYtech; www.dasytec.com), HP-VEE (Agilent Technologies), and LabVIEW (National Instruments; www.ni.com/labview).

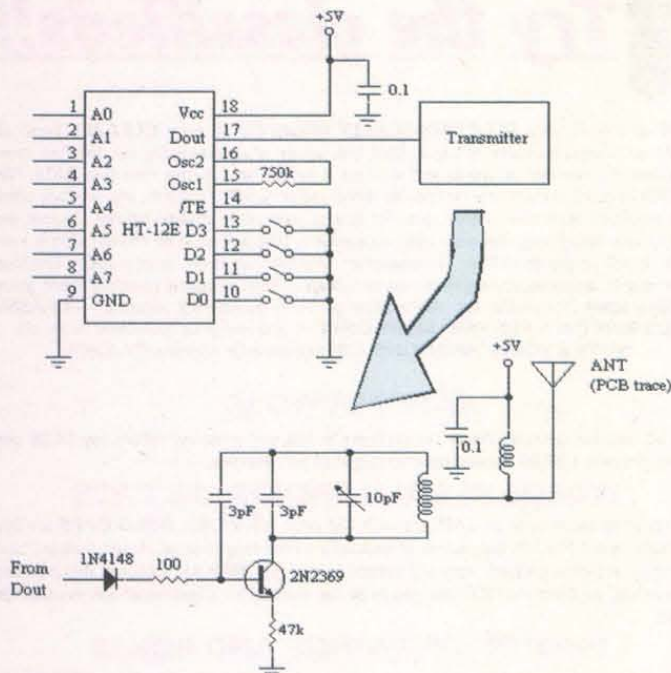
RF Wireless Remote Control

Q - I'm interested in building a radio-controlled switch to turn devices on and off — things like coffee makers, lawn sprinklers, etc. Actually I just need to open and close a 12-volt relay. From there, I can use a high power

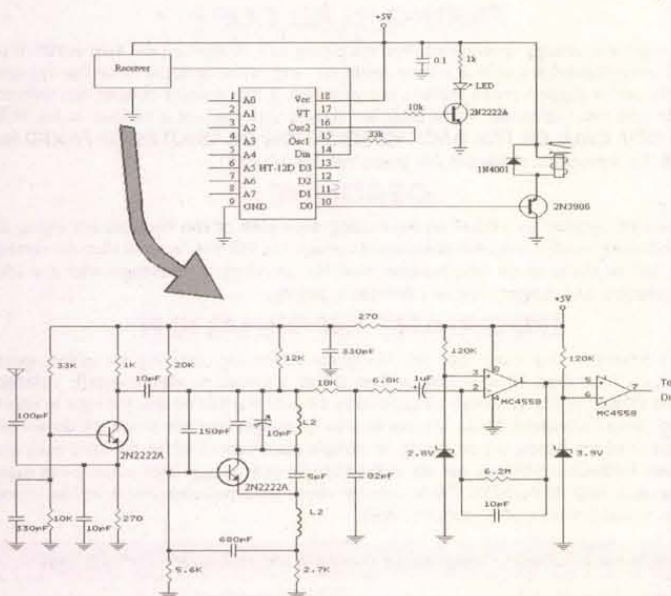
solid-state relay to control the appliance. What I'm looking for is a set-up similar to a television remote control, but one that can go between walls, i.e., infrared isn't the answer.

Albert Lovecky
via Internet

A - Most RF wireless controllers are built around Holtek HT-12E encoder and HT-12D decoder chips. You can buy them from **Digi-Key (1-800-344-4539; www.digikey.com)** or **Tech America (www.radioshack.com)** for under \$2.00. Here are the circuits.



Wireless RF Transmitter



Wireless RF Receiver

The schematics of the transmitter and receiver, models TX-99 and RE-99, are courtesy of **Ming Microsystem (home.att.net/~wzmicro/ming_rf_xmitter_receiver.htm)**; circuit boards for these projects are available from Digi-Key for \$10.00 and \$11.68, respectively. With the exception of the resistors on pins 15 and 16 of both ICs, which should be 1% to guarantee stability, the part values aren't critical and reasonable substitutions can be made without loss of performance. Range is about 50 feet, but can be extended to a few hundred feet with a suitable antenna. The D0 through D3 data lines are selectable and can be used to remotely control up to four separate appliances. The SPST switches in the HT-12E schematic select the transmitted

data line and the relay driver shown on D0 of the HT-12D receiver schematic is typical of the drivers used on all four data outputs. The LED lights when a valid signal is received, regardless of the data line selected. If this sounds overly ambitious, you can buy a wireless door bell that uses the same Holtek chips and is already assembled for about \$20.00. Simply replace the bell ringer with a suitable relay.

Yet Another ATX Challenge

Q - I have an IBM Aptiva model 2144-A10 Pentium 100 that will not power up (power LED comes on for about 30 seconds, then shuts down). My thinking is the power supply is bad, but at \$250.00 for an IBM replacement, the computer isn't worth it! Can I substitute an ATX power supply, and how do I change the pinout to match?

Tim LeMaster
via Internet

A - Let me first say that I doubt the power supply is the culprit. Furthermore, why would you want to replace an AT power supply with an ATX power supply when most computer shops are giving away AT power supplies for free? My suggestion: Start again with a new system. I was walking down the street the other day, on my way to the market, and ran across four garage sales — including one from a PC retail vendor — who had boxes of old PC hardware that said "TAKE ME HOME — PLEASE" sitting on the sidewalk. And it was all free! No kidding! Bottom line, the PC market is moving way too fast, and you can upgrade your system for as little as \$300.00 (check out www.ebay.com). But you already knew that when you said that a \$250.00 repair was too much to pay for a Pentium 100 system. I agree.

MAILBAG

A couple of months ago, you had a list of web sites that you use to search for electronic parts. Mine was very similar. Since then, I have found a program that covers all those sites, and more, automatically. It has even found some parts I had given up on. The program can be found — for free — at www.partminer.com

Keith Blair
via Internet



ZMI ENGINEERING

PAGER CODE RF GENERATOR: A PORTABLE Pager Tester that can test any POCASG pager in the 930 MHz band, *FLEX upgrade pending*. Good for testing PDR receivers in the field or a quick test for customer pagers in small shops that are not ready to spend big bucks on more expensive test equipment. For more information please go to <http://www.zmieng.com>

Price: \$1,399.00

CODE SYNTHESIZER SPECIFICATION

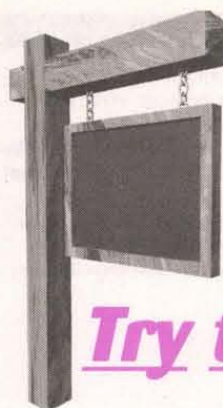
1. Direct frequency entry, Starting at 929.0125 Ending at 931.9875, for 80 channels. 25 KHz channel spacing. Power out unleveled 2-5 mW into 50 ohms.
2. Direct CAP code entry of the 7 digit numeric address, send any numeric or alphanumeric message, up to 16 characters.
3. The POCASG baud rate: 512, 1200, 2400 can be selected.
4. Single or continuous transmit select, this will send the message out once, or continuous for testing and troubleshooting receivers and Pagers or PDRs. Also send out Preamble only, once or continuous.
5. Battery operation, or wall adapter for in-house operation.

ZMI ENGINEERING

Phone (661) 254-1993 • E-mail zmi@zmieng.com
25023 Peachland Ave #150 • Newhall, CA 91321-2519
<http://www.zmieng.com>

ADVERTISER INDEX

Abacom Technologies	74	Lynxmotion, Inc.	67
ABC Electronics	59	M2L Electronics	46
ActiveWire, Inc.	68	Matco, Inc.	68-69
Advanced Transdata Corporation	39, 61	Matrix Multimedia	15
All Electronics Corporation	38	Max Research	35
Allison Technology Corporation	75	Meredith Instruments	87
Alltech Electronics	74	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	27
Alltronics	55	Metrologic	15
Andromeda Research	9	MFM Communications	68
Antique Radio Classified	69	microEngineering Labs	35
AST Global Electronics	59	Micromint	31
Autotime Corp.	68	Midland Technologies	68
Aventrade	69	Milestone Products	66
AWC	9	Miller Engineering	70
Baylin Publications	71	Modular Concepts	68
Bilcocon Corp.	69	Motron	14
Bitz Technology	60	Mouser Electronics	35
BNC/Telulex Div.	33	Mr. Nicd	72
C & S Sales, Inc.	18	MSC Electronics	69
C and H Sales Company	56	MVS	36
Carl's Electronics	71	Netcom	11
Chicago Circuits Corporation	73	OS Systems	39
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	94	Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
Communications Surplus	69	PCB Express, Inc.	69
Corporate Systems Center	2, 95	Picard Industries	12
Cunard Associates	16	Pioneer Hill Software	75
Decade Engineering	88	Polaris Industries	17
Demar Electronics	68	Power Quality, Inc.	70
DESIGN CONTEST	4	Prairie Digital, Inc.	69
DesignNotes.com	50	Price Surveillance	70
Digital Products Company	68	Pulsar, Inc.	46
Discount Cable Supply	78	Quality Kits	68
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.	69	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	40
Drive Guys	12	Ray's Robotic Racers	30
Earth Computer Technologies	42	R.E. Smith	68
Eagle Instruments, Inc.	70	Resources Un-Ltd.	37
ECD	68	Roger's Systems Specialist	86
EDS	69, 77	Saelig Company	32
E.H. Yost & Co.	72	Sam's Electronics	60
Electro Mavin	8	Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	60
Electro Science Applications	70	Seabird Technical	69
Electronix Corp.	66	Securetek	70
Electronix Express	58	Sheffield Electronics	70
EMAC, Inc.	19	Shreve Systems	29
ExpressPCB	30	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	89
Fair Radio Sales Co.	59	Square 1 Electronics	16
Foss Warehouse Distributors	69	SuperCircuits	27
Fusion Electronic Security	7	Surplus Traders	70
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	57	Techniks, Inc.	68
General Device Instruments	70	Technological Arts	72
Globaltech Distributors	68	Test Equipment Connection	17
Graymark	58	Test Equipment Plus	42
Halted Specialties Co.	3	The End Connection	69
HobbyTron	73	The RF Connection	78
Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.	53	Timeless Products	76
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	56	Timeline	39
Information Unlimited	28	Ultralink	68
Inkjet Southwest	41	Trexon, Inc.	70
Intronics, Inc.	89	Unicorn Electronics	60
Intuitive Circuits LLC	87	USI Corp.	88
Junkware.com	68	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	69-70
Jam RF	67	Vesta Technology, Inc.	68
J-Works, Inc.	14	Visitact, Inc.	56
La Paz Electronics International	70	Weeder Technologies	8
Lemos International Co., Inc.	51	Western Test Systems	24-25
Levy Latham	31	Worldwyde	69, 70
Linear Systems	13	ZMI Engineering	83



Got
something
to sell?

Try the classifieds!!

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY** (not all caps) on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to: **NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879.**

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for current **PAID** subscribers is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00** minimum charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you clearly print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	120. Components
20. Ham Gear Wanted	125. Microcontrollers
30. CB/Scanners	130. Antique Electronics
40. Music & Accessories	135. Aviation Electronics
50. Computer Hardware	140. Publications
60. Computer Software	145. Robotics
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
80. Test Equipment	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
85. Security	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
90. Satellite Equipment	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
95. Military Surplus Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
100. Audio/Video/Lasers	180. Education
110. Cable TV	190. Business Opportunities
115. Telephone/Fax	200. Repairs/Service

Product/Category INDEX

Find what
you need
FAST

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Alltronics	55
Communications Surplus	69
Decade Engineering	88
Discount Cable Supply	78
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	57
HobbyTron	73
Lemos International Co., Inc.	51
Modular Concepts	68
Motron	14
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	40
The RF Connection	78

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

Bilco Corp.	69
-------------	----

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Aventrade	69
Cunard Associates	16
E.H. Yost & Co.	72
Globaltech Distributors	68
Mr. NiCd	72
Power Quality, Inc.	70

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics	59
Alltech Electronics	74
C and H Sales Company	56
Drive Guys	12
Earth Computer Technologies	42
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	27
Roger's Systems Specialist	86
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	89
Timeline, Inc.	39

CABLE TV

Discount Cable Supply	78
Foss Warehouse Distributors	69
Milestone Products	66
Sam's Electronics	60
Timeless Products	76
Worldwide	69-70

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp.	88
-----------	----

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

Circuit Specialists, Inc.	94
Decade Engineering	88
Fusion Electronic Security	7
Matco, Inc.	68-69
MSC Electronics	69
Polaris Industries	17
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	40
Resources Un-Ltd.	37
Seabird Technical	69
Securetek	70
SuperCircuits	27
Timeline, Inc.	39
USI Corp.	88

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Chicago Circuits Corporations	73
Cunard Associates	16
ECD	68
ExpressPCB	30
PCB Express, Inc.	69
Pulsar, Inc.	46
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	69-70

COMPONENTS

Chicago Circuits Corporation	73
Communications Surplus	69
Drive Guys	12
ECD	68
Electronix Express	58
La Paz Electronics International	70
Linear Systems	13
OS Systems	39
Pulsar, Inc.	46
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	89
Unicorn Electronics	60
Visitec, Inc.	56

COMPUTER

Hardware

ActiveWire, Inc.	68
Allison Technology Corp.	75
Alltech Electronics	74
Corporate Systems Center	2, 95
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.	69
Drive Guys	12
Earth Computer Technologies	42
Electro Mavin	8
General Device Instruments	70
Halted Specialties Co.	3
La Paz Electronics International	70
Roger's Systems Specialist	86
Shreve Systems	29
Techniks, Inc.	68
The End Connection	69
Ultralink	68

Software

Electro Science Applications	70
Electronix Corp.	66
Globaltech Distributors	68
Matrix Multimedia	15
Pioneer Hill Software	75

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Autotime Corp.	68
AWC	9
EMAC, Inc.	19
Intuitive Circuits LLC	87
Junkware.com	68
La Paz Electronics International	70
Micromint	31
MVS	36
OS Systems	39
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
Prairie Digital, Inc.	69
Ray's Robotic Racers	30
R.E. Smith	68
Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	60
Square 1 Electronics	16
Technological Arts	72
Trexon, Inc.	70
Ultralink	68
Vesta Technology, Inc.	68-70
Worldwide	69-70

Printers/Printer Supplies

H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	56
Inkjet Southwest	41

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Chicago Circuits Corporation	73
DesignNotes.com	50
Electro Science Applications	70
ExpressPCB	30
Midland Technologies	68
Prairie Digital, Inc.	69
Pulsar, Inc.	46
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	69-70

EDUCATION

EMAC, Inc.	19
HobbyTron	73
Matrix Multimedia	15
Metrologic	15

EVENTS/SHOWS

DESIGN CONTEST	4
----------------	---

KITS

Alltronics	55
C & S Sales, Inc.	18
Digital Products Company	68
Earth Computer Technologies	42
EMAC, Inc.	19
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	57
HobbyTron	73
Information Unlimited	28
Inkjet Southwest	41
Miller Engineering	70
Modular Concepts	68
Quality Kits	68
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	40
Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	60
USI Corp.	88
Weeder Technologies	8
Worldwide	69-70

LASERS

Information Unlimited	28
Meredith Instruments	87
Metrologic	15
Resources Un-Ltd.	37
Unicorn Electronics	60

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	38
Alltech Electronics	74
C and H Sales Company	56
Communications Surplus	69
Demar Electronics	68
Fair Radio Sales Co.	59
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Jam RF	67
Levy Latham	31
Linear Systems	13
MF/M Communications	68
PCB Express, Inc.	69
Picard Industries	12
Power Quality, Inc.	70
Resources Un-Ltd.	37
Shreve Systems	29
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	89
Surplus Traders	70
Timeline, Inc.	39
Unicorn Electronics	60
Visitec, Inc.	56
Weeder Technologies	8

PROGRAMMERS

Advanced Transdata Corporation	39, 61
Andromeda Research	9
General Device Instruments	70
Intronics, Inc.	89
M2L Electronics	46
microEngineering Labs	35
Worldwide	69-70

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified	69
Max Research	35
Mouser Electronics	35
Netcom	11
Sheffield Electronics	70
Square 1 Electronics	16

RF TRANSMITTERS/RECEIVERS

Abacom Technologies	74
Matco, Inc.	68-69
Securetek	70

ROBOTICS

Lemos International Co., Inc.	51
Lynxmotion, Inc.	67
Modular Concepts	68
OS Systems	39
SuperCircuits	27

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	71
Milestone Products	66
Worldwide	69-70

SECURITY

Bitz Technology	60
Decade Engineering	88
Fusion Electronic Security	7
Information Unlimited	28
Lemos International Co., Inc.	51
Matco, Inc.	68-69
Motron	14
MSC Electronics	69
Polaris Industries	17
Price Surveillance	70
Securetek	70
SuperCircuits	27
Visitec, Inc.	56

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	55
------------	----

TELEPHONE

BNC/Telux Div.	33
Carl's Electronics	71
Digital Products Company	68
Globaltech Distributors	68
Weeder Technologies	8
ZMI Engineering	83

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics	59
Allison Technology Corp.	75
AST Global Electronics	59
BNC/Telux Div.	33
C & S Sales, Inc.	18
C and H Sales Company	56
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	94
DesignNotes.com	50
Digital Products Company	68
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.	69
Eagle Instruments, Inc.	70
EDS	69, 77
Intronics, Inc.	89
J-Works, Inc.	14
Levy Latham	31
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	27
Pioneer Hill Software	75
Power Quality, Inc.	70
Prairie Digital, Inc.	69
Saelig Company	32
Seabird Technical	69
Test Equipment Connection	17
Test Equipment Plus	42
Western Test Systems	2425
Worldwide	69-70
ZMI Engineering	83

TOOLS

Advanced Transdata Corporation	39, 61
C & S Sales, Inc.	18
Graymark	58
Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.	53
The RF Connection	78

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Discount Cable Supply	78
Roger's Systems Specialist	86
The RF Connection	78

CASH PAID FOR ICs. Military or commercial integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, any semiconductors. **ELECTRONIC SURPLUS, INC.**, 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 or fax 216-441-8503, since 1946. www.electronicsurplus.com

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

IMMEDIATE CASH for Platinum, Palladium, Gold, and Silver in any form (thermocouple, labware, electronic, medical, gold filled, optical, contacts). Also rare earth and exotic metals (Indium, Gallium, Germanium, Tantalum, Rhodium, etc.). Ship material without prior notification for fast reliable service at competitive prices. Samples welcome for free assay and quote. No shipment too small. Payment guaranteed and made as requested in cash, check, or bullion. All transactions confidential. Individual dealer 25 years. John, D & Y Trading, PO Box 36A, Williamstown, NJ 08094. 609-601-trade, E-Mail: metals@D-YTrading.com

WANTED: UNITEK WELDING EQUIPMENT. Buying power supplies, welding heads, etc. Call 608-831-3443.

WANTED: X-BAND radar equipment. Military, civilian, working or not, parts, TMs, etc. Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

www.nutsvolts.com

EDUCATION

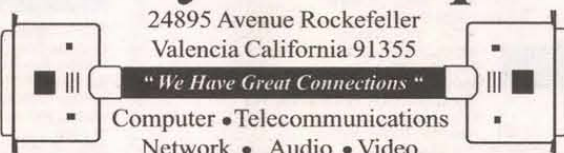
MAGICIAN IS available to solve your RF problem. I will teach you in my laboratory how to do it. Young engineers and technicians are welcome. SMT prototyping up to 3GHz for customers. Minaret Radio, John Horvath ph: 909-943-3676.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

Roger's Systems Specialist

(800)366-0579
(661)295-5577
fax(661)295-8777



Call for
Quantity Price
breaks!!

www.rogerssystems.com

CAT. 5 CABLE



Grey		
TE-038-L5	3ft. Straight Patch	\$7 ⁹⁹
TE-068-L5	7 ft. Straight Patch	\$2 ⁰⁰
TE-128-L5	14ft. Straight Patch	\$4 ⁰⁰
TE-258-L5	25ft. Straight Patch	\$5 ⁰⁰
TE-358-L5	35ft. Straight Patch	\$7 ⁰⁰
TE-508-L5	50 ft. Straight Patch	\$8 ⁰⁰
TE-758-L5	75ft. Straight Patch	\$17 ⁰⁰
TE-108-L5	100 ft. Straight Patch	\$16 ⁰⁰

USB CABLES

CC-USB-6	6ft. USB "A"- "A" M/M	\$5 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-AB6	6ft. USB "A"- "B" M/M	\$5 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-AB10	10ft. USB "A"- "B" M/M	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-AB15	15ft. USB "A"- "B" M/M	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-X6	6ft. USB "A"- "A" M/F	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-X10	10ft. USB "A"- "A" M/F	\$6 ⁰⁰



USB to Parallel Printer

USB to SCSI

USB-SCSI-25
USB to DB25 converter cable
USB-SCSI-HD50
USB to HD50 male converter cable



Preserve your investment in SCSI peripherals. Connect up to seven storage devices to your iMac, G3 (Blue/White), or USB equipped PC.

\$20.00 min. Order required
Add \$4.50 shipping for prepaid orders.
Prices subject to change without notice.
All major credit cards accepted.
Special offers only valid on items in stock.
Call for quantity discount.
No out of state checks accepted.

S-VGA Extensions

male/female



CC-VGA-4C	6FT	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-5C	10FT	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-25CX	25FT	\$16 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-50CX	50FT	\$25 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-100CX	100FT	\$44 ⁰⁰

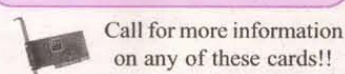
S-VGA Switch Box Cable

male/male

CC-VGA-3C	6FT	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-9C	10FT	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-11C	25FT	\$16 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA50MM	50FT	\$25 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA100MM	100FT	\$44 ⁰⁰

These premium VGA cables are made with 75 ohm coaxial cables. They are triple shielded to support extremely high bandwidth and unsurpassed protection against interference. Furthermore, our premium cables are Plug-N-Play ready and are compatible with the latest technology.

ADD ON CARDS



CA-PPGA-S1	PPGA Celeron CPU Slot 1 adaptor	\$10 ⁰⁰
IO-398	ISA 8bit Single Parallel IEEE Card	\$12 ⁰⁰
IO-400	PCI 32bit Single Parallel IEEE Card	\$39 ⁰⁰
SD-884	16bit ISA Sound Card ESS Chip	\$16 ⁰⁰
USB-PCI	USB x PCI Add on Card	\$22 ⁰⁰
VD-466	S-VGA SIS 4MB PCI Video Card	\$39 ⁰⁰
VD-488	Savage4 32MB AGP 12bit 3D Video Card	\$99 ⁰⁰

Multi-PC Controller

w/keyboard & mouse emulation

Easy to select by push button

HD15-S-VGA

PS/2 KEYBOARD

PS/2 MOUSE



cat.no.		
DS-HD2-66EM	2-WAY	\$49 ⁰⁰
DS-HD4-66EM	4-WAY	\$69 ⁰⁰

USB HUB

4-port USB hub w/power & cable
Full compliance w/USB spec. Rev 1.0.
LED indicator for fault or dummy USB port.
Transmission for S-meter cable segment.
Plug & Play capability for outside peripherals.
Support UHCI and OHCI spec.
One year factory warranty!



cat.no. TM-USB-4HUB

Electronic CPU Switch

Includes: cat.no. DS-102-KMMPs

One MiniView KVM switch
2 Sets of Premium Grade KVM Cables
One PS/2 to AT keyboard adapter
One PS/2 to Serial mouse adapter
One User Guide

Features:
Keyboard & mouse emulation for error
Free PC booting
No external power required
Works virtually with any operating system
Fully hot plugable

\$99⁰⁰



SLOT FAN

Extends your computer life.

Ball Bearing

Takes up only one of the PCI/ISA slots.
Special designed turbine fan gives you great performance and quietness.



\$12⁰⁰

cat.no. TM-FAN-SLOT

CPU's-Motherboards-HardDrives
Memory-SCSI Adaptors-SCSI Cables
CD burners-CD's & Rewritable CD's
And Much Much More!!!!



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000. [HTTP://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM](http://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM)

REPAIRS — SERVICES

PC BOARD ASSEMBLY. Thru hole only. Small or large quantities OK. Call Network Sales. 616-683-0500.

PRINTED CIRCUIT design by professional with 30+ years: conventional, multilayer, down-hole, fine line. Prototype and production fabrication. Reverse engineer existing 2-layer board. Toll free 877-236-3223. www.circuit-applied-tech.com

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luxer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Quality repair service for all name brands. If you're tired of the runaround you're getting from the company you purchased it from, or they're out of business. Give us a call for fast and courteous service. Have model and problem ready. Sorry no box, chip, or IL repairs. **Highview Engineering 815-245-3735** or E-Mail: HIGHENGI@AOL.COM ask for George.

CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects, prototypes, short runs. From your artwork. Low rates. Atlas Circuits 704-735-3943. www.pcbatlas.com

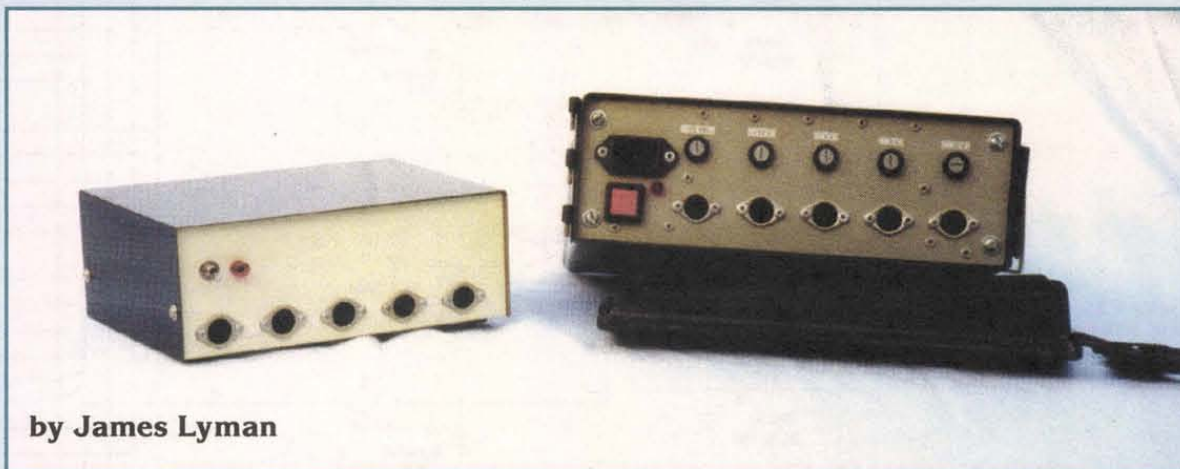
CABLE PARTS. COMPUTER CONNECTORS. CALL FOR LOW PRICES. WE NOW ACCEPT CONVERTER REPAIRS FROM ZENITH TO CFT. 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. 405-631-5153.

WE REPAIR AND REFURBISH ALL MAKES AND MODELS OF CONVERTER BOXES. CALL OUR OFFICE STAFF FOR DETAILED INFORMATION FOR SERVICES AND FOR "RAW" CONVERTERS. REMOTE HAND UNITS. CALL 405-634-1535.

PATENT YOUR HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE INVENTIONS. Experienced registered patent agent can help you. Quick, efficient, economical, confidential service. Call 909-599-0801.

MODULAR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM

A method for power without zillions of batteries



by James Lyman

As an electronics engineer, I often need small, simple custom instruments to test or research a project prior to designing the final instrument.

For years, I've been plagued by how to power each instrument — the question of adding a custom AC power supply or the problem of batteries. Although batteries are relatively cheap and easy to use, I always find them dead the next time I go to use the instrument, and sometimes I also found they've leaked and ruined the instrument.

Using internal AC power supplies eliminates constantly buying batteries, but adds considerably to the cost, size, and weight of each instrument, as well as having to do

more sheet metal work.

The only alternative was using external lab power supplies connected via patch cords to panel style banana jacks, but in addition to tying up power supplies, this made a tangled mess of connecting wires. After accidentally applying the wrong voltage to one instrument and damaging it, I looked for a better method.

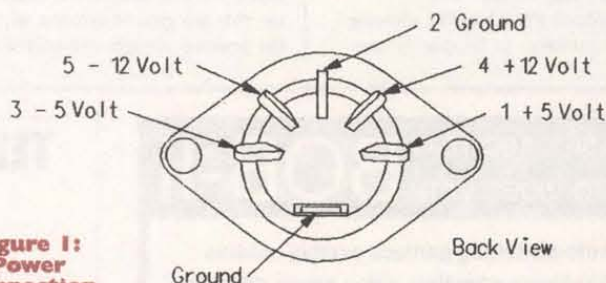
The method I settled on was a universal AC power supply that provided four different unregulated voltage sources. Most of my instrument designs use ± 12 volts for analog circuits and +5 volts for digital logic circuits, but sometimes analog circuits will require lower voltage supplies in the 5- to 6-volts range, so I included a -5 volt supply.

The plan was for a universal power supply that provided four filtered DC, but unregulated voltages

of ± 12 and ± 5 volts. Regulators are placed within each instrument module, but only for those voltages that are used. Since the instruments seldom use more than 100 milliamps, I usually use the TO-92 case, 78LXX/79LXX voltage regulators.

Connecting the instruments to

the power supply requires five conductors: four for the voltages and a common for ground. The five-pin DIN audio connector provided the ideal solution. I use a five-pin DIN panel jack (RadioShack PN 274-005) on each modular instrument and standardized the pinouts. The modu-



**Figure 1:
Power
Connection**

LASERS & ACCESSORIES

HELIUM NEON LASERS

- ☒ Complete Systems
- ☒ Plasma Tubes
- ☒ Power Supplies

ACCESSORIES

- ☒ Optics
- ☒ Electro-Optics
- ☒ IR Viewers
- ☒ Books & More



MEREDITH
INSTRUMENTS

DIODE LASERS

- ☒ Visible / IR
- ☒ Complete Modules
- ☒ Collimating Optics
- ☒ Drive Circuits

FREE CATALOG

WEB SITE:
[www.
mi-lasers.com](http://www.mi-lasers.com)

Phone: 623-934-9387 • Fax: 623-934-9482

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

ON SCREEN DISPLAY-CHARACTER OVERLAY BOARD

Need to display more text than your LCD module can handle? OSD-232 is the solution! From any RS-232 serial source like a PC or Basic Stamp, display 28 columns by 11 rows of information (308 characters total) directly onto any NTSC or optional PAL baseband (video in) television or VCR. OSD-232 can overlay monochrome text onto an incoming video source or display colored text on a self-generated colored background screen.

Intuitive Circuits, LLC

OSD-232 \$99.00

We accept Visa and Mastercard.

2275 Brinston • Troy, MI 48063

(248) 524-1918 • <http://www.icircuits.com>



OSD-232 on board a radio controlled airplane

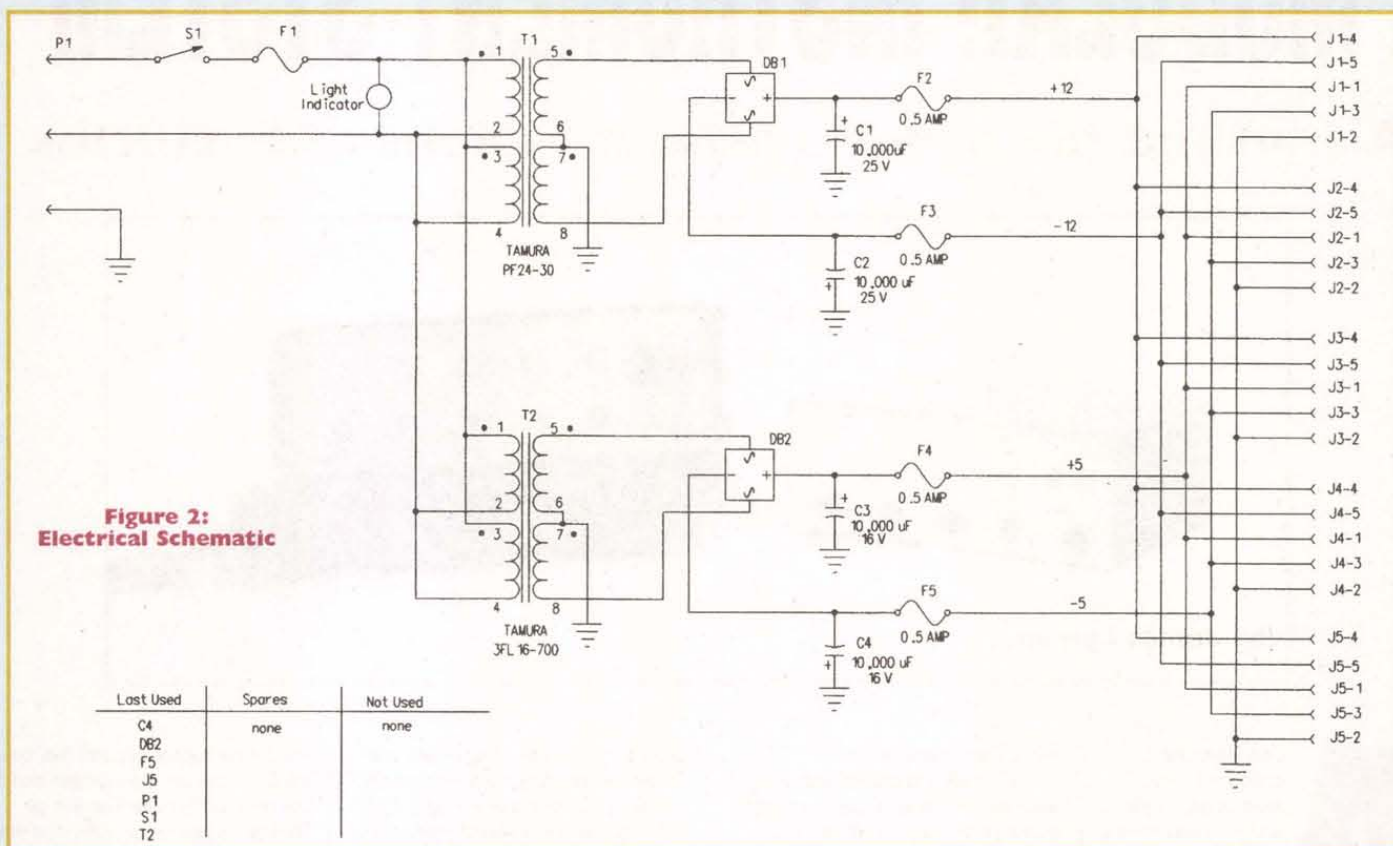


An OSD-232 video game programmed in BASIC

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/JUNE 2000 87

MODULAR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM



lar power supply uses five of the same DIN panel jacks and connections are made using a six-foot-long DIN connecting cable having a five-pin DIN plug on each end (RadioShack PN 42-2151), allowing the instruments to be quickly con-

nected using these cables.

Figure 1 shows the pinout for the five-pin DIN panel connector as viewed from the rear and from inside the instrument. The two center pins are ground returns, while the positive voltages are on the right

side and negative on the left. The lower ground pin is the shield ground while pin 2 is the DC return ground wire, thus ensuring a DC return path if non-shielded cables are used. Note: This pinout is the same for both the power supply and for

instruments.

The standard modular power supply consists of two bridge rectifiers and four filter capacitors. When building my power supply, I was fortunate to find a surplus transformer having two center tap windings for ± 12 and ± 5 volts, which greatly simplified the design. Unfortunately, this transformer is no longer available and I've haven't found an "off-the-shelf" transformer with the two different center tap windings, so most likely you will need to use two separate transformers.

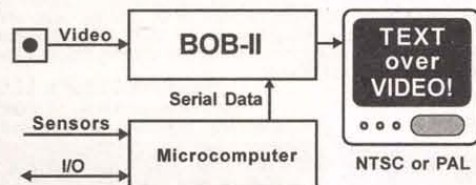
As seen in Figure 2, the primaries for each transformer are connected in parallel through the common switch S1. To ensure the regulators can function, a three-volt margin is required — therefore, the 12-volt supplies require an RMS output of 15 volts ($12 + 3$) per winding, and the five-volt requires an eight-volt RMS output ($5 + 3$).

This voltage requirement is for each side of the center tap windings, so the transformer's voltage ratings are 30VCT and 16VCT, respectively. Since the 78LXX series regulators are rated at 100 millamps, and there are five instrument outputs (J1 through J5), the output for each transformer needs to be at least 0.5 amps.

The transformers specified in this article are rated at 0.75 amps which gives plenty of margin. Note that these transformers have dual

EASILY ADD TEXT TO VIDEO WITH BOB-II

- Auto-switching genlock overlay module
- Generates complete video signal on-board
- Up to 308 characters in 11 rows, 28 cols
- Fast 'RS-232' serial control (2400-19.2kbps)
- Small footprint; only 3.50" by 1.05"
- Developer board now available (BNAB)
- Compatible with Parallax™ BASIC Stamp™

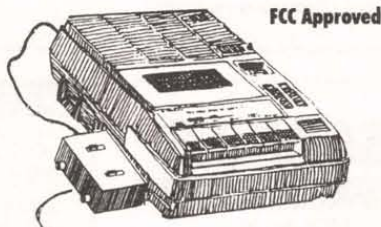


Only \$79.95 ea. (NTSC qty. 1~9)



DECADE ENGINEERING
Tel: 503.743.3194 ~ Fax: 503.743.2095
www.decadenet.com

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. \$99.95 + \$7 shipping. For telephone listening device separately \$19.95 + \$2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters, Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send \$3.00

Call 321-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne, FL 32902
COD'S OK

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

MODULAR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM

primaries that can be wired for either 120 or 220 volts, so for 120 volts, the primaries must be wired in parallel, as well as in phase.

The secondaries are wired in series to give a center tap that connects to ground, with a diode bridge connected to give a split voltage supply output. Each output has a 10,000 microfarad filter capacitor that gives about 0.5 volts ripple with a 500 milliamp output.

With the additional filtering and voltage regulator in each instrument, I haven't had any problems with AC noise. Almost any diode bridge will work although using a package with a screw mounting hole simplifies assembly by allowing you to mount it to the chassis then use its stiff wire leads as terminal lugs.

Fuse F1 is in series with power switch S1 for protection should something short the AC power. Each of the output voltages has a fuse (F2-F5) to guard against any shorts from an instrument. These may be mounted internally, but I've found panel mount fuse holders more convenient, plus you can quickly check for power if an instrument doesn't seem to be working. Each voltage output is connected to its corresponding pin of each DIN connector, J1 through J5.

Since the power supply circuit is so simple, no printed circuit board is needed and instead point-to-point wiring is used. All of the components have terminal lugs or heavy stiff lead wires which may be used as terminal lugs. The filter capacitors are mounted to the chassis using plastic wire ties and tie holders, which have self-adhesive backs allowing you to stick the holder onto the chassis floor, then secure the capacitor with a wire tie around the capacitor and through one of the holes of the tie holder.

Modular Instruments

Most of my modular instruments are simple circuits usually comprising a circuit function block such as an amplifier, precision detector, active filter, comparator, or buffer amplifier. These circuits usually have one to three integrated circuits, so an instrument such as a comparator may have an op-amp for input buffering, a comparator integrated circuit, and a TTL buffer for the output.

Through experience, I have adopted some general design standards for instruments concerning inputs, outputs, and power. As stated before, power is limited to ± 12 and ± 5 volts although sometimes I use ± 6 volts. Current is 100 milliamps per voltage with each instrument. In 10 years of building these modular

instruments, only once have I need to exceed this 100-milliamp limit.

Input Impedance

In general, I give all signal inputs a one-megohm resistive impedance and use a 0.1 microfarad coupling capacitor for AC inputs. Refer to Figure 3. I usually place an SPST switch across the coupling capacitor to allow selection of AC or DC coupling, such as used on an oscilloscope. I use this option even if I don't anticipate needing it because it adds so much versatility to the instrument.

The op-amp is a source follower configuration giving a unity gain and a very high impedance in parallel with the input resistor, so the input impedance is just the resistor's value. The output from the op-amp then goes to the circuit.

Output Network

I almost always used BNC connectors for both input and output which allows several modular instruments to be interconnected using short BNC cables. It's poor design practice to connect an op-amp's output through a coax cable to some unknown impedance, because the op-amp needs a DC return path.

If the load has an AC coupling

capacitor, then there is no DC return path plus the output is connected to

a highly reactive load, something that many op-amps don't like.

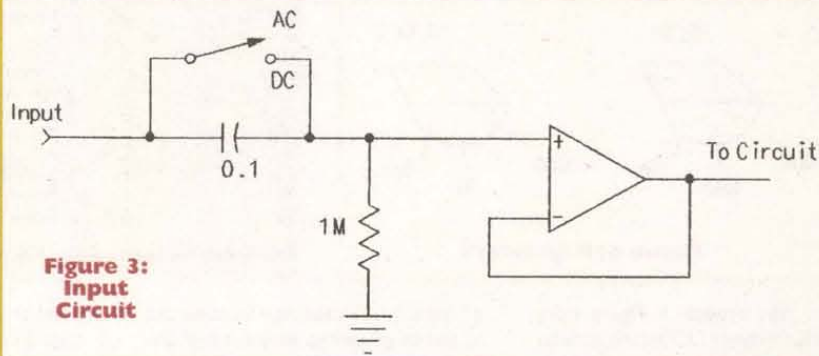


Figure 3: Input Circuit

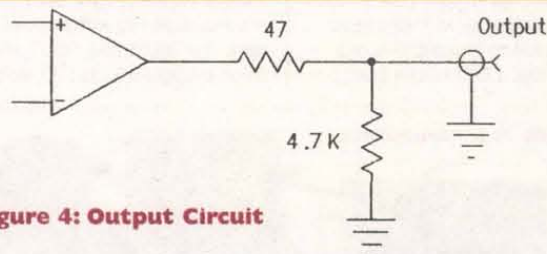


Figure 4: Output Circuit

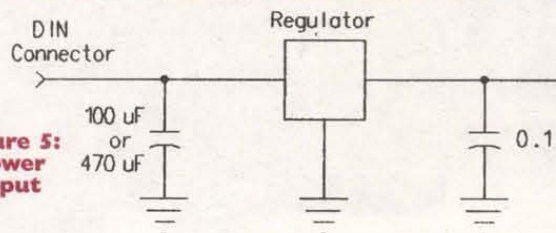


Figure 5: Power Input

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World...
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES

★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

★★★★★★★★

We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

www.skycraftsurplus.com

FAX 407/647-4831

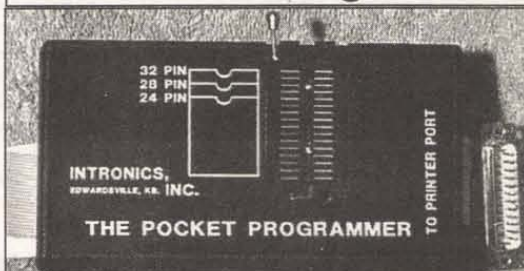
PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Only \$129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years....
Now isn't that Amazing?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

Tel. (913) 422-2094

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

Add \$5.00 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

MODULAR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM

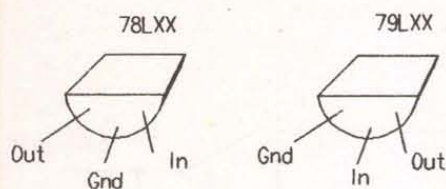


Figure 6: Regulators

The network in Figure 4 provides a direct DC return path to ensure stable operation. The network is a voltage divider (the 47 and 4.7 Kohm resistors) with one resistor connected to ground. This network provides a DC return path, but

has a 0.1 uF capacitor from its output to ground to suppress high-frequency noise. The small TO-92 case voltage regulators are used to give a maximum of 100 milliamps of current. The 78L05 and 78L12 are used for the positive 5- and 12-volt sup-

plies while the 79L05 and 79L12 are used for the negative 5- and 12-volt supplies.

Figure 6 shows the pinouts for the positive voltage (78LXX) regulators and the negative voltage (79LXX) regulators. Note that they have completely different pinouts, so take care when installing them. These regulators are cheap, yet very effective, and I have experienced no power regulation problems when using them in any of my modular instruments.

Figure 7 shows my inventory of modular instruments which I've built up over the years. Most of these instruments are built in aluminum P-box enclosures sold in RadioShack stores. The 2 x 3 x 5 inch box (part number 270-238) which sells for less than \$3.00, makes an ideal case for most instruments.

Since these instruments are one-of-a-kind "quick put-togethers," I build them on a blank piece of copper circuit board using the dead bug method. I bend the pins of integrated circuits out horizontally and wire the components together point-to-point. The integrated circuit is held in place by soldering the chip's ground pins to the surface of the copper circuit board.

Other components that connect between ground and the chip further hold the integrated circuit in place. I use a single screw to attach the circuit board to the inside top of the P-box. Controls, connectors, and switches are located

on the two ends so they are easily connected to the circuit. This allows the bottom shell to be removed and replaced without having any connecting wires that need to be disconnected and later reconnected. Being able to quickly remove the bottom makes it easy to work on, or test an instrument, as well as being able to operate it with the case open.

Usually, I place all controls on one end, which has an area of only 2 x 3 inches, so space is at a premium.

around bulkier components such as potentiometers.

When placing BNC connectors, be sure to leave enough room for your finger and thumb so you can twist the BNC's connector shell. For labels, I use Brother's P-touch Home and Hobby label maker with silver tape. I set the letter format to small letters with frame outline, then use scissors to trim the label to the frame outline. These labels adhere very well to the bare aluminum surface and make for an attractive, yet durable, panel.

With a power supply which provides power for up to five modular instruments, I can quickly "lash up" a test set to perform an experiment or gather data. Instrument modules are interconnected with short BNC cables, such as the three and six foot long RG-174 cables sold by Jameco (part number 111472 and 111481) that sell for only a few dollars.

A typical lash up is shown in Figure 8 which consists of a Variable Gain Amplifier, Tunable Low Pass Filter, Precision Detector, and a 50-ohm Buffer Amplifier. Such a lash up would be used to condition a signal prior to data acquisition. I've made lash ups for data acquisition, feedback control systems, monitoring with standard test instruments, and to enhance or expand conventional instruments capabilities.

I've found modular instruments to be so useful, that I built a second power supply in a surplus army

Ref. Desg.	Qty.	Nomenclature	Part Number
C1,2	2	10,000 uF Electrolytic Capacitor, 25 V	P6480
C3,4	2	10,000 uF Electrolytic Capacitor, 16 V	P6447
DB1,2	1	Full-wave Diode Bridge	GBPC6005
FI-5	5	1/4 x 1-1/4 inch Cartridge Fuse, 0.5 Amp, 250 Volts	F314
J1-5	5	Five-Pin, Panel Mount Receptacle Circular DIN connector	275-1014
PI	1	AC Connector, Panel Mount	CCM1400
SI	1	Single Pole, Single Throw Switch, Panel Mount	
T1	1	Power Transformer, 120 VAC, 30 VAC@0.7 Amps	MT1124
T2	1	Power Transformer, 120 VAC, 16 VAC@0.7 Amps	MT1111

NOTE: Part Numbers are Digi-Key part numbers.

PARTS LIST

Figure 7: Instruments



since it is a voltage divider, it also introduces a small amount of error. For a one-volt output, the actual output is 0.991 volts which means a 0.99% error. This error is usually less than what is expected for this class of instruments and therefore is not a problem.

Power Inputs

As seen in Figure 5, the input of each voltage from the modular power supply has an additional filter capacitor followed by a voltage regulator, then a high-frequency decoupling capacitor. A five-pin DIN connector — the same as used for the power outputs of the modular power supply — is used for power input.

If an instrument uses a voltage, then its corresponding DIN pin is connected to a regulator circuit but, if not used, then don't waste a filter/regulator. For most circuits, I use a 100 uF input filter capacitor before the voltage regulator, but for low noise applications, I use a 470 uF capacitor.

Don't forget to reverse the filter capacitor's polarity for the negative supplies, that is, its positive terminal must go to ground. Each regulator

plies while the 79L05 and 79L12 are used for the negative 5- and 12-volt supplies.

Figure 6 shows the pinouts for the positive voltage (78LXX) regulators and the negative voltage (79LXX) regulators. Note that they have completely different pinouts, so take care when installing them. These regulators are cheap, yet very effective, and I have experienced no power regulation problems when using them in any of my modular

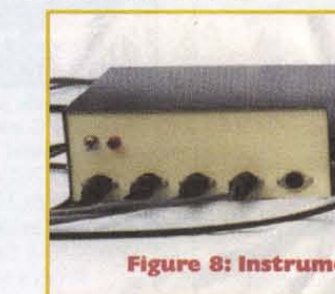


Figure 8: Instrument Set-up

instruments.

Figure 7 shows my inventory of modular instruments which I've built up over the years. Most of these instruments are built in aluminum P-box enclosures sold in RadioShack stores. The 2 x 3 x 5 inch box (part

To help conserve space, I use RadioShack's microminiature toggle switches, part numbers 275-624 for a SPST, 275-613 for a SPDT, and 275-626 for a DPDT switch. These switches have a very small body which allows them to be positioned

ammunition box for use in the field. I'm sure you will find this technique to be useful in your design work and, after you have built up a good selection of instruments, you will be surprised how often you use them.

NV

In 1821, Michael Faraday demonstrated that a continuous rotary motion could be produced by running a current through a wire in the presence of a magnetic field.

Many pioneers followed in a nearly fruitless search to produce a commercially successful DC (Direct Current) motor. These early attempts failed because the source of electrical power was only available from batteries that were both inefficient and made with expensive metals.

Electrical power was unable to compete with steam-generated power produced from cheap coal and water. Early development was aggravated by this situation and financial funding was nearly nonexistent for further development.

In the 1870s, a number of inventors and experimenters learned the principle of the self-excited DC generator that would make electric power commercially practical. At about this same time, they learned that the action of a generator and a motor were reciprocal.

This discovery was widely publicized in 1873 by the French engineer, Hippolyte Fontaine, who noted the results that occurred when a worker mistakenly wired two generators together.

By the mid 1800s, the need for a cheaper and cleaner means of urban transportation presented a potential market for electric motors. Growing cities had already harnessed the horse to pull a car, but it appeared that an electric motor might be cheaper. In 1897, thousands of visitors were transported by the first practical motor-driven vehicle developed by Werner von Siemens at the Berlin Exhibition.

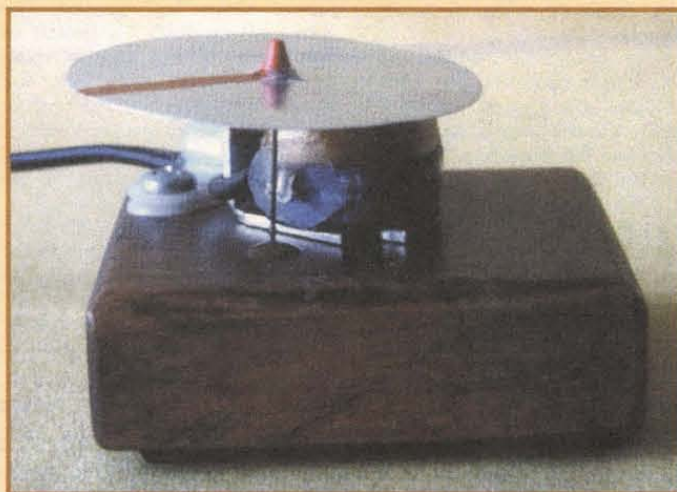
The theory of DC electromagnetic machines had advanced considerably. Improved magnetic circuits and more rugged mechanical designs were being introduced. Heavy sparking of the commutator had been tamed by the introduction of carbon brushes that replaced the earlier copper brushes.

By 1890, small DC motors were being built in large quantities to power fans, sewing machines, and numerous other light tasks. In spite of these accomplishments, the use of DC motors was seriously hampered since DC power could only be transmitted a few miles. The advantage that AC (Alternating Current) power could be transmitted economically over long distance had already become obvious, but no practical AC motor existed.

Unlike the development of the DC motor that progressed from crude theories to what-works, the development of the AC motor required advancements in the theory of AC.

In 1888, an Italian professor — Galileo Ferraris — published an account of his experiments. From the observation of two light waves

Build a Shaded Pole AC Motor



MODEL OF FLEMING & THOMSON MOTOR



MODEL OF FLEMING & THOMSON MOTOR WITH ROTOR REMOVED

Have you ever considered how many electric motors serve you each and every day? Electric motors serve you in numerous ways, from your toothbrush, to your computer, and the list is almost endlessly.

by Richard Panosh

out of phase, he was led to the concept of a rotating magnetic field that was the resultant of two alternating magnetic fields 90° out of phase. He demonstrated that a single AC current could be split into two out-of-phase magnetic fields and that the resultant fields could produce rotary motion, but unfortunately he concluded that such a motor was only a laboratory curiosity and would never result in a practical motor.

Independent of Ferraris, Nikola Tesla applied for a patent on an induction motor operated by rotating magnetic fields in 1887. Very comprehensive patent coverage was issued during the period from 1888 to 1896 and covered most of the features of AC motors, including multiphase systems.

By 1893, both Westinghouse and General Electric had successfully introduced AC induction motors for industrial applications. The completion of the Niagara Falls power plant in 1896 insured the financial success of these new AC motors and generators. Most of the major features of both DC and AC electrical systems, as well as the associated equipment, were in place by 1900.

While two out-of-phase currents can produce a rotating magnetic field to power an AC induction motor, a simpler design employing only a single coil with a shaded pole is illustrated in Figure 1.

Each pole of the stator is slotted so that a portion of the pole can be encircled with a short-circuited winding, referred to as the shading coil. The main winding produces a magnetic field as illustrated.

Since the currents induced into the shading coils are a function of the rate of change of the main flux, the resulting field from the shaded poles is out of phase and lags the main field. The result is to produce a rotating magnetic field that tends to drag the rotor around in the same direction.

This design was introduced by John Fleming around 1890. During the following years, Fleming would help Guglielmo Marconi design his equipment for the first transatlantic wireless message in 1901 and, in 1904, he would receive a patent on his "thermionic valve" (the first vacuum tube).

About the same time that Fleming introduced the shaded pole design, Elihu Thomson patented the design in the United States. Thomson's company would merge in 1892 with the Edison General Electric Company to become the General Electric Company.

This same principle — as used in the design of the shaded pole motor — is also used in the design of AC relays, but for a different reason. Without the shaded coil, the

force required to hold the armature closed would become insufficient each time the current goes through zero and result in unreliable operation and produce a loud chatter.

In the case of an AC relay, the shaded pole produces a delayed magnetic field that continues to hold the armature securely closed while the main field goes through zero.

Unlike other AC induction motors that require two magnetic coils to produce a rotating magnetic field, the design of John Fleming and Elihu Thomson requires only a single coil.

The original design of the shaded pole motor differs from that illustrated in Figure 1 and is closer to the one that we shall describe here (see Figure 2 to demonstrate the concept). It has only a single pole and lacks the more efficient magnetic circuit and improved rotor design of today's art.

Since an AC relay utilizes the

Generally, copper is used for the rotor since its resistance is low and the induced currents will be high. However, aluminum is light, readily available, and easy to fabricate.

The resistivity of aluminum is about 1.6 times greater than copper, but its density is only half that of copper. The lower density makes up for the higher resistance since the bearing friction is lower, as well as the rotor inertia. Flat 0.003" aluminum shim stock (available from hobby shops or hardware stores) was used for the rotor.

A disc of about 2" diameter was drawn with a compass. The compass point was used to mark the center of the disc, being careful not to puncture the aluminum with the point. The aluminum is soft enough that it can be carefully cut with a sharp pair of ordinary scissors.

A 1/8" hole was punched in the center with a metal hand punch. If the punch is somewhat worn, a better hole may be punched by back-

the relay coil on a short piece of 0.02" steel wire which serves as the shaft. The top end of the wire should be nicely rounded with emery paper to remove any rough edges. Alternately, a common pin can be used for the shaft.

The shaft is located in the wooden base to be as close to the coil as possible and directly opposite the center of the coil. This location should allow the rotor to completely cover the magnetic pole and extend about 1/4" beyond. The height of the shaft is adjusted so that the aluminum rotor is about 1/16" above the pole face and rotates freely. The final shaft height can be secured by placing a drop of five-minute epoxy around the end of the shaft that terminates in the wooden base.

When the coil is energized, the aluminum rotor should spin in the direction of the shaded pole. The speed of the rotor is about one revolution per second. If you display

of about 10°C above ambient and as a motor, the temperature rise was about 32°C. A metal base such as aluminum could be used instead of the wooden base to act as a heatsink to reduce this difference.

Some improvement might be possible by making the rotor larger so that the magnet can produce more torque on it. More power and better balance of the motor can be achieved with two or three shaded pole coils located equally spaced around the central shaft. Also additional shaded pole coils could be located above the lower set.

A radially laminated rotor should also result in improvements, but would require a great deal of additional work and effort to achieve balance. Changes such as these are evident in the evolution of the modern shaded pole AC motor.

The single coil model is simple and this same simplicity cloaks its *muy misterioso* operation. For demonstrations, the rotor can be

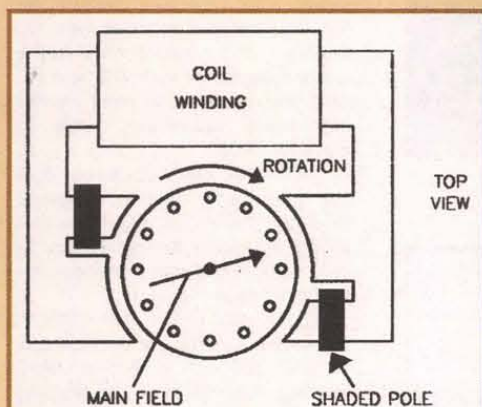


FIG. 1. MODERN SHADED POLE AC MOTOR

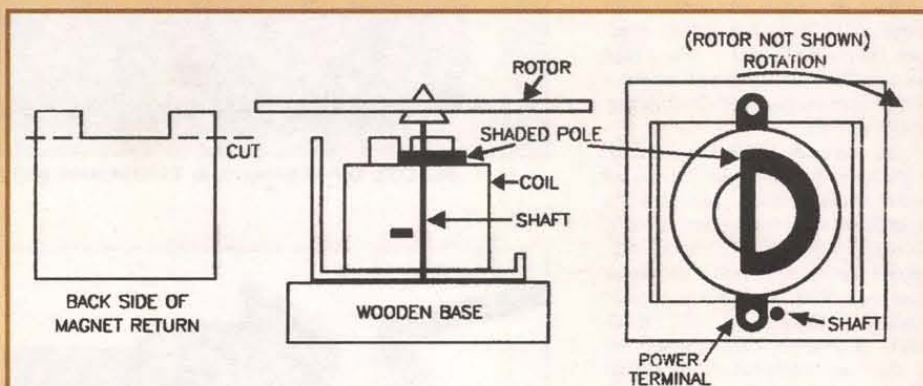


FIG. 2. FLEMING & THOMSON SHADED POLE AC MOTOR

same principle as a shaded pole motor to produce a rotating magnetic field, it is employed for the magnetic field of our shaded pole motor. This saves winding several hundred turns of wire and slotting the pole to install a shading coil. Almost any 120 VAC power relay coil with two or three poles should work, as most of them operate at about two or three watts of power.

The specific relay used (Dayton 5X810) in this design is given in the parts list, as well as several equivalent relays. The armature, contacts, and spring can be discarded, only the coil is used for this project.

The rear of the magnetic return was cut down to be approximately level with the pole as illustrated in Figure 2 and the coil was mounted on a small wooden base that measures about 2-1/2" square. A thin 16-gauge electrical cord was soldered to the terminal to provide power. The contacts can be insulated with silicone rubber or heat shrink tubing.

The rotor for our shaded pole motor is made from thin aluminum.

ing the thin aluminum stock with a heavier piece of paper card stock or plastic stock. It will be helpful to mark the aluminum rotor on the top surface with an indelible marker to serve as a reference index.

The central rotor bearing is made from the top of a "3-in-1" multi-purpose oil can (3 fluid oz. size). The closed end of the red plastic spout was cut off with a razor blade about 3/16" from the top. This bearing is carefully glued to the hole in the aluminum disc with a drop of five-minute epoxy.

After the epoxy cures, the rotor should be positioned on the sharp end of a pin to check the static balance. If the pivot or disc is not centered, the disc will droop to one side. By gently blowing on the disc, it can be made to rotate to see if it always tends to droop in the same relation to the index mark. If one side is found to be heavier, trim a small amount off the edge of the aluminum disc with the scissors until a reasonable balance is achieved.

The rotor is positioned next to

the motor in a windy area, you will have to provide a clear cover to prevent the rotor from being blown off.

An acrylic hemisphere for displaying models or the bottom third of a two-liter soft drink bottle will provide a suitable cover.

The coil of the motor will run warmer than the original relay since the magnetic circuit is leaky and the inductance of the coil has been reduced due to this effect. The original relay coil had a temperature rise

easily removed to show that nothing has been hidden beneath it.

There are no brushes, commutator, additional phasing coils, or other peripheral hardware required by this type of motor. Its operation can only be deduced from the concept of an invisible rotating magnetic field that is developed from a single coil. It makes an excellent display of the early Fleming-Thomson motor and a terrific science project.

NV

Parts List

1	Rotor, 0.003" Aluminum shim stock to make 2" dia. disc
1	Shaft, 0.020" dia. steel wire or pin, about 1-1/4" long
1	Bearing, 3/16" plastic tip from "3-in-1" oil spout
1	Base, 2-1/2" square mounting wood or plastic base
1	Power cord, 16 Ga. 120 VAC power cord
1	Glue, five-minute epoxy
1	Insulation, Clear Silicone Rubber
1	Coil, 120 VAC relay coil, 2-3 watts, DPDT or 3P3T
W. W. Grainger, Dayton 5X810	
Magnecraft, W88UKADX-4	
Potter & Brumfield, KR-3AH-120	

New Product News



EIGHT-HOUR DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

ME.M. Electronics Co. announces the newest in a line of digital voice recorders called "SIMS SVR-S825 ADVANCED VOICE PEN," the first product with up to eight-hours of digital voice recording time.

The miniature (4" x 1.25" x .5") size and lightweight (~64g) allows this recorder to be a splendid device for capturing good ideas and important business meetings. For businessmen, writers, reporters, professors, college students, doctors, and others involved in the knowledge industry.

One unique application is a multi-image storage device for HAM radio operators involved with Slow-Scan Television (SSTV) image transmission.

The SVR-S825 can store over 800 color images and then download them to any SSTV PC software. This unit records on flash memory instead of magnet tape with distortion-free sound quality. Voice frequency bandwidth is 500 Hz to 3.5 KHz.

Additional features include a 'VOR' voice operating function which automatically pauses

recording if there is no sound or voice to prevent unnecessary recording; a full feature backlight LCD display provides highly visible and accurate viewing of all record/play-back functions; a repeat function enables you to listen to recorded messages over and over again; the index function helps you identify and quickly locate specific messages; the hold function prevents accidental operation while carrying the unit in a pocket or briefcase; low-battery indicator provides a visible signal when the battery life runs out; a digital volume control provides adjustment of playback sound levels; maximum of 502 minutes of recording time gives users storage of 396 messages. The package includes all the accessories needed for all types of uses.

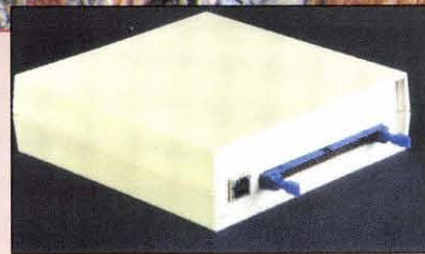
A line out cable will allow for the included Voice Manager software on CD-ROM to download messages and dictation to a PC under Windows '95 or '98. The telephone adapter will record phone messages. An external microphone gives users exceptional voice recording in large lecture halls or meeting rooms. Two "AAA" batteries (inc.) give 10 hours of continuous use.

System package is priced at \$189.00 with small and large quantity discounts direct from M.E.M. Electronics. Dealer inquiries invited.

For more information, please contact:

M.E.M. ELECTRONICS CO.
3119 BURN BRAE DR., DEPT. NV
DRESHER, PA 19025
215-657-3119

E-MAIL: mocenter@erols.com
WEB: <http://www.memelectronics.com>



JSB-450 SERIES DIGITAL I/O AND DRIVER MODULES

The new JSB-450 series digital I/O and driver modules from J-Works, Inc., allow users to interface to digital inputs and outputs from any Universal Serial Bus (USB).

The JSB-450, for low-current applications, and JSB-458, the high-current model, both utilize a 50-pin connector for compatibility with industry-standard I/O mounting racks.

The JSB-458 is designed with 24 high voltage/high current Darlington sink driver outputs. Programming is executed through simple commands from a host computer, using any programming language suitable for USB communications.

Additional features of the devices include: Buffered transceiver; hysteresis on input lines; input power fused with auto reset; USB cable and sample interface source code are provided; and Windows 98 driver software.

The operating temperature range for both the JSB-450 and JSB-458 is -30 degrees to 70 degrees C.

The units provide interrupt notification of input changes, and allow user selection of debounce time on all inputs. Both models allow the use of up to 127 modules per USB channel, and provide a USB data rate of 1.5M.

Pricing for the Model JSB-450-24, which features 24 I/O lines and enclosure, is \$140.00 each. The JSB-450-48, with 48 I/O lines and also including enclosure, is priced at \$165.00 each.

Pricing for the Model JSB-458-24, which features 24 I/O lines and 24 Darlington output lines, is \$190.00 each. The JSB-458-48, with 48 Darlington output lines, is priced at \$220.00 each.

A Din Rail option is available for both models at a cost of \$5.00.

For more information, contact:

J-WORKS, INC.
12328 GLADSTONE ST. #1, DEPT. NV
SYLMAR, CA 91342
818-361-0787 FAX: 818-270-2413
E-MAIL: sales@j-works.com
WEB: www.j-works.com

Showcase your New Products here!

Send all press releases or information/photos to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine
New Product News

430 Princland Court,
Corona, CA 92879

or E-Mail to
newproducts@nutsvolts.com

ADVENT AV370 SPEAKERS

Alltronic introduces the Advent AV370 amplified multimedia speakers with subwoofer.

The built-in amplifier gives the left and right speakers 20 watts of audio power while the companion subwoofer puts out 30 watts.

The speakers measure 7" x 5" x 6" and subwoofer is 7" x 14" x 13".

List price was \$234.95. Factory refurbished. To order part 99V011 for \$69.95/set, please visit our website.

For more information, contact:

ALLTRONICS
2300-D ZANKER RD., DEPT. NV
SAN JOSE, CA 95131-1114
408-943-9773 FAX: 408-943-9776
WEB: <http://www.alltronic.com>



MODEL 555 DIGITAL DELAY/PULSE GENERATOR

Berkeley Nucleonics releases the Model 555 digital delay/pulse generator.

The model 555 provides multi-channel 1 ns resolution timing, delaying, gating, pulsing, and syncing functions at an unprecedented price. There are many practical modes of operation in addition to the traditional digital delay and pulse generator modes.

Each channel provides both delays and widths – so a two-channel Model 555 provides the same delay and width functionality of competitive four-channel units. The 555 is available in two, four, and eight-channel configurations.

This digital delay/pulse generator provides precise delays and widths with 1 ns resolution for times up to 100 seconds. These pulses are synchronized to a common trigger or an internal trigger. This is particularly useful where several pulses or gates need to be delayed and timed with respect to each other or the common trigger.

For more information, contact:

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS CORP.
3060 KERNER BLVD. #2, DEPT. NV
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901
415-453-9955 FAX: 415-453-9956
1-800-234-7858
www.berkeleynucleonics.com

High Performance Auto Ranging DMM

New to our DMM line-up and possibly (probably) the best DMM value anywhere! Includes: Analog Bar Graph! Auto-Ranging! Data Hold! Temperature Probe! Frequency Test! Continuity Test! AND MORE!

Features:
Data Hold: Freezes reading for easy checking
Auto Ranging: For easy precise range settings
Range Hold Control: allows for manual selection of your test range
3-1/4 Digit LCD Display: Reads up to 3260
Easy to read display
Function Dial: Easy to use to select measurement type or turn unit off
4 Jack Plug-ins: Safety design with different capacities for different functions
Diode, Continuity Check Push-Buttons: For toggling between diode check and continuity check
Low Battery Indicator: Advises you when it's time to change battery
Extra Long 44" Test Leads: Helps get to hard to reach places
Screw-On Alligator Clips: Convert one or both probe tips to alligator clips
Fuse-Protected Circuitry
Built-In Stand: Makes one hand operation easier
Shock Absorbing Rubber Carrying Case: with convenient probe storage clips and hanging tabs
Helps protect the DMM from damage if accidentally dropped

Measurements:
DC Volts: up to 1000V
AC Volts: up to 750V
AMPS: up to 20 Amps (AC & DC)
Resistance: up to 30M ohm
Continuity Check: with audible signal (signal sounds if resistance is less than 20 ohms. Display reads actual resistance).
Frequency: (1KHz to 300KHz) displays both digital and bargraph reading
Transistor hFE Test: Display shows approximate hFE value based on test condition of 10uA base current and Vce of approx. 3V
Temperature Test: Measures from 0° to 1832° F (probe supplied)
Diode Test: Tests if diodes are shorted or open

Specifications

Accuracy
Vdc: $\pm 1.0\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Vdc: $\pm 1.5\%$ reading ± 8 digits
Vdc: $\pm 1.2\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Aac: $\pm 1.5\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Aac: $\pm 1.5\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Resistance: $\pm 0.5\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Frequency: $\pm 0.5\%$ reading ± 5 digits
Temperature: $\pm 1.0\%$ reading ± 6 digits

Input Impedance: 10Mohm (Vdc/Vac): over 100Mohm on 300 mVdc range
Requires two AAA batteries sold separately.

#CS19903

ONLY \$29.95

2GHz RF Field Strength Analyzer

ONLY \$1589
• Frequency Range: 100KHz to 2.0GHz
• Narrow Band FM (NFM), Wide Band FM (WFM), AM and Single Side Band (SSB) Modulated Signals May Be Measured
• PLL Tuning System for Precise Frequency Measurement and Tuning
• LED Backlight LCD (192x192 dots)
• Built-In Frequency Counter
• Hand-Held and Battery Operated
• All Functions are Menu Selected
• RS232C for PC Interface and Printer

See the web site for details

#3201

Removable Hard Drive Rack

For IDE/Ultra DMA Hard Drives

We Sold Over 14,000 in 1998!

This product can be used with any 3-1/2 IDE hard drive up to 1" high. It includes an electronic keylock for safe removal and insertion. Made of ABS 707 fireproof plastic. Use this product to protect sensitive hard drive data, take your hard drive between work and home or even set up different users with their own hard drives that they physically insert every time they use a PC. Other models available from C.S.I. include RH10 series and RH20 series, which are interchangeable within the same interface design (IDE or SCSI). Other Models are Available. See www.web-tronics.com under "hard drive and accessories" for more details and pictures.

RH-10C-IDE

ONLY \$14.95 any qty.

Removable Hard Drive Rack with Auto Door And Cooling Fan

• Auto door on the outer frame
• ABS material of outer frame, High efficiency cooling fan
• Worldwide patent pulling function handle
• CE Approved
• Coating iron bottom cover
• For IDE interface
• For 1" high 3.5" HDD
• Not compatible with our RH10 & RH20 series. Compatible with our RH17-IDE model.



ONLY \$18.95 any qty.

#MR-27

Details at www.web-tronics.com**Mini CCDs (B/W & Color) Sensational NEW Design for Small Observation Cameras. Smaller and Better!**

• Ultra Miniature Design
• Black & White Versions Only 25mm x 25mm
• Color Versions Only 32mm x 32mm
• Available in Standard Lens or Pinhole Lens
• All Include Pre-Wired Cable Harness for Video & Power
• 12V Regulated Power Supply Required (120mA typical power consumption)
• 0.1 LUX Rating (B/W) / 1 LUX (Color)
• CCD Area Image Sensor for Long Camera Life
• Back Light Compensation Circuit
• Built-In Electronic Auto Iris Lens

VMCW-H11A 32mmx32mmx30mm, Color CCD with standard lens, pre-wired cabling, 12V DC Power \$139.00 / \$129.00 5 or more

VMCW-H12A 32mmx32mmx19mm, Color CCD with pinhole lens, pre-wired cabling 12V DC Power Input \$139.00 / \$129.00 5 or more

VCC-3232 32mmx32mm, CMOS Color with standard lens, See our website for details \$79.00 any qty.

VMPS-718A 25mmx25mmx30mm, B/W CCD with standard lens, pre-wired cabling, 12V DC Power Input \$59.00 / \$49.00 5 or more

VMPS-250A 25mmx25mmx15mm, B/W CCD with pinhole lens, pre-wired cabling, 12V DC Power Input \$59.00 / \$49.00 5 or more

Auto-Temp Solder Station with Ceramic Element

• With Ceramic Heating Element for More Accurate Temp Adjustment
• 3 Conductor Grounded Power Cord
• 250°C-480°C (470°F-900°F)
• Fast Heating Feature



SR-976

Extra Tip Options Available. See Web!

ONLY \$39

CTRL - D to bookmark this site

www.web-tronics.com
Don't forget the dash

Circuit Specialists Inc.

In Business Since 1971

• Easy to Navigate
• Includes a Search Engine
• That Really Works
• New Items Added Constantly

CCD B&W Board Cameras

• ASIC CCD Area Image Sensor
• Extremely Low Power Consumption
• 0.5 Lux Min Illumination
• Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation

Detailed Specs on the Web

VM1030PA-B 30mmx30mmx25mm, Pinhole lens, 12V \$39.00 any qty.

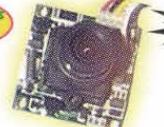
VM1030A 30mmx30mmx26mm, Standard lens, 12V \$39.00 any qty.

VM1035A 42mmx42mmx25mm, Standard lens, 12V with back light compensation \$49.00 any qty.

VMCB21 44mmx38.5mmx28mm, with 6 infra-red LEDs, 12V \$49.00 any qty.

VM1036A 32mmx32mmx25mm, Standard lens, 12V, reverse mirror image feature \$49.00 any qty.

Detailed Specs on the Web



LOWER PRICES

Bullet CCD Cameras B&W and Color

• Smart Rugged Metal Housing
• Extremely Low Power Consumption
• 12 Volt
• CCD Area Image Sensor for Long Camera Life
• Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation
• No Blooming, No Burning
• 0.1 Min Lux Illumination (B&W) / 1 Lux Min Lux Illumination (color)
• VMBLT1020 B&W, 21mm(D)x55mm(L) \$49.00 any qty.

Detailed Specs on the Web

VMBLT1020W B&W Weatherproof, 21mm(D)x58.5mm(L) \$79.00 any qty.

VMBLTJ19BW COLOR! Weatherproof, 17mm(D)x88mm(L) \$139.00 any qty.



LOWER PRICES

COLOR CCD Mini Board Cameras

• Low Power Consumption
• 1 Lux Illumination
• Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation
• Internal Synchronization
• 12Volts
• 400 TV Lines
• VM3010PA 33mmx33mmx18mm, Pinhole lens \$99.00 any qty.

Detailed Specs on the Web

VM3011-A 45mmx40mmx24mm, Standard lens, single board \$89.00 any qty.

VM3010-A 33mmx33mmx32mm, Standard lens \$99.00 any qty.



PRICE REDUCTION

new! 3-1/2 Digit JUMBO Digital Panel Meters Check these LOW PRICES!

• 21mm Figure Height
• 5 Volt Common Ground or 9V Independent Power Supply Versions Available
• Voltage Divider Resistors included and max. Measured Range Selectable by Soldering a Selection Joint
• Easy Bezel Snap-In Design (84mm x 41mm rectangular hole typical)
• "0" Reading for "0" Voltage Input
• High Quality SMD Production Method
• Dual Slope Integration A-D Converter System $\pm 0.5\%$ Accuracy



NOW IN STOCK!

AS LOW AS \$6.25

PM-1028A LCD 9V Independent Power Supply Version 1/\$12.95 10/\$10.89 100/\$7.99 250/\$6.25

PM-1028B LCD 5V Common Ground Power Supply Version 1/\$13.95 10/\$11.84 100/\$8.89 250/\$7.15

PM-1029A LED 9V Independent Power Supply Version 1/\$14.95 10/\$12.50 100/\$9.95 250/\$7.89

PM-1029B LED 5V Common Ground Power Supply Version 1/\$15.95 10/\$13.40 100/\$10.79 250/\$8.65

Our Most Sophisticated DMM We Sold Over 700 Last Year!

With RS-232 Interface & Software, 3-3/4 Digit, 4000 Count, Auto-Ranging with Analog Bargraph

• True RMS Mode
• 10MHz Frequency Counter
• Time Mode with Alarm, Clock, and Stop Watch
• Dual Display
• 10 Location Memory
• Min, Max, Avg and Relative Mode
• Decibel Measurement
• Cap and Ind. Measurement
• Temperature Mode (C/F)

• K Type Temperature Probe Included
• Pulse Signal for Logic & Audible Test
• Continuity/Diode Test
• Logic Test
• Auto Power OFF/Keep ON Mode
• Fused 20A Input with Warning Buzzer
• Back Light
• Data Hold/Run Mode
• Safety Design UL1244 & VDE-0411
• Protective Holster
• Silicon Test Leads



NOW ONLY \$129

Reg. \$169

More Details on our Web Site

PROTEK 506

3000 Series Digital R/O Bench Power Supplies

♦ Low Cost Single Output ♦ 3 Amps

High stability digital read-out bench power supplies featuring constant voltage and current outputs. Short-circuit protection and current limiting protection is provided. Highly accurate LED accuracy and stable line regulation make the 3000 series the perfect choice for lab and educational use.

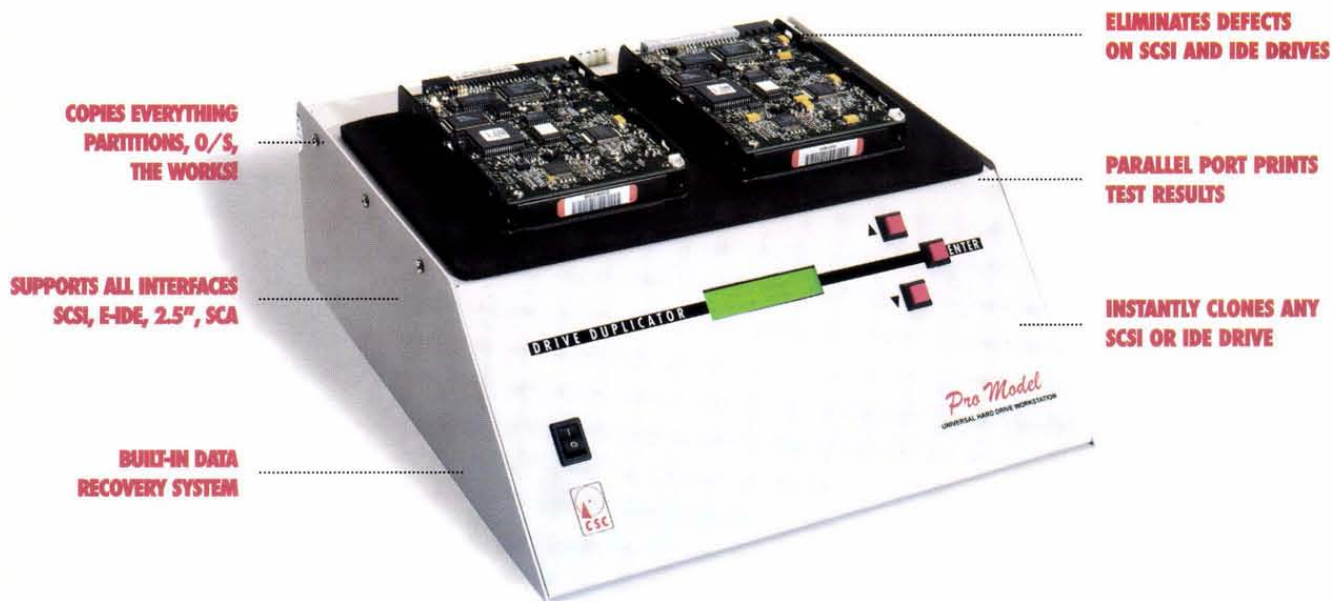


Line Regulation: $2 \times 10^{-4} + 1\text{ma}$
LED Accuracy: Voltage: $\pm 1\%$ ± 2 digits
Current: $\pm 1.5\%$ ± 2 digits
Wave Line Noise: $\pm 1\text{mVrms}$
Dimensions: 291mm x 158mm x 136mm



CSI3003: 0-30V/0-3amp
Digital R/O Bench PS,
1x10⁻⁴+5mV Load Regulation
\$99.00 5/\$89.00

AS LOW AS \$89



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLUM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between different interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: \$995

408 330-5525

you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe

areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

BASIC SUMMER STAMP CAMP

A \$50 savings through July 31, 2000.
Parallax Summer Camp introduces
a build-it-yourself microcontroller
project with our OEM BASIC Stamp II.

\$89

SUMMER STAMP PACK
KIT FORM

\$99

SUMMER STAMP PACK
- ASSEMBLED

plus shipping (and CA
sales tax, if applicable)



**THE OEM
BASIC STAMP II**

**CHOOSE ASSEMBLED
OR KIT FORM.**

The OEM BASIC Stamp II is a through-hole version of our popular BS2-IC microcontroller. The OEM BASIC Stamp II includes the PBASIC interpreter, EEPROM, resonator, resistors, and capacitors required for operation.

The Summer Stamp Pack includes the OEM BASIC Stamp II, a breadboard, battery clip, software, and OEM BASIC Stamp II manual. You'll provide the PC.

To help you learn how to write PBASIC source code we're also including a component pack. The component pack includes a piezospeaker, photoresistor, LED, and necessary passive components to build and program your BASIC Stamp in some simple circuits.

Order on-line at
www.parallaxinc.com

Call toll-free 888 512 1024
(international 916 624 8333)
Mon-Fri 7 a.m.-5 p.m. PST



**SUMMER STAMP PACK
(KIT FORM - #27211 - \$89)**

**SUMMER STAMP PACK
(ASSEMBLED - #27210 - \$99)**

PARALLAX

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc.

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 92879-1300

